



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

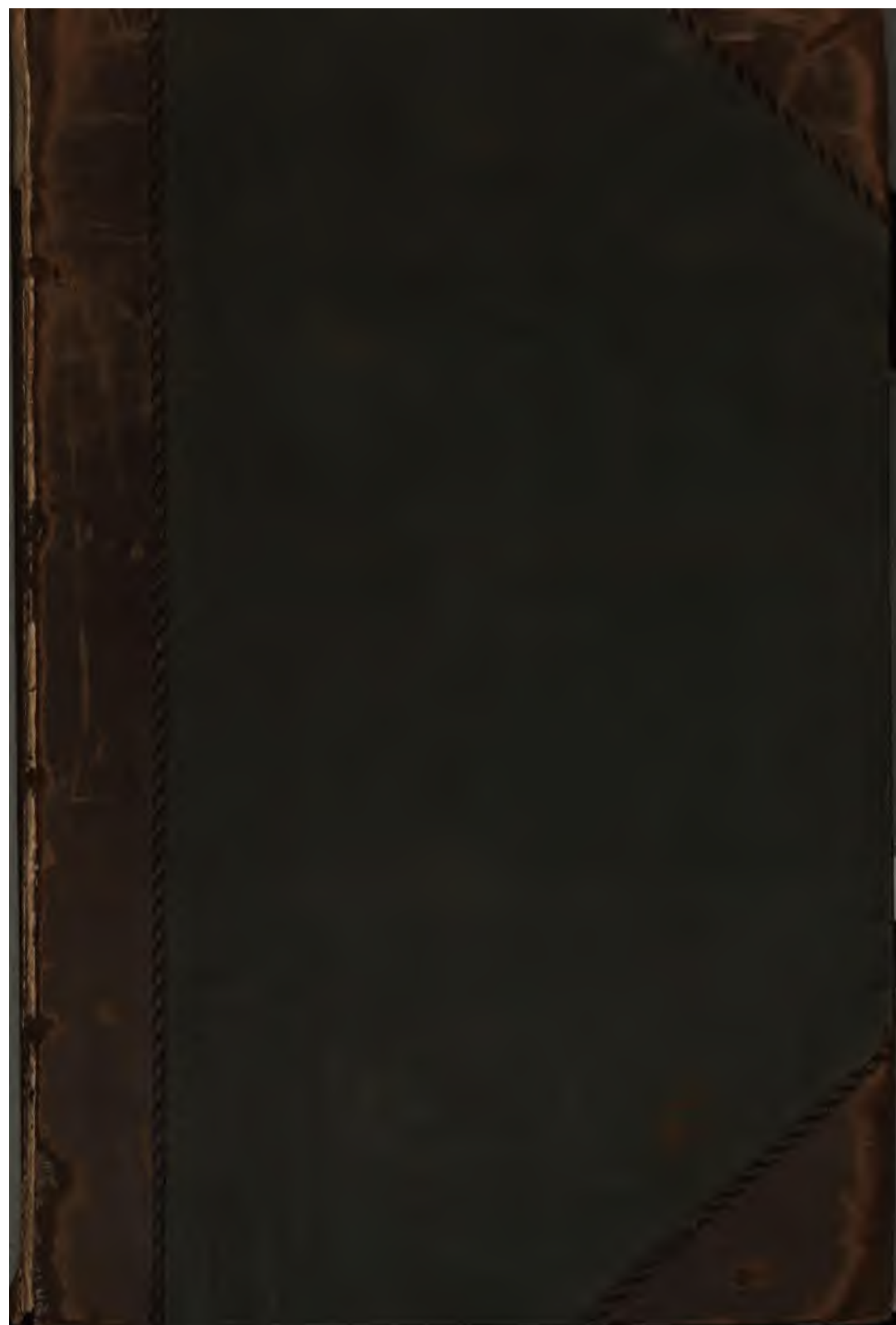
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





600030893T

G.77. O. 26.



E. BIBL. RADCL.

~~14.~~

~~e. 3.~~

~~12a~~

~~59 e.~~

C

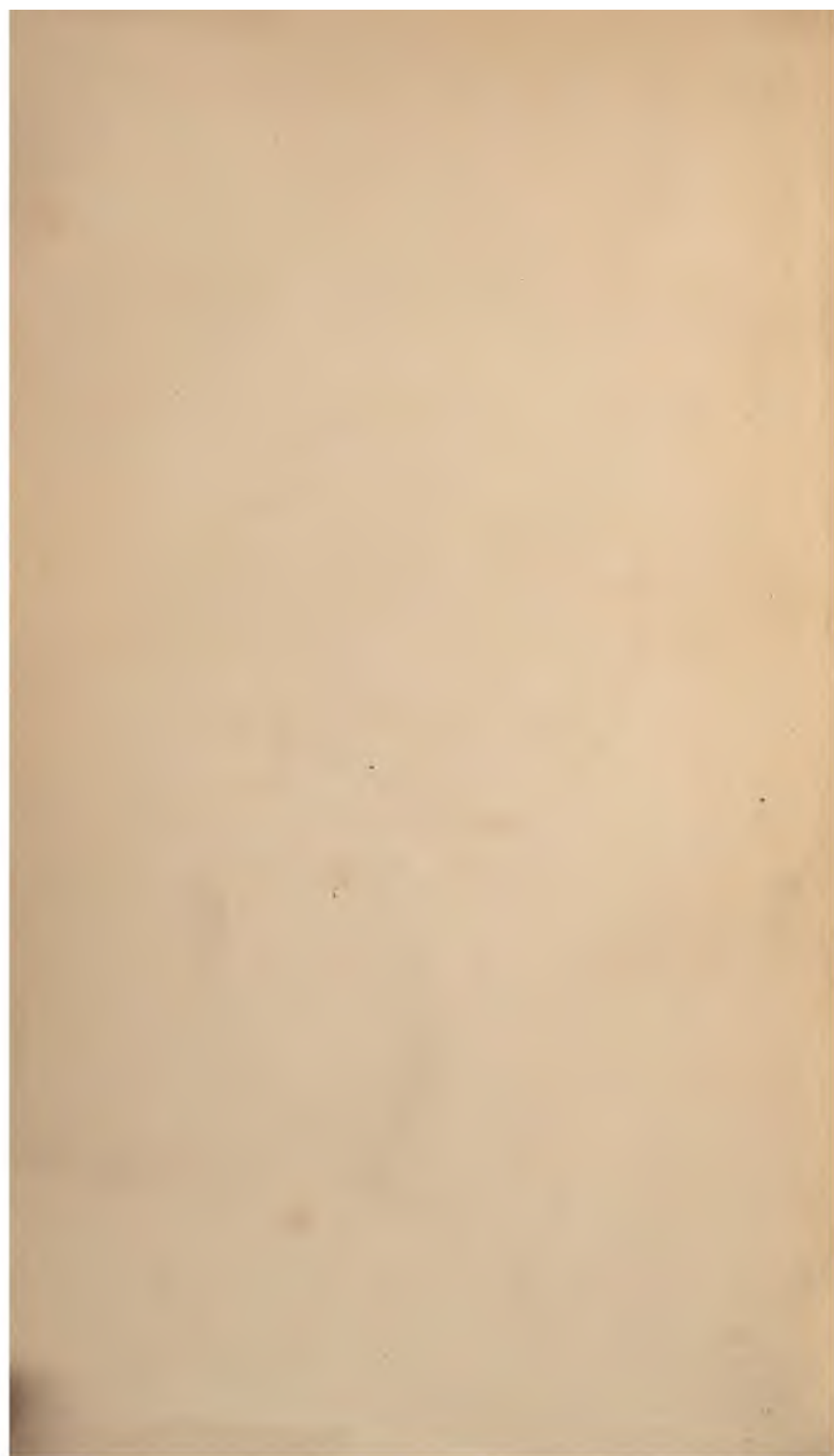
191163

e

26.







HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS,

OR

A CATALOGUE OF PLANTS,

INDIGENOUS AND EXOTIC,

CULTIVATED IN THE

BOTANIC GARDEN, CAMBRIDGE;

By JAMES DONN, CURATOR.

SECOND EDITION.

CAMBRIDGE,

PRINTED BY JOHN BURGESS PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY;

AND SOLD BY J. WHITE, FLEET-STREET, LONDON, AND JAMES DONN,
AT THE BOTANIC GARDEN.

MDCCC.

DISNEY

41

STABLE 1000000

1000000 1000000

1000000 1000000

1000000 1000000

1000000 1000000

1000000 1000000

1000000 1000000

1000000 1000000

1000000 1000000

1000000 1000000

1000000 1000000

1000000 1000000

1000000 1000000

TO THE
REVEREND AND RIGHT WORSHIPFUL
WILLIAM LORT MANSELL, D.D.
VICE-CHANCELLOR

OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE,
THE REVEREND THE HEADS OF COLLEGES
AND THE MEMBERS OF THE SENATE,

THIS SECOND EDITION OF THE
HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS

IS RESPECTFULLY INSCRIBED

BY
THEIR FAITHFUL AND MOST OBLIGED HUMBLE SERVANT

J. D.

P R E F A C E.

ALL the Copies of the first impression of the *Hortus Cantabrigiensis* being sold, and the number of Species of Plants in cultivation having been very considerably increased since the publication of it in the year 1796, the Curator thankfully avails himself of the kind indulgence of the *Syndics of the University Press*, and offers to the public this present Edition. It was his intention, in the course of the work, to have referred the Botanical Student to the best *Engraved Figures* of Plants that have, at various times, been published; but his plan requiring that his book should be so small as to be portable without inconvenience, this was found to be altogether impracticable.

The Editor fears that many inaccuracies, arising from the nature of the subject, as well as errors of the Press, may be discovered in this second Edition, although no pains have been spared in guarding against them; but he more particularly solicits the candour of the Public with respect to the *English* names of the *Genera* and *Species* which he has introduced; for this was a matter of greater difficulty than at first it appeared to be: and, after all, he apprehends, that nothing but length of time and a more intimate knowledge of the peculiarities of Plants (if even these can effect it) will be able to establish them.

For the attention paid to the interests of the *Botanic Garden* by *Dr. Walker's* * Trustees, and other *Members of the University*, and for the liberality shewn by the private *Collectors of Plants*, as well as by the *Nursery-men* in different parts of *England*, the Editor begs to make

* The Botanic Garden was founded by Dr. Richard Walker, Vice-master of Trinity College, in the year 1762.

all due acknowledgements; nor must he forget how greatly he is indebted, for the seeds of many valuable Species, to his friends and other contributors in distant parts of the world.—To the Gentlemen of the University in general he humbly begs to express the very great satisfaction and pleasure he has, uniformly, experienced from the encouragement They have given him in the discharge of his duty; and desires only to add, that his endeavours to be useful in his situation for the time to come shall not be less earnest than his former exertions, which, he is willing to flatter himself, have been, upon the whole, approved.

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. S. DRY STOVE.

S. STOVE.

G. GREEN HOUSE.

H. HARDY.

C. B. S. Cape of Good Hope.

M. P. S. Most Part of the Summer.

M. P. Y. Most Part of the Year.

V. S. Various Seasons.

⊙. Annual.

♂. Biennial.

℥. Perennial.

℥. Shrub or Tree.

CLASSIS I.

MONANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

LINNEAN NAME.	ENGLISH NAME.	NATIVE SOIL.	TIME OF CULT. FLOWERING, &c.
CANNA.	INDIAN REED, or Shot.		
1. indica.	Common.	Both Indies.	1596. M. P. S. 8. 21.
2. glauca.	Glaucous.	S. America.	1732. July. 8. 21.
3. flaccida.	Flaccid.	S. Carolina.	1790. — 8. 21.
RENEALMIA.	RENEALMIA.		
nutans.	Nodding.	E. Indies.	1793. March. 8. 21.
AMOMUM.	GINGER.		
1. Zingiber.	Narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731. September. 8. 21.
2. Zerumbet.	Broad-leaved.	—	1690. — 8. 21.
3. granum-paradisi.	Grains of Paradise.	Guinea.	1785. — 8. 21.
HEDYCHIMUM.	HEDYCHIMUM.		
coronarum.	Crown.	E. Indies.	1793. July. 8. 21.
COSTUS.	COSTUS.		
arabicus.	Arabian.	E. Indies.	1752. August. 8. 21.
THALIA.	THALIA.		
dealbata.	Whited.	S. Carolina.	1790. 8. 21.
ALPINIA.	ALPINIA.		
racemosa.	Clustered.	Jamaica.	1793. 8. 21.
KAEMPFERIA.	GALANGALE.		
Galanga.		E. Indies.	1724. June.—July. 8. 21.
CURCUMA.	TURMERICK.		
longa.	Long-rooted.	E. Indies.	1759. August. 8. 21.
MARANTA.	ARROW-ROOT.		
arundinacea.	Indian.	S. America.	1732. August. 8. 21.
LOPEZIA.	LOPEZIA.		
1. racemosa.	Clustered.	Mexico.	1791. October. 8. 21.
2. hirsuta.	Hairy.	—	1796. — 8. 21.
BOERHAVIA.	HOGWOOD.		
scandens.	Climbing.	Jamaica.	1691. M. P. S. 8. 21.
POLLICHIA.	POLLICHIA.		
canpestris.	Whorl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780. June.—Sept. 8. 21.
SALICORNIA.	GLASS-WORT, or Salt-wort.		
1. herbacea.	Marsh.	Britain.	August. 8. 21.
2. arabica.	Arabian.	Arabia.	1758. 8. 21.
HIPPURIS.	MARES-TAIL.		
vulgaris.	Common.	Britain.	May. 8. 21.

DIGYNIA.

CORISPERMUM.	TICK-SEED.		
hyssopifolium.	Hyssop-leaved.	Russia. France.	1739. July. H. 21.
CALLITRICHE.	CALLITRICHE.		
1. verna.	Spring.	Britain.	April. H. 21.
2. autumnalis.	Autumnal.	—	September. H. 21.
BLITUM.	BLITE.		
1. capitatum.	Headed strawberry.	Austria.	1633. May. Aug. H. 21.
2. virgatum.	Slender strawberry.	France. Tartary.	1757. H. 21.
3. chenopodioides.	Goose-foot.	Tartary.	1797. H. 21.

CLASSIS II.

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

NYCTANTHES.	NYCTANTHES.			
Arbor tristis.	Square-stalked.	E. Indies.	1781.	S. h.
JASMINUM.	JASMINUM.			
1. officinale.	Common white	China.	1597. June.—Oct.	H. h.
2. grandiflorum.	Catalonian.	E. Indies.	1729. ————	G. h.
3. Sambac.	Arabian.	—————	1730. M. P. S.	S. h.
4. azoricum.	Azorian.	Madeira.	1731. ————	G. h.
5. glaucum.	Glaucous.	C. B. S.	1774. August.	G. h.
6. simplicifolium.	Simple-leaved.	New Holland.	1792. July.—Sept.	G. h.
7. fruticans.	Common yellow.	South of Europe.	1597. July.	H. h.
8. humile.	Dwarf yellow.	—————	1730. ————	H. h.
9. odoratissimum.	Sweet-scented.	Madeira.	———— May.—Oct.	G. h.
LIGUSTRUM.	PRIVET.			
vulgare.	Common.	Britain.	July.	H. h.
PHILLYREA.	PHILLYREA.			
1. media.	Privet-leaved.	South of Europe.	1597. May.	H. h.
2. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	—————	—————	H. h.
3. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	—————	—————	H. h.
OLEA.	OLIVE.			
1. europæa.	European.	S. of Europe.	1648. July.	G. h.
2. capensis.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1732. ————	G. h.
3. americana.	American.	Carolina.	1758. June.	G. h.
4. excelsa.	Laurel-leaved.	Madeira.	1784. ————	G. h.
5. fragrans.	Sweet-scented.	China.	1771. July.	G. h.
FONTANESIA.	FONTANESIA.			
phillyreoides.		Syria.	1790. ————	H. h.
CHIONANTHUS.	FRINGE TREE.			
virginica.	Virginian.	N. America.	1736. July.	H. h.
SYRINGA.	LILAC.			
1. vulgaris.	Common.	Persia.	1597. Apr.—May.	H. h.
2. persica.	Persian.	—————	1658. May.	H. h.
PIMELEA.	PIMELEA.			
linifolia.	Flax-leaved.	New Holland.	1793. M. P. S.	G. h.
CIRCÆA.	ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE.			
1. lutetiana.	Common.	Britain.	July.	H. 2f.
2. alpina.	Mountain.	—————	—————	H. 2f.
ANCISTRUM.	ANCISTRUM.			
1. lucidum.	Shining.	Falkland Islands.	1777. May.	H. 2f.
2. lævigatum.	Smooth.	S. America.	1787. May.—July.	H. 2f.
3. latebrosum.	Hairy.	C. B. S.	1774. June.	G. 2f.
VERONICA.	SPEEDWELL.			
1. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1779. July.—Aug.	H. 2f.
2. virginica.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1714. ————	H. 2f.
3. spuria.	Bastard.	Germany.	1731. June.	H. 2f.
4. maritima.	Sea.	Coasts of Europe.	1570. July.	H. 2f.
5. longifolia.	Long-leaved.	Russia. Austria.	1731. ————	H. 2f.
6. incana.	Hoary.	Russia.	1759. August.	H. 2f.
7. candida.	White.	Siberia.	1797. ————	H. 2f.
8. spicata.	Spiked.	Britain.	June.	H. 2f.
9. hybrida.	Welsh.	—————	—————	H. 2f.
10. pinnata.	Winged-leaved.	Siberia.	1776. June.—July.	H. 2f.
11. laciniata.	Jagged-leaved.	—————	1780. ————	H. 2f.
12. incisa.	Cut-leaved.	—————	1779. ————	H. 2f.

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

3

13. officinalis.	Official.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 24.
14. Allionii.	Creeping.	—	—	H. 24.
15. decussata.	Cross-leaved.	Falkland Islands.	1776. July.	G. 24.
16. aphylla.	Naked-stalked.	Switzerland.	1775. May.	H. 24.
17. bellidioides.	Daisy-leaved.	—	June.	H. 24.
18. fruticulosa.	Shrubby.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.
19. alpina.	Mountain.	—	—	H. 24.
20. saxatilis.	Rock.	Switzerland.	1768. May.	H. 24.
21. serpyllifolia.	Smooth, or Paul's.	Britain.	— July.	H. 24.
22. humifusa.	[Betony.	—	—	H. 24.
23. Becabunga.	Brooklime.	—	—	H. 24.
24. Anagallis.	Long-leaved water.	—	June.	H. 24.
25. scutellata.	Narrow-leaved wa-	—	—	H. 24.
26. Teucrium.	Hungarian.	[ter. Hungary.	1596. July.	H. 24.
27. prostrata.	Trailing.	Germany.	1774. June.	H. 24.
28. montana.	Mountain.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 24.
29. Chamædrys.	Germander.	—	—	H. 24.
30. orientalis.	Eastern.	Levant.	1759. July.	H. 24.
31. multifida.	Multifid.	Austria.	1748. —	H. 24.
32. austriaca.	Austrian.	— Carniol.	—	H. 24.
33. urticæfolia.	Nettle-leaved.	— Switz.	1776. —	H. 24.
34. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	—	1775. June.—July.	H. 24.
35. paniculata.	Panicled.	Tartary. Bohemia.	1797. —	H. 24.
36. agrestis.	Field.	Britain.	May.	H. 24.
37. arvensis.	Corn.	—	—	H. 24.
38. hedærifolia.	Ivy-leaved.	—	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
39. triphyllus.	Trifid.	—	—	H. 24.
40. verna.	Spring.	—	—	H. 24.
41. romana.	Roman.	S. of Europe.	1775. May.—June.	H. 24.
JUSTICIA.				
1. Ecbolium.	Long-spiked.	E. Indies.	1759. May.—Aug.	S. 24.
2. coccinea.	Scarlet-flowered.	S. America.	1770. March.	S. 24.
3. picta.	Painted.	Asia.	1793. —	S. 24.
4. nitida.	Glossy.	E. Indies.	— May.—July.	S. 24.
5. nasuta.	Nosed.	—	— M. P. S.	S. 24.
6. ciliaris.	Ciliated.	—	1780. July.	S. 24.
7. lithospermifolia.	Gromwell-leaved.	—	1796. June.—Sept.	S. 24.
8. Adhatoda.	Malabar nut.	Ceylon.	1699. —	G. 24.
9. punicea.	Red.	W. Indies.	1793. July.	S. 24.
10. peruviana.	Peruvian.	Peru.	1795. M. P. S.	S. 24.
11. hyssopifolia.	Hyssop-leaved.	Canary Islands.	1690. —	G. 24.
12. orchioides.	Broom-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. August.	G. 24.
13. spinosa.	Thorny.	Jamaica.	1733. July.	S. 24.
14. formosa.	Beautiful.	—	1793. March.	S. 24.
15. superba.	Superb.	S. America.	1796. July.	S. 24.
GRATIOLA.				
1. officinalis.	Official.	S. of Europe.	1568. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
CALCEOLARIA.				
1. pinnata.	Wing-leaved.	Peru.	1773. M. P. S.	S. 24.
2. Fothergillii.	Naked-stalked.	Falkland Islands.	1777. June.	G. 24.
PINGUICULA.				
1. vulgaris.	Common.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.
2. lusitanica.	Hairy-stalked.	—	—	H. 24.
UTRICULARIA.				
1. vulgaris.	Common.	—	July.	H. 24.
2. minor.	Lesser.	—	—	H. 24.
VERBENA.				
1. indica.	Indian.	Ceylon.	1732. August.	S. 24.
2. jamaicensis.	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1714. July.	S. 24.
3. mexicana.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1726. May.—Aug.	S. 24.

4. Aubletia.	Rose.	N. America.	1774.	M. P. S.	G. ♂.
5. nodiflora.	Creeping.	Sicily. Both Indies.	1733.	M. P. Y.	S. ♀.
6. Bonariensis.	Buenos-Ayres.	Buenos Ayres.	1732.	August.	H. ♂.
7. hastata.	Halbert-leaved.	Canada.	1731.	July.	H. ♀.
8. triphylla.	Three-leaved.	Chili.	1784.	— Aug.	G. ♀.
9. Caroliniana.	Carolina.	N. & S. Carolina.	1732.	June.	H. ♀.
10. urticæfolia.	Nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1731.	—	H. ♀.
11. officinalis.	Officinal.	Britain.	—	M. P. S.	H. ♂.
12. supina.	Trailing.	Spain. Portugal.	1640.	July.	H. ♂.
LYCOPUS.	LYCOPUS, or Water Horehound.	—	—	—	—
1. europæus.	European.	Britain.	—	—	H. ♀.
2. exaltatus.	Tall.	Italy.	1796.	—	H. ♀.
3. virginicus.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1760.	August.	H. ♀.
AMETHYSTEA.	AMETHYST.	—	—	—	—
cærulea.	Blue.	Siberia.	1759.	July.	H. ♂.
CUNILA.	CUNILA.	—	—	—	—
1. mariana.	Mint-leaved.	N. America.	1760.	August.	H. ♀.
2. pulegioides.	Pennyroyal-leaved.	—	1777.	—	H. ♂.
3. thymoides.	Thyme-leaved.	Montpelier.	1794.	June. Aug.	H. ♂.
ZIZIPHORA.	ZIZIPHORA.	—	—	—	—
1. capitata.	Headed.	Syria, Siberia.	1752.	July.	H. ♂.
2. tenuior.	Slender.	—	—	—	H. ♂.
MONARDA.	MONARDA.	—	—	—	—
1. fistulosa.	Hollow-stalked.	N. America.	1656.	—	H. ♀.
2. purpurea.	Purple-flowered.	—	1790.	—	H. ♀.
3. oblongata.	Long-leaved.	—	1761.	—	H. ♀.
4. didyma.	Scarlet, or Oswego Tea.	—	1755.	—	H. ♀.
5. rugosa.	White-flowered.	—	1761.	—	H. ♀.
6. clinopodia.	Pale-flowered.	—	1795.	—	H. ♀.
7. ciliata.	ciliated.	—	1793.	—	H. ♀.
ROSMARINUS.	ROSEMARY.	—	—	—	—
officinalis.	Officinal.	S. of Europe.	1596.	Feb.—Mar.	H. ♀.
SALVIA.	SAGE.	—	—	—	—
1. leptota.	Tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	February.	G. ♀.
2. lyrata.	Lyre-leaved.	Carolina.	1728.	July.	H. ♀.
3. Habliziana.	Broad-leaved.	Siberia.	1797.	July.—Oct.	H. ♀.
4. officinalis.	Officinal.	S. of Europe.	1597.	June.—July.	H. ♀.
5. grandiflora.	Great-flowered.	Crete.	1794.	July.	G. ♀.
6. triloba.	Three-lobed.	—	1597.	June.—July.	G. ♀.
7. pomifera.	Apple.	—	1699.	July.	G. ♀.
8. viridis.	Green-topped.	Italy.	1776.	—	H. ♂.
9. Horminum.	Red-topped.	S. of Europe.	1597.	—	H. ♂.
10. virgata.	Slender-twigged.	Armenia.	1758.	August.	H. ♀.
11. sylvestris.	Wood.	Austria. Bohemia.	1759.	July.	H. ♀.
12. nemorosa.	Grove.	—	1728.	—	H. ♀.
13. viscosa.	Clammy.	Italy.	1773.	June.	H. ♀.
14. pratensis.	Meadow.	Britain.	—	July.—Aug.	H. ♀.
15. bicolor.	Two-coloured.	Barbary.	1793.	June.	H. ♀.
16. indica.	Indian.	India.	1731.	—	H. ♀.
17. Verbenaca.	Vervain.	Britain.	—	June.—Sept.	H. ♀.
18. scabra.	Rough.	C. B. S.	1774.	— Oct.	G. ♀.
19. clandestina.	Cut-leaved.	Italy.	1768.	July.	H. ♂.
20. austriaca.	Austrian.	Austria.	1776.	June.—July.	H. ♀.
21. disermas.	Long-spiked.	Syria.	1773.	July.	H. ♀.
22. rugosa.	Wrinkle-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775.	—	G. ♀.
23. nubia.	Nubian.	—	1784.	—	G. ♀.
24. nilotica.	Nilotic.	Egypt.	1790.	June.—Aug.	H. ♂.
25. mexicana.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1724.	May.—July.	G. ♀.
26. formosa.	Beautiful.	Peru.	1743.	M. P. S.	G. ♀.
27. coccinea.	Scarlet.	East Florida.	1774.	—	G. ♀.

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

5

28. pseudococcinea.	Hairy-stalked.	S. America.	1797.	S. h.
29. hispanica.	Spanish.	Spain. Italy.	1739. July.	H. ♂.
30. Verticillata.	Whorl-flowered.	Germany.	1783. June.—Oct.	H. 2.
31. napifolia.	Rape-leaved.	Italy. France.	1776. ————	H. 2.
32. glutinosa.	Yellow.	Germany.	1596. ————	H. 2.
33. canariense.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1697. ————	G. h.
34. africana.	African.	C. B. S.	1739. Apr.—June.	G. h.
35. chamædrifolia.	Germander-leaved.	Spain?	1768. ————	G. h.
36. aurea.	Golden-flowered.	C. B. S.	1731. May.—Nov.	G. h.
37. colorata.	Orange-flowered.	———	1758. June.—Aug.	G. h.
38. paniculata.	Panicled.	———	———	G. h.
39. spinosa.	Thorny.	Egypt.	1797. August.	G. 2.
40. tingitana.	Tangier.	Barbary.	1796. ————	G. 2.
41. Sclarea.	Clary.	Syria. Italy.	1562. July.—Aug.	H. ♂.
42. ceratophylla.	Stag Horn-leaved.	Persia.	1699. ————	H. ♂.
43. Æthiops.	Woolly.	Austria.	1570. May.—June.	H. ♂.
44. argentea.	Silvery.	Crete.	1768. June.—July.	H. 2.
45. violacea.	Violet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793. April.—May.	S. h.
46. interrupta.	Barbary.	Barbary.	1798. ————	G. h.
COLLINSONIA.	COLLINSONIA.			
canadensis.	Nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1735. August.	H. 2.

DIGYNIA.

ANTHOXANTHUM. SPRING GRASS.

odoratum.	Sweet-scented.	Britain.	May.	H. 2.
-----------	----------------	----------	------	-------

TRIGYNIA.

PIPER.

1. nigrum.
2. Amalaga.
3. obtusifolium.
4. pellucidum.
5. polystachyon.
6. pulchellum.
7. magnolifolia.

PEPPER.

Black.	Both Indies.	1790.	S. h.
Rough-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759.	S. h.
Blunt-leaved.	———	1739. June.—July.	S. h.
Shining-leaved.	S. America.	1759. ————	S. 2.
Many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1775. ————	S. 2.
Small-leaved.	———	1778. July.—Aug.	S. 2.
Magnolia-leav'd.	———	1790. ———— Oct.	S. 2.



CLASSIS III.

TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

VALERIANA.	VALERIAN.				
1. rubra.	Red.	Britain.	M. P. S.	H. 2.	
2. Calcitrapa.	Cut-leaved.	Portugal.	1683. May.—July.	H. 2.	
3. dioica.	Marsh.	Britain.		H. 2.	
4. officinalis.	Official.	—	June.—Sept.	H. 2.	
5. Phu.	Garden.	Germany.	1597. May.—July.	H. 2.	
6. tripteris.	Three-leaved.	Switzerland.	1739. April.	H. 2.	
7. montana.	Mountain.	—	June.	H. 2.	
8. tuberosa.	Tuberous.	S of Europe.	—	H. 2.	
9. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759. June.—July.	H. 2.	
10. pyrenaica.	Pyreneas.	Pyrenees.	1692. May.—June.	H. 2.	
11. cornucopiae.	Purple.	Spain. Barbary.	1596. May.—July.	H. 2.	
12. olitoria.	Corn, or Lamb's	Britain.	Mar.—July.	H. 2.	
13. dentata.	Toothed. [<i>Lettuce</i> .	Germany. Italy.	1796.	H. 2.	
14. vesicaria.	Bladdered.	Crete.	1790. June.—July.	H. 2.	
15. coronata.	Crowned.	Portugal.	1789.	H. 2.	
16. discoidea.	Hook-seeded.	Spain. Italy.	1796.	H. 2.	
OXYBAPHUS.	OXYBAPHUS.				
vicosus.	Clammy.	Peru.	1794. June.—Sept.	S. 2.	
CNEORUM.	WIDOW-WAIL.				
tricrocon.	Three-celled.	France. Spain.	1596. May.—Sept.	G. 2.	
CAMOCLADIA.	MAIDEN PLUMB.				
integrifolia.	Intire-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778.	S. 2.	
ORTEGIA.	ORTEGIA.				
hispanica.	Spanish.	Spain.	1768. June.—July.	H. 2.	
LEOFLINGIA.	LOEFLINGIA.				
hispanica.	Spanish.	Spain.	1770. July.	H. 2.	
POLYCNEUM.	POLYCNEUM.				
arvense.	Corn.	Germany. Italy.	1758. July.	H. 2.	
CROCUS.	CROCUS.				
1. officinalis.	Official, or <i>Saffron</i> .	Britain.	October.	H. 2.	
2. nudiflorus.	Naked flowered.	—	September.	H. 2.	
3. vernus.	Spring.	—	Feb.—Mar.	H. 2.	
IXIA.	IXIA.				
1. Bulbocodium.	Crocus-leaved.	Switzerland.	1739. April.	H. 2.	
2. bulbifera.	Bulb-bearing.	C. B. S.	1758.	G. 2.	
3. rubro cyana.	—	—	1794. May.	G. 2.	
4. purpurea.	Purple.	—	1778. July.	G. 2.	
5. reflexa.	Reflex-flowered.	—	1795. May.	G. 2.	
6. capitata.	Headed.	—	— April.	G. 2.	
7. crispa.	Curled.	—	1794. June.	G. 2.	
8. spicata.	Spiked.	—	1790. May.	G. 2.	
9. cinnamomea.	Cinnamon.	—	1792.	G. 2.	
10. fistulosa.	Hollow-leaved.	—	1794. June.	G. 2.	
11. tricolor.	Three-coloured.	—	1792. April.	G. 2.	
12. erecta.	Upright.	—	1796. May.	G. 2.	
13. polystachia.	Many spiked.	—	1757. June.	G. 2.	
14. spectabilis.	Shewy.	—	1797. July.	G. 2.	
15. deusta.	Copper-coloured.	—	1774. May.	G. 2.	
16. crocata.	Crocus-flowered.	—	1758.	G. 2.	
17. aristata.	Bearded.	—	April.	G. 2.	
18. conica.	Conic.	—	1797. June.	G. 2.	
19. longiflora.	Long-flowered.	—	1774. May.	G. 2.	

TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

7

20. maculata.	Spotted.	C. B. S.	1757. May.	G. 24.
21. propinqua.		—	1793. May.—June.	G. 24.
GLADIOLUS.	CORN-FLAG.			
1. tristis.	Square-stalked.	C. B. S.	1745. May.—June.	G. 24.
2. longiflorus.	Long-flowered.	—	1794. June.—July.	G. 24.
3. galeatus.	Helmet-flowered.	—	1795. —	G. 24.
4. communis.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1596. —	H. 24.
5. roseus.	Rose.	C. B. S.	1793. May.—June.	G. 24.
6. versicolor.	Various coloured.	—	1794. June.	G. 24.
7. ringens.	Gaping.	—	1793. May.	G. 24.
8. præcox.	Early.	—	1791. April.	G. 24.
9. polystachius.	Many spiked.	—	1787. May.—July.	G. 24.
10. gramineus.	Grass-leaved.	—	— May.—Aug.	G. 24.
11. Merianellus.		—	1754. May.—June.	G. 24.
12. Merianus.		—	1750. —	G. 24.
13. marginatus.	Margined.	—	1796. —	G. 24.
14. angustatus.	Narrow-leaved.	—	1757. —	G. 24.
15. securiger.	Copper-coloured.	—	1794. —	G. 24.
16. tubiflorus.	Tube-flowered.	—	—	G. 24.
17. blandus.	Blush-coloured.	—	— June.	G. 24.
18. plicatus.	Plaited.	—	1757. May.—June.	G. 24.
19. strictus.	Upright blue.	—	1774. —	G. 24.
20. pulchellus.		—	1794. May.	G. 24.
21. superbus.	Superb.	—	1796. —	G. 24.
22. cardinalis.	Large flowering.	—	1790. May.—July.	G. 24.
ANTHOLYZA.	ANTHOLYZA.			
1. ringens.	Gaping.	C. B. S.	1759. May.—June.	G. 24.
2. Cunonia.	Scarlet.	—	—	G. 24.
3. æthiopica.	Broad-leaved.	—	—	G. 24.
4. plicata.	Plaited.	—	1774. April.	G. 24.
5. spicata.	Spiked.	—	1794. June.	G. 24.
ARISTEA.	ARISTEA.			
cyanea.	Grass-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. June.—July.	G. 24.
IRIS.	IRIS, or Flower-de-luce.			
1. pumila.	Dwarf.	Germany.	1596. April.	H. 24.
2. lutescens.	Yellowish.	—	1790. —	H. 24.
3. cristata.	Crested.	N. America.	1756. May.	H. 24.
4. chinensis.	Chinese.	China.	1793. May.—June.	G. 24.
5. susiana.	Chalcedonian.	Levant.	1596. May.	H. 24.
6. florentina.	Florentine.	S. of Europe.	—	H. 24.
7. biflora.	Two-flowered.	Spain. Portugal.	— Apr.—May.	H. 24.
8. aphylla.	Naked-stalked.	—	1790. Apr.—June.	H. 24.
9. variegata.	Variegated.	Hungary.	1597. May.—June.	H. 24.
10. squalens.	Brown-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1768. June.	H. 24.
11. sambucina.	Elder.	—	1748. —	H. 24.
12. lurida.	Dingy.	—	1758. —	H. 24.
13. germanica.	German.	Germany.	1796. May.	H. 24.
14. pallida.	Pale.	Levant.	1790. —	H. 24.
15. xiphium.	Bulbous-rooted.	Spain. Siberia.	1733. June.	H. 24.
16. xiphoides.	English-bulbous.	Spain.	—	H. 24.
17. Pseud-Acorus.	Yellow.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
18. foetidissima.	Stinking.	—	—	H. 24.
19. virginica.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1758. —	H. 24.
20. versicolor.	Various coloured.	—	1732. May.—June.	H. 24.
21. halophila.	Long-leaved.	Siberia.	1780. July.	H. 24.
22. ochroleuca.	Pale Yellow.	Levant.	1759. —	H. 24.
23. spathacea.	Sheathed.	C. B. S.	1798. —	G. 24.
24. persica.	Persian.	Persia.	1629. March.	H. 24.
25. tenuifolia.	Slender-leaved.	Dauria.	1796. May.—June.	H. 24.
26. ventricosa.	Bellied.	—	1790. June.	H. 24.

27. graminea.	Grass-leaved.	Austria.	1597.	June.	H. 24.
28. spuria.	Bastard.	Germany.	1759.	July.	H. 24.
29. flexuosa.	Zigzag.	Siberia.	1796.	June.	H. 24.
30. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia. Germany.	1596.	—	H. 24.
31. sanguinea.	Bloody.	Siberia.	1790.	May.—June.	H. 24.
32. longifolia.	Long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792.	—	G. 24.
33. martinicensis.	Martinico.	Martinico.	1782.	June.—Aug.	S. 24.
34. pavonia.	Peacock.	C. B. S.	1790.	—	G. 24.
35. tuberosa.	Snakeshead.	Arabra.	1597.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
MORÆA.	MORÆA.				
1. itidioides.	Iris-like.	C. B. S.	1748.	June.	G. 24.
2. chinensis.	Chinese.	China.	1759.	July.	H. 24.
3. plicata.	Plaited.	W. Indies.	1739.	June.—Aug.	S. 24.
4. Northiana.	Broad-leaved.	S. America.	1790.	June.	S. 24.
WACHENDORFIA.	WACHENDORFIA.				
1. thyrsoiflora.	Thyrse-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759.	May.—June.	G. 24.
2. paniculata.	Panicled.	—	1767.	March.	G. 24.
3. hirsuta.	Hairy.	—	1799.	—	G. 24.
COMMELINA.	COMMELINA.				
1. communis.	Common.	N. America.	1732.	June.—July.	H. 24.
2. africana.	African.	C. B. S.	1759.	May.—Oct.	G. 24.
3. erecta.	Upright Virginian.	Virginia.	1732.	August.	H. 24.
4. tuberosa.	Tuberous.	Mexico.	—	June.—July.	S. 24.
KYLLINGIA.	KYLLINGIA.				
1. triceps.	Three-headed.	Both Indies.	1776.	M. P. S.	S. 24.
2. umbellata.	Umbelled.	E. Indies.	1794.	July.—Aug.	S. 24.
SCHÆNUS.	BOG-RUSH.				
1. Mariscus.	Prickly, or Sedge.	Britain.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
2. mucronatus.	Pointed.	Spain. Levant.	1781.	—	H. 24.
3. nigricans.	Black.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 24.
4. fuscus.	Brown.	—	—	—	H. 24.
5. rufus.	Rusty.	—	—	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
6. compressus.	Compressed.	—	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
7. albus.	White.	—	—	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
CYPERUS.	CYPERUS.				
1. viscosus.	Clammy.	Jamaica.	1781.	May.—Aug.	S. 24.
2. longus.	Long, or Sweet.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 24.
3. esculentus.	Esculent.	S. of Europe.	1794.	—	H. 24.
4. vegetus.	Smooth.	—	1790.	M. P. S.	S. 24.
5. alternifolius.	Alternate-leaved.	Madagascar.	1781.	March.	S. 24.
6. strigosus.	Meagre.	Jamaica.	1790.	July.	S. 24.
SCIRPUS.	CLUB-RUSH.				
1. palustris.	Marsh.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 24.
2. cespitosus.	Turfy.	—	—	—	H. 24.
3. pauciflorus.	Few-flowered.	—	—	—	H. 24.
4. acicularis.	Needle.	—	—	—	H. 24.
5. fluitans.	Floating.	—	—	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
6. lacustris.	Tall, or Ball-rush.	—	—	—	H. 24.
7. Holoschoenus.	Round-headed.	—	—	July.	H. 24.
8. setaceus.	Least.	—	—	—	H. 24.
9. mucronatus.	Pointed.	—	—	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
10. maritimus.	Sea.	—	—	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
11. sylvaticus.	Wood.	—	—	—	H. 24.
ERIOPHORUM.	COTTON-GRASS.				
1. vaginatum.	Sheathed.	Britain.	—	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
2. polystachion.	Common.	—	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
3. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	—	—	—	H. 24.
4. alpinum.	Alpine.	—	—	—	H. 24.
NARDUS.	MAT-GRASS.				
stricta.	Upright.	Britain.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.

LYGEUM. Spartum.	LYGEUM. Rush-leav'd.	Spain.	1776. May.—June. H. 24.
CENCHRUS. 1. echinatus. 2. ciliaris.	CENCHRUS. Rough-seeded. Ciliated.	W. Indies. C. B. S.	1691. August. S. ♂. 1777. July.—Aug. G. ♂.

DIGYNIA.

SACCHARUM. officinarum.	SUGAR-CANE. Common.	Both Indies.	1597.	S. 24.
CORNUCOPLÆ. cucullatum.	CORNUCOPIA. Hooded.	Levant.	1790. June.—July.	H. ☉.
PHALARIS. 1. canariensis. 2. aquatica. 3. phleoides. 4. paradoxa. 5. nodosa. 6. aspera. 7. arenaria.	CANARY-GRASS. Manured. Water. Cat's-tail. Bristly-spiked. Knotted. Rough. Sand.	Canary. Egypt. Britain. Levant. S. of Europe. Britain. —	July.—Aug. H. ☉. 1778. June.—July. H. ☉. — H. 24. 1771. — H. ☉. 1798. — H. ☉. July. H. ☉. — H. ☉.	
LEERSIA. Virginica.	LEERSIA. Virginian.	N. America.	1793.	H. 24.
PASPALUM. stoloniferum.	PASPALUM.	Peru.	1794. June.—Aug.	S. 24.
PANICUM. 1. verticillatum. 2. glaucum. 3. viride. 4. italicum. 5. Crus-corvi. 6. Crus-galli. 7. hirtellum. 8. sanguinale. 9. Dactylon. 10. ægyptiacum. 11. miliaceum. 12. capillare. 13. latifolium.	PANIC-GRASS. Whorl'd. Glaucous. Green. Italian. Crow's-foot. Cock's-foot. Hairy. Slender-spiked. Creeping. Egyptian. Millet. Hair. Broad-leaved.	Britain. B. Indies. Ame- Britain. [rica. Both Indies. E. Indies. Britain. W. Indies. Britain. — E. Indies. N. America. —	July. 1771. — — 1739. — 1781. July.—Aug. July. 1795. June.—July. August. July. 1794. — 1597. — 1758. June.—Aug. 1765. —	H. ☉. H. ☉. H. ☉. H. ☉. S. ☉. H. ☉. H. ☉. H. 24. H. ☉. S. ☉. H. ☉. H. 24.
PHLEUM. 1. pratense. 2. alpinum. 3. nodosum.	CAT'S-TAIL GRASS. Meadow. Mountain. Knotted.	Britain. — —	June.—July.	H. 24. H. 24. H. 24.
ALOPECURUS. 1. pratensis. 2. agrestis. 3. geniculatus. 4. bulbosus.	FOX-TAIL GRASS. Meadow. Field. Jointed. Bulbous.	Britain. — — —	May. July.—Aug. May.—Aug. July.	H. 24. H. 24. H. 24. H. 24.
MILIUM. 1. lendigerum. 2. effusum. 3. paradoxum.	MILLET-GRASS. Yellow-spiked. Common. Black-seeded.	Britain. — S. of Europe.	June—July. — 1771. July.	H. ☉. H. 24. H. 24.
AGROSTIS. 1. spica-venti. 2. panicea. 3. palustris. 4. miliacea. 5. canina. 6. stolonifera. 7. littoralis.	BENT-GRASS. Silky. Bearded. Marsh. Millet. Brown. Creeping. Sea.	Britain. — — Spain. Britain. — —	July. — — 1778. June.—July. July. — —	H. ☉. H. ☉. H. 24. H. 24. H. 24. H. 24. H. 24.

27. graminea.	Grass-leaved.	Austria.	1597.	June.	H. 24.
28. spuria.	Bastard.	Germany.	1759.	July.	H. 24.
29. flexuosa.	Zigzag.	Siberia.	1796.	June.	H. 24.
30. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia. Germany.	1596.	—	H. 24.
31. sanguinea.	Bloody.	Siberia.	1790.	May.—June.	H. 24.
32. longifolia.	Long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792.	—	G. 24.
33. martinicensis.	Martinico.	Martinico.	1782.	June.—Aug.	S. 24.
34. pavonia.	Peacock.	C. B. S.	1790.	—	G. 24.
35. tuberosa.	Snakeshead.	Arabra.	1597.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
MORÆA.	MORÆA.				
1. idioides.	Iris-like.	C. B. S.	1748.	June.	G. 24.
2. chinensis.	Chinese.	China.	1759.	July.	H. 24.
3. plicata.	Plaited.	W. Indies.	1739.	June.—Aug.	S. 24.
4. Northiana.	Broad-leaved.	S. America.	1790.	June.	S. 24.
WACHENDORFIA.	WACHENDORFIA.				
1. thyrsiflora.	Thyrse-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759.	May.—June.	G. 24.
2. paniculata.	Panicked.	—	1767.	March.	G. 24.
3. hirsuta.	Hairy.	—	1799.	—	G. 24.
COMMELINA.	COMMELINA.				
1. communis.	Common.	N. America.	1732.	June.—July.	H. 24.
2. africana.	African.	C. B. S.	1759.	May.—Oct.	G. 24.
3. erecta.	Upright Virgintan.	Virginia.	1732.	August.	H. 24.
4. tuberosa.	Tuberous.	Mexico.	—	June.—July.	S. 24.
KYLLINGIA.	KYLLINGIA.				
1. tricept.	Three-headed.	Both Indies.	1776.	M. P. S.	S. 24.
2. umbellata.	Umbelled.	E. Indies.	1794.	July.—Aug.	S. 24.
SCHCENUS.	BOG-RUSH.				
1. Mariscus.	Prickly, or Sedge.	Britain.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
2. mucronatus.	Pointed.	Spain. Levant.	1781.	—	H. 24.
3. nigricans.	Black.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 24.
4. fuscus.	Brown.	—	—	—	H. 24.
5. rufus.	Rusty.	—	—	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
6. compressus.	Compressed.	—	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
7. albus.	White.	—	—	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
CYPERUS.	CYPERUS.				
1. viscosus.	Clammy.	Jamaica.	1781.	May.—Aug.	S. 24.
2. longus.	Long, or Sweet.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 24.
3. esculentus.	Esculent.	S. of Europe.	1794.	—	H. 24.
4. vegetus.	Smooth.	—	1790.	M. P. S.	S. 24.
5. alternifolius.	Alternate-leaved.	Madagascar.	1781.	March.	S. 24.
6. strigosus.	Meagre.	Jamaica.	1790.	July.	S. 24.
SCIRPUS.	CLUB-RUSH.				
1. palustris.	Marsh.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 24.
2. cespitosus.	Turfy.	—	—	—	H. 24.
3. pauciflorus.	Few-flowered.	—	—	—	H. 24.
4. acicularis.	Needle.	—	—	—	H. 24.
5. fluitans.	Floating.	—	—	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
6. lacustris.	Tall, or Ball-rush.	—	—	—	H. 24.
7. Holoschoenus.	Round-headed.	—	—	July.	H. 24.
8. setaceus.	Least.	—	—	—	H. 24.
9. mucronatus.	Pointed.	—	—	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
10. maritimus.	Sea.	—	—	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
11. sylvaticus.	Wood.	—	—	—	H. 24.
ERIOPHORUM.	COTTON-GRASS.				
1. vaginatum.	Sheathed.	Britain.	—	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
2. polystachion.	Common.	—	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
3. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	—	—	—	H. 24.
4. alpinum.	Alpine.	—	—	—	H. 24.
NARDUS.	MAT-GRASS.				
stricta.	Upright.	Britain.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.

LYGEUM. Spartum.	LYGEUM. Rush-leav'd.	Spain.	1776. May.—June. H. 2f.
CENCHRUS. 1. echinatus.	CENCHRUS. Rough-seeded.	W. Indies.	1691. August. S. ♂.
2. ciliaris.	Ciliated.	C. B. S.	1777. July—Aug. G. ♂.

DIGYNIA.

SACCHARUM. officinarum.	SUGAR-CANE. Common.	Both Indies.	1597.	S. 2f.
CORNUCOPLÆ. cucullatum.	CORNUCOPIA. Hooded.	Levant.	1790. June.—July. H. ○.	
PHALARIS. 1. canariensis.	CANARY-GRASS. Manured.	Canary.	July.—Aug. H. ○.	
2. aquatica.	Water.	Egypt.	1778. June.—July. H. ○.	
3. phleoides.	Cat's-tail.	Britain.	_____ H. 2f.	
4. paradoxa.	Bristly-spiked.	Levant.	1771. _____ H. ○.	
5. nodosa.	Knotted.	S. of Europe.	1798. _____ H. ○.	
6. aspera.	Rough.	Britain.	July. _____ H. ○.	
7. arenaria.	Sand.	_____	_____ H. ○.	
LEERSIA. Virginica.	LEERSIA. Virginian.	N. America.	1793.	H. 2f.
PASPALUM. stoloniferum.	PASPALUM.	Peru.	1794. June.—Aug. S. 2f.	
PANICUM. 1. verticillatum.	PANIC-GRASS. Whorl'd.	Britain.	July. _____ H. ○.	
2. glaucum.	Glaucous.	B. Indies. Ame-	1771. _____ H. ○.	
3. viride.	Green.	Britain. [rica.	_____ H. ○.	
4. italicum.	Italian.	Both Indies.	1739. _____ H. ○.	
5. Crus-corvi.	Crow's-foot.	E. Indies.	1781. July.—Aug. S. ○.	
6. Crus-galli.	Cock's-foot.	Britain.	July. _____ H. ○.	
7. hirtellum.	Hairy.	W. Indies.	1795. June.—July. S. ○.	
8. sanguinale.	Slender-spiked.	Britain.	August. _____ H. ○.	
9. Dactylon.	Creeping.	_____	July. _____ H. 2f.	
10. ægyptiacum.	Egyptian.	_____	1794. _____ H. ○.	
11. miliaceum.	Millet.	E. Indies.	1597. _____ S. ○.	
12. capillare.	Hair.	N. America.	1758. June.—Aug. H. ○.	
13. latifolium.	Broad-leaved.	_____	1765. _____ H. 2f.	
PHLEUM. 1. pratense.	CAT'S-TAIL GRASS. Meadow.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2f.	
2. alpinum.	Mountain.	_____	_____ H. 2f.	
3. nodosum.	Knotted.	_____	_____ H. 2f.	
ALOPECURUS. 1. pratensis.	FOX-TAIL GRASS. Meadow.	Britain.	May. _____ H. 2f.	
2. agrestis.	Field.	_____	July.—Aug. H. 2f.	
3. geniculatus.	Jointed.	_____	May.—Aug. H. 2f.	
4. bulbosus.	Bulbous.	_____	July. _____ H. 2f.	
MILIUM. 1. lendigerum.	MILLET-GRASS. Yellow-spiked.	Britain.	June—July. H. ○.	
2. effusum.	Common.	_____	_____ H. 2f.	
3. paradoxum.	Black-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1771. July. _____ H. 2f.	
AGROSTIS. 1. spica-venti.	BENT-GRASS. Silky.	Britain.	July. _____ H. ○.	
2. panicea.	Bearded.	_____	_____ H. ○.	
3. palustris.	Marsh.	_____	_____ H. 2f.	
4. miliacea.	Millet.	Spain.	1778. June.—July. H. 2f.	
5. canina.	Brown.	Britain.	July. _____ H. 2f.	
6. stolonifera.	Creeping.	_____	_____ H. 2f.	
7. littoralis.	Sea.	_____	_____ H. 2f.	

TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA.

8. capillaris.	Hair.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
9. alba.	White.	—	—	H. 24.
10. mexicana.	Mexican.	S. America.	1780. June.—July.	H. 24.
11. minima.	Least.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.
12. verticillata.	Whorled.	—	July.	H. 24.
13. tenuifolia.	Slender-leaved.	—	—	H. 24.
14. setacea.	Bristly.	—	—	H. 24.
AIRA.	HAIR-GRASS.			
1. aquatica.	Water.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.
2. cæspitosa.	Turfy.	—	August.	H. 24.
3. flexuosa.	Zigzag.	—	—	H. 24.
4. montana.	Mountain.	—	July.	H. 24.
5. canescens.	Gray.	—	—	H. 24.
6. præcox.	Early.	—	May.	H. 24.
7. caryophyllea.	Silvery-leaved.	—	June.	H. 24.
MELICA.	MELIC-GRASS.			
1. ciliata.	Ciliated.	Siberia.	1771. July.	H. 24.
2. lanata.	Woolly.	—	1797. —	H. 24.
3. nutans.	Nodding.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.
4. uniflora.	One-flowered.	—	—	H. 24.
5. cærulea.	Blue.	—	August.	H. 24.
6. altissima.	Tall.	Siberia.	1770. —	H. 24.
POA.	MEADOW-GRASS.			
1. aquatica.	Water.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
2. alpina.	Mountain.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
3. trivialis.	Common.	—	—	H. 24.
4. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	—	—	H. 24.
5. procumbens.	Procumbent.	—	—	H. 24.
6. pratensis.	Meadow.	—	June.	H. 24.
7. annua.	Annual.	—	Apr.—Sept.	H. 24.
8. maritima.	Sea.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
9. glauca.	Glaucous.	—	—	H. 24.
10. abyssinica.	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1775. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
11. rigida.	Stiff.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
12. rupestris.	Rock.	—	—	H. 24.
13. compressa.	Compressed.	—	June.	H. 24.
14. nemoralis.	Wood.	—	—	H. 24.
15. bulbosa.	Bulbous.	—	July.	H. 24.
16. distans.	Distant.	Austria.	1794. —	H. 24.
17. cristata.	Crested.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.
18. ciliaris.	Ciliated.	Jamaica.	1776. July.—Aug.	S. 24.
19. retroflexa.	Reflexed.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
20. dumetorum.	Bush.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
21. cenisia.	Soft.	Alps.	1791. —	H. 24.
22. palustris.	Marsh.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
23. eragrostia.	Spreading.	Italy.	1776. —	H. 24.
BRIZA.	QUAKING-GRASS.			
1. minor.	Small.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
2. virens.	Spanish.	Spain.	1787. —	H. 24.
3. media.	Middle.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
4. maxima.	Great.	S. of Europe.	1633. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
DACTYLIS.	COCK'S-FOOT GRASS.			
1. cynosuroides.	American.	N. America.	1781. August.	H. 24.
2. glomerata.	Round-headed.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
3. patens.	Spreading.	N. America.	1781. —	H. 24.
4. stricta.	Upright.	Britain.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.
UNIOLA.	UNIOLA.			
spicata.	Spikcd.	N. America.	1790. July.	H. 24.
CYNOSURUS.	DOG'S-TAIL GRASS.			
1. cristatus.	Crested.	Britain.	August.	H. 24.

TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA.

12

2. echinatus.	Rough.	Britain.	August.	H. ☉.
3. eruciformis.	Linear-spiked.	Hudson's Bay.	1773. July.	H. 24.
4. cæruleus.	Blue.	Britain.	May.	H. 24.
5. coracanus.	Thick-spiked.	E. Indies.	1714. July.	S. ☉.
6. ægyptiacus.	Egyptian.	— Africa.	1770. July.—Sept.	S. ☉.
7. indicus.	Indian.	—	1714.	S. ☉.
8. virgatus.	Fine-spiked.	Jamaica.	1727. July.—Sept.	H. ☉.
9. aureus.	Golden.	S. of Europe.	1770. July.	H. ☉.
FESTUCA.	FESCUE-GRASS.			
1. bromoides.	Brome grass.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. ☉.
2. ovina.	Sheeps.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
3. duriuscula.	Hard.	—	May.—June.	H. 24.
4. cambrica.	Welsh.	—	July.	H. 24.
5. elatior.	Tall.	—	—	H. 24.
6. pratensis.	Meadow.	—	—	H. 24.
7. myurus.	Wall.	—	June.—July.	H. ☉.
8. calycina.	Bearded-leaved.	Spain.	1781.	H. ☉.
9. sciuroides.	Squirrel-tailed.	Germany.	1798.	H. ☉.
10. spadicea.	Sheathed.	Switzerland.	1775. May.—June.	H. 24.
11. decumbens.	Decumbent.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
12. fluitans.	Floating.	—	—	H. 24.
13. loliacea.	Long-spiked.	—	—	H. 24.
BROMUS.	BROME-GRASS.			
1. secalinus.	Rye.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. ☉.
2. multiflorus.	Many-flowered.	—	—	H. ☉.
3. mollis.	Soft.	—	—	H. ☉.
4. arvensis.	Corn.	—	July.	H. ☉.
5. erectus.	Upright.	—	—	H. 24.
6. racemosus.	Clustered.	—	June.	H. ☉.
7. lanceolatus.	Spear.	Asia.	1798. June.—July.	H. ☉.
8. alopecurus.	Fox-tail.	Barbary.	1799. July.	H. ☉.
9. squarrosus.	Rough.	Britain.	—	H. ☉.
10. purgans.	Canadian.	Canada.	1795. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
11. inermis.	Smooth.	Germany. Switz.	1794.	H. 24.
12. asper.	Wood.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
13. sterilis.	Barren.	—	June.—July.	H. ☉.
14. sylvaricus.	Wood.	—	—	H. 24.
15. pinnatus.	Winged.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
16. tectorum.	Nodding-spiked.	Europe.	1776.	H. ☉.
17. giganteus.	Tall.	—	1790.	H. 24.
18. rubens.	Spanish.	Spain.	1776. June.	H. ☉.
19. diandrus.	Wall.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. ☉.
20. gracilis.	Slender.	Europe.	1795.	H. ☉.
21. distachyos.	Two-rowed.	S. of Europe.	1772. July.	H. ☉.
22. stipoides.	Fine-leaved.	Majorca.	1793.	H. ☉.
STIPA.	FEATHER-GRASS.			
1. pennata.	Soft.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
2. capillata.	Hair.	Germany	1772.	H. 24.
AVENA.	OAT-GRASS.			
1. elatior.	Tall.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
2. pensylvanica.	Pensylvanian.	N. America	1785.	H. ☉.
3. satua.	Wild.	Britain.	August.	H. ☉.
4. sterilis.	Barren.	Barbary.	1777. July.	H. ☉.
5. sativa.	Cultivated.	—	August.	H. ☉.
6. strigosa.	Meagre.	Europe.	1790.	H. ☉.
7. hirsuta.	Hairy.	—	1798.	H. ☉.
8. orientalis.	Tartarian.	—	—	H. ☉.
9. pubescens.	Downy.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.
10. flavescens.	Yellow.	—	July.	H. 24.
11. fragilis.	Brittle.	Spain, Portugal,	1778.	H. ☉.

12. pratensis.	Meadow.	Britain.	July.	H. 2.
LAGURUS.	HARE'S-TAIL GRASS.			
ovatus.	Oval-spiked.	S. of Europe.	1640. July.—Aug.	H. ☉.
ARUNDO.	REED-GRASS.			
1. Donax.	Manured.	S. of Europe.	1648. July.	H. 2.
2. phragmites.	Common.	Britain.	—	H. 2.
3. epigejos.	Wood.	—	—	H. 2.
4. Calamagrostis.	Small.	—	—	H. 2.
5. arenaria.	Sand.	—	—	H. 2.
6. colorata.	Canary, or <i>Striped</i> .	—	—	H. 2.
LOLIUM.	DARNEL, or <i>Rye-grass</i> .			
1. perenne.	Perennial.	Britain.	June.	H. 2.
2. tenue.	Slender.	Germany.	1790. —	H. ☉.
3. temulentum.	Annual.	Britain.	—	H. ☉.
4. arvense.	Corn.	—	—	H. ☉.
ROTTBOELLIA.	HARD-GRASS.			
incurvata.	Sea.	Britain.	July.	H. ☉.
ELYMUS.	LYME-GRASS.			
1. arenarius.	Sand.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 2.
2. sibiricus.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1758. —	H. 2.
3. canadensis.	Canadian.	Canada.	1699. July.—Aug.	H. 2.
4. virginicus.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1781. —	H. 2.
5. giganteus.	Giant.	—	1790. —	H. 2.
6. geniculatus.	Jointed.	Britain.	—	H. 2.
7. philadelphicus.	Philadelphian.	N. America.	—	H. 2.
8. striatus.	Striated.	—	—	H. 2.
9. caninus.	Dogs.	Britain.	—	H. 2.
10. europæus.	Europæan.	—	—	H. 2.
11. Hystrix.	Porcupine.	Levant.	1770. —	H. ☉.
SECALE,	RYE.			
1. cereale.	Manured.	Crete.	July.	H. ☉.
2. villosum.	Villose.	S. of Europe.	1790. —	H. ☉.
HORDEUM.	BARLEY.			
1. vulgare.	Common.	Italy.	August.	H. ☉.
2. hexastichon.	Six-rowed.	—	—	H. ☉.
3. distichon.	Two-rowed.	Tartary.	—	H. ☉.
4. zeocriton.	Sprat, or <i>Battledore</i> .	—	—	H. ☉.
5. murinum.	Wall.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. ☉.
6. secalinum.	Meadow.	—	June.—July.	H. ☉.
7. maritimum.	Sea.	—	—	H. ☉.
8. jubatum.	Long-bearded.	Hudson's Bay.	1782. July.—Aug.	H. ♂.
TRITICUM.	WHEAT.			
1. æstivum.	Summer.	—	July.—Aug.	H. ☉.
2. hybernum.	Winter.	—	—	H. ☉.
3. turgidum.	Turgid.	—	—	H. ☉.
4. polonicum.	Polish.	—	1692. —	H. ☉.
5. compositum.	Compound.	Egypt.	1790. —	H. ☉.
6. Spelta.	Spelt.	—	—	H. ☉.
7. monococcum.	One-grained.	—	1658. —	H. ☉.
8. junceum.	Rush-leaved.	Britain.	July.	H. 2.
9. repens.	Dog's, or <i>Couch</i> .	—	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
10. tenellum.	Dwarf. [<i>grass</i> .	Spain.	1781. July.	G. ☉.
11. maritimum.	Sea.	Britain.	—	H. ☉.
LAPPAGO.	LAPPAGO.			
racemosa.	Clustered.	S. of Europe.	1771. July.—Aug.	H. ☉.

TRIANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

13

MONTIA.	WATER CHICKWEED, or <i>Blinks</i> .		
fontana.	. Common.	Britain.	June.—July. H. ☉.
HOLOSTEUM.	HOLOSTEUM.		
umbellatum.	Umbelled.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ☉.
POLYCARPON.	POLYCARPON.		
tetraphyllum.	Four-leaved.	Britain.	July. H. ☉.
MOLLUGO.	MOLLUGO.		
verticillata.	Whorled.	Virginia.	1759. July. H. ☉.
QUERIA.	QUERIA.		
canadensis.	Canadian.	N. America.	1594. July.—Aug. H. ☉.



CLASSIS IV.

TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

PROTEA.	PROTEA.	New Holland.	
1. pulchella.	Fennel-leaved.	_____	1790. June.—July. G. h.
2. anemonifolia.	Anemone-leaved.	C. B. S. _____	1791. _____ G. h.
3. conocarpa.	Tooth-leaved.	_____	1774. _____ G. h.
4. pinifolia.	Pine-leaved.	_____	1780. August. G. h.
5. incurva.	Incurved.	_____	1790. _____ G. h.
6. caudata.	Scotch-fir.	_____	_____ G. h.
7. purpurea.	Purple.	_____	_____ G. h.
8. torta.	Twisted-leaved.	_____	_____ July.—Aug. G. h.
9. alba.	White.	_____	1794. _____ G. h.
10. umbellata.	Umbelled.	_____	1787. _____ G. h.
11. cinerea.	Gray.	_____	1774. July.—Aug. G. h.
12. Scolymus.	Artichoke.	_____	1780. May.—July. G. h.
13. mellifera.	Honey-bearing.	_____	1774. Jan.—Feb. G. h.
14. repens.	Creeping.	_____	1784. _____ G. h.
15. plumosa.	Feathered.	_____	1774. June.—Aug. G. h.
16. parviflora.	Small-flowered.	_____	_____ August. G. h.
17. pallens.	Pale.	_____	_____ June. G. h.
18. conifera.	Cone-bearing.	_____	1752. Apr.—June. G. h.
19. Levisanus.	Branching.	_____	1774. _____ G. h.
20. strobilina.	Obtuse-leaved.	_____	_____ G. h.
21. sericea.	Silky.	_____	1790. _____ G. h.
22. saligna.	Willow.	_____	1774. _____ G. h.
23. argentea.	Silvery.	_____	1693. August. G. h.
24. grandiflora.	Great-flowered.	_____	1787. _____ G. h.
25. speciosa.	Shewy.	_____	1786. June.—July. G. h.
26. glabra.	Smooth.	_____	1700. _____ G. h.
27. spatulata.	Flat-leaved.	_____	1791. July.—Aug. G. h.
28. formosa.	Beautiful.	_____	1790. August. G. h.
XYLOMELUM.	XYLOMELUM.		
pyriformis.	Pear-fruited.	New Holland.	1790. _____ G. h.
LAMBERTIA.	LAMBERTIA.		
formosa.	Beautiful.	New Holland.	1788. July. G. h.
CONCHIUM.	CONCHIUM.		
1. nervosum.	Nerved.	New Holland.	1790. June.—July. G. h.
2. salignum.	Willow-leaved.	_____	_____ G. h.
3. gibbosum.	Downy.	_____	_____ G. h.
4. aciculare.	Needle-leaved.	_____	_____ G. h.
5. longifolium.	Long-leaved.	_____	1793. _____ G. h.
PERSOONIA.			
1. linearis.	Linear-leaved.	New Holland.	1794 July.—Aug. G. h.
2. lanceolata.	Spear-leaved.	_____	1791. _____ G. h.
BANKSIA.	BANKSIA.		
1 serrata.	Saw-leaved.	New Holland.	1788. _____ G. h.
2. grandia.	Scollop-leaved.	_____	1793. _____ G. h.
3. spinulosa.	Spiny.	_____	1788. _____ G. h.
4. dentata.	Tooth-leaved.	_____	1789. _____ G. h.
5. ericæfolia.	Heath-leaved.	_____	_____ May.—Aug. G. h.
6. præmorsa.	Snipped.	_____	1793. _____ G. h.
EMBOTHRIUM.	EMBOTHRIUM.		
1. buxifolium.	Box-leaved.	New Holland.	1790. _____ G. h.
2. sericeum.	Silky.	[ed. _____	_____ M. P. Y. G. h.
3. silautifolium.	Sulphur Wort-leav-	_____	_____ G. h.

GLOBULARIA.	GLOBULARIA.			
1. longifolia.	Long-leaved.	Madeira.	1775.	July.—Aug. G. h.
2. vulgaris.	Common.	Europe.	1739.	May.—June. H. 2f.
3. cordifolia.	Heart-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1759.	June.—July. H. 2f.
4. nudicaulis.	Naked-stalked.	Austria.	1739.	July. H. 2f.
CEPHALANTHUS.	BUTTON-WOOD.			
occidentalis.	American.	N. America.	1735.	August. H. h.
DIPSACUS.	TEASEL.			
1. fullonum.	Fullers.	Europe.		June.—July. H. ♂.
2. sylvestris.	Wild.	Britain.		————— H. ♂.
3. laciniatus.	Jagged.	Germany.	1683.	————— H. ♂.
4. pilosus.	Hairy.	Britain.		August, H. ♂.
SCABIOSA.	SCABIOUS.			
1. alpina.	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1570.	June.—July. H. 2f.
2. transylvanica.	Transylvanian.	Transylvania.	1699.	July.—Aug. H. ♂.
3. leucantha.	Snowy.	S. of Europe.	1739.	September. H. 2f.
4. succisa.	Devil's-bit.	Britain.		August. H. 2f.
5. integrifolia.	Intire-leaved.	France. Switz.	1748.	July. H. ♂.
6. arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.		July.—Oct. H. 2f.
7. sylvatica.	Wood.	Austria.	1748.	July. H. 2f.
8. columbaria.	Fine-leaved.	Britain.		July.—Aug. H. 2f.
9. sicula.	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1783.	————— H. ♂.
10. stellata.	Starry.	Spain.	1596.	————— H. ♂.
11. atropurpurea.	Sweet.	E. Indies?	1629.	July.—Sept. H. ♂.
12. africana.	African.	Africa.	1690.	July.—Oct. G. h.
13. cretica.	Cretan.	Crete.	1596.	June.—Oct. G. h.
14. ochroleuca.	Pale-white.	Germany.	1739.	July.—Aug. H. 2f.
15. papposa.	Downy-headed.	S. of Europe.		————— H. ♂.
KNAUTIA.	KNAUTIA.			
orientalis.	Eastern.	Levant.	1713.	June.—July. H. ♂.
SPERMACOCE.	SPERMACOCE, or Button-weed.			
1. tenuior.	Slender.	America.	1732.	July. H. ♂.
2. verticillata.	Whorled flowered.	Africa.	—	————— H. ♂.
OPERCULARIA.	OPERCULARIA.			
aspera.	Harsh.	New Holland.	1790.	June.—July. G. 2f.
SHERARDIA.	SHERARDIA, or Field Madder.			
arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.		May.—June. H. ♂.
ASPERULA.	WOOD-ROOF.			
1. odorata.	Sweet-scented.	Britain.		May.—June. H. 2f.
2. arvensis.	Corn.	France. Germany.	1772.	July. H. ♂.
3. taurina.	Broad-leaved.	Switz. Italy.	1739.	Apr.—June. H. 2f.
4. crassifolia.	Thick-leaved.	Levant.	1775.	June. H. 2f.
5. cynanchica.	Squinancy-wort.	Britain.	—	————— H. 2f.
6. lævigata.	Smooth.	S. of Europe.	1775.	————— H. 2f.
HOUSTONIA.	HOUSTONIA.			
1. cærulea.	Blue-flowered.	N. America.	1785.	M. P. S. H. 2f.
2. coccinea.	Scarlet-flowered.	W. Coast of Ame-rica.	1793.	June.—Aug. G. h.
GALIAM.	LADIES BEDSTRAW.			
1. rubioides.	Madder-like.	S. of Europe.	1775.	July. H. 2f.
2. palustre.	Fen.	Britain.	—	————— H. 2f.
3. montanum.	Mountain.	—	—	————— H. 2f.
4. uliginosum.	Marsh.	—		July.—Aug. H. 2f.
5. spurium.	Spurious.	—		————— H. ♂.
6. pusillum.	Small.	—		July.—Aug. H. ♂.
7. erectum.	Upright.	—		June. H. 2f.
8. verum.	Yellow, or Cheese- [reming].	—		July.—Aug. H. 2f.
9. Molluga.	Great.	—		June.—July. H. 2f.
10. sylvaticum.	Wood.	S. of Europe.	1713.	July. H. 2f.
11. linifolium.	Flax-leaved.	—	1759.	June.—July. H. 2f.
12. scabrum.	Rough.	Britain.	—	————— H. 2f.

13. glabrum.	Smooth.	S. of Europe.	1783.	June.—July.	H. 2.
14. glaucum.	Glaucous.	—	1713.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
15. boreale.	Northern.	Britain.	—	June. Aug.	H. 2.
16. cruciatum.	Cross-wort.	—	—	M. P. S.	H. 2.
17. rigidum.	Rigid.	—	—	July.	H. 2.
18. pilosum.	Hairy. [<i>Cleavers.</i>	N. America.	1778.	—	H. 2.
19. aparine.	Goose-grass, or	Britain.	—	May.—Aug.	H. 2.
20. tricornue.	Three-horned.	—	—	July.	H. 2.
21. græcum.	Grecian.	Crete.	1798.	—	H. 2.
CRUCIANELLA.	CRUCIANELLA.				
1. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1659.	July.	H. 2.
2. patula.	Spreading.	Spain.	1798.	—	H. 2.
3. maritima.	Sea.	S. of Europe.	1640.	June.—July.	G. 2.
RUBIA.	MADDER.				
1. Tinctorum.	Dyer's.	S. of Europe.	1597.	June.—July.	H. 2.
2. peregrina.	Wild.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 2.
3. lucida.	Shining.	Majorca.	1762.	—	G. 2.
SIPHONANTHUS.	SIPHONANTHUS.				
indica.	Indian.	S. America.	1790.	—	S. 2.
CATESBÆA.	LILY-THORN.				
spinosa.	Spiny.	Isle of Providence.	1726.	M. P. S.	S. 2.
IXORA.	IXORA.				
1. coccinea.	Scarlet.	E. Indies.	1690.	June.—Aug.	S. 2.
2. alba.	White.	—	1790.	—	S. 2.
3. pavetta.	Sweet-smelling.	—	1796.	Aug.—Oct.	S. 2.
MITCHELLA.	MITCHELLA.				
repens.	Creeping.	N. America.	1761.	June.	H. 2.
CALLICARPA.	CALLICARPA.				
americana.	American.	N. America.	1724.	—	G. 2.
WITHERINGIA.	WITHERINGIA.				
solanacea.	Nightshade.	S. America.	1742.	M. P. S.	S. 2.
BLÆRIA.	BLÆRIA.				
1. ericoides.	Heath.	C. B. S.	1774.	August.	G. 2.
2. rubra.	Red-flowered.	—	1792.	May.—June.	G. 2.
PENÆA.	PENÆA.				
1. mucronata.	Pointed.	C. B. S.	1734.	—	G. 2.
2. squamosa.	Scaly.	—	—	July.	G. 2.
BUDDLEA.	BUDDLEA.				
1. globosa.	Globe.	Chili.	1774.	June.—July.	H. 2.
2. salvifolia.	Sage-leaved.	C. B. S.	1760.	Aug.—Sept.	G. 2.
EXACUM.	EXACUM.				
viscosum.	Clammy.	Canary Islands.	1781.	June.—July.	G. 2.
PLANTAGO.	PLANTAIN.				
1. major.	Great.	Britain.	—	May.—June.	H. 2.
2. crassa.	Thick.	S. of Europe.	1790.	June.—July.	H. 2.
3. asiatica.	Asiatic.	Siberia.	1787.	July.	H. 2.
4. maxima.	Broad-leaved.	—	1763.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
5. media.	Hoary.	Britain.	—	May.—July.	H. 2.
6. virginica.	Virginian.	N. America.	1775.	June.—Sept.	H. 2.
7. altissima.	Tall.	Italy.	1774.	June.—July.	H. 2.
8. lanceolata.	Rib-wort.	Britain.	—	May.—July.	H. 2.
9. capensis.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1790.	M. P. S.	G. 2.
10. Lagopus.	Downy-headed.	Spain. Portugal.	1683.	June.—July.	H. 2.
11. lusitanica.	Portugal.	Portugal.	1781.	—	H. 2.
12. alpina.	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1774.	—	H. 2.
13. maritima.	Sea.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 2.
14. subulata.	Awl.	S. of Europe.	1773.	—	H. 2.
15. coronopus.	Buckshorn.	Britain.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
16. cornuti.	Horn.	—	1798.	July.	H. 2.
17. amplexicaulis.	Stem-clasping.	Spain.	—	—	H. 2.

18. Psyllium.	Clammy.	S. of Europe.	1562.	July.	H. ①.	
19. squarrosa.	Scaly.	Egypt.	1787.	—	H. ①.	
20. indica.	Indian.	— India.	1683.	July.—Aug.	H. ①.	
21. pumila.	Dwarf.	S. of Europe.	1794.	—	H. ①.	
22. Cynops.	Shrubby.	—	1596.	May.—Aug.	H. ½.	
SCOPARIA.	SCOPARIA.					
dulcis.	Sweet.	Jamaica.	1730.	June.—Aug.	S. ①.	
CENTUNCULUS.	CENTUNCULUS, or	Bastard Pimpernel.				
minimus.	Least.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. ①.	
SANGUISORBA.	BURNET-SAXIFRAGE.					
1. officinalis.	Official.	Britain.		June.—Aug.	H. 2½.	
2. media.	Short-spiked.	Canada.	1785.	July.—Aug.	H. 2½.	
3. canadensis.	Canadian.	—	1640.	June.—Sept.	H. 2½.	
CISSUS.	CISSUS.					
1. vitiginea.	Vine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1772.		S. ½.	
2. sicyoides.	Heart-leaved.	Jamaica.	1768.		S. ½.	
3. acida.	Three-leaved.	—	1692.		S. ½.	
EPIMEDIUM.	BARREN-WORT.					
alpinum.	Mountain.	Britain.		May.	H. 2½.	
CORNUS.	DOGWOOD.					
1. suecica.	Herbaceous.	Britain.		June.	H. 2½.	
2. canadensis.	Canadian.	Canada.	1774.	July.—Aug.	H. 2½.	
3. florida.	Great-flowered.	Virginia.	1739.	Apr.—May.	H. ½.	
4. mascula.	Male, or Cornelian.	Austria.	1596.	Feb.—April.	H. ½.	
5. sanguinea.	Common. [Cherry.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. ½.	
6. sericea.	Blue-berried.	N. America.	1759.	August.	H. ½.	
7. alba.	White-berried.	—	—	June.—Sept.	H. ½.	
8. stricta.	Upright.	—	1758.	June.—July.	H. ½.	
9. paniculata.	Panicked.	—	—		H. ½.	
10. alternifolia.	Alternate-leaved.	—	1760.	September.	H. ½.	
SAMARA.	SAMARA.					
pentandra.	Pentandrous.	C. B. S.	1770.	Nov.—Feb.	G. ½.	
CHLORANTHUS.	CHLORANTHUS.					
nconspicuous.	Tea-leaved, or Chu-lan.	China.	1781.	M. P. S.	G. ½.	
MONETIA.	MONETIA.					
barlerioides.	Four-spined.	E. Indies.	C. B. S.	1758.	July.	S. ½.
CURTISIA.	CURTISIA.					
faginea.	Beach, or Hattagay-lan.	C. B. S.	1775.		G. ½.	
PTELEA.	SHRUBBY TRIFOIL.					
trifoliata.	Three-leaved.	Carolina.	1724.	June.—July.	H. ½.	
DORSTENIA.	DORSTENIA.					
Contrajerva.	Angular-leaved.	Mexico. Peru.	1790.	M. P. S.	S. 2½.	
ELEAGNUS.	OLEASTER.					
1. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1633.	July.	H. ½.	
2. orientalis.	Eastern.	Levant.	1783.		G. ½.	
STRUTHIOLA.	STRUTHIOLA.					
virgata.	Twiggy.	C. B. S.	1790.	July.—Oct.	G. ½.	
erecta.	Upright.	—	1758.	June.—Aug.	G. ½.	
RIVINA.	RIVINA.					
1. humilis.	Downy.	W. Indies.	1699.	M. P. S.	S. ½.	
2. lævis.	Smooth.	—	1733.	—	S. ½.	
3. brasiliensis.	Brasil.	S. America.	1790.	—	S. ½.	
CAMPHOROSMA.	CAMPHOROSMA.					
monspeliaca.	Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	1739.	Aug.—Sept.	G. ½.	
ALCHEMILLA.	LADIES MANTLE.					
1. vulgaris.	Common.	Britain.		June.—Aug.	H. 2½.	
2. alpina.	Mounrain.	—			H. 2½.	
3. pentaphyllea.	Five-leaved.	Switzerland.	1748.	June.—July.	H. 2½.	

TETRANDRIA DIGYNIA.

APHANES.	PARSLEY-PIERT.		
arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.	May.—June. H. ☉.
HAMAMELIS.	WITCH-HAZEL.		
virginica.	Virginian.	N. America.	1736. Jan.—May. H. ♀.
BUFFONIA.	BUFFONIA.		
tenuifolia.	Slender-leaved.	France. Spain.	May.—June. H. ♂.
CUSCUTA.	DODDER.		
europæa.	European.	Britain.	June.—July. H. ☉.
HYPERCOUM.	HYPERCOUM.		
procumbens.	Procumbent.	S. of Europe.	1597. June.—July. H. ☉.

TETRAGYNIA.

ILEX.	HOLLY.		
1. aquifolium.	Common.	Britain.	May.—June. H. ♀.
2. opaca.	Carolina.	Carolina.	1744. ——— H. ♀.
3. Perado.	Thick-leaved.	Madeira.	1760. Apr.—May. G. ♀.
4. Erinoides.	Deciduous.	N. America.	—— July. H. ♀.
5. Cassine.	Dahoon.	Carolina. Florida.	1726. August. G. ♀.
6. vomitoria.	South-sea Tea.	West Florida.	1700. ——— G. ♀.
POTAMOGETON.	POND-WEED.		
1. natans.	Broad-leaved.	Britain.	August, H. 24.
2. perfoliatum.	Perfoliate.	———	June.—July. H. 24.
3. densum.	Forked.	———	June. H. 24.
4. lucens.	Shining.	———	—— H. 24.
5. crispum.	Curled.	———	May.—June. H. 24.
6. compressum.	Flat-stalked.	———	June.—July. H. 24.
7. pedunculatum.	Fine-leaved.	———	—— H. 24.
8. gramineum.	Grass.	———	—— H. 24.
9. pusillum.	Small.	———	—— H. 24.
10. setaceum.	Bristly.	———	—— H. 24.
11. marinum.	Sea.	———	—— H. 24.
SAGINA.	PEARL-WORT.		
1. procumbens.	Procumbent.	Britain.	June.—July. H. ♂.
2. apetala.	Annual.	———	May.—June. H. ☉.
3. erecta.	Upright.	———	Apr.—May. H. ☉.
TILLÆA.	TILLÆA.		
muscosa.	Moss.	Britain.	June.—Oct. H. ☉.



CLASSIS V.

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

HELIOTROPIMUM.		TURNSOLE.			
1. peruvianum.	Peruvian.	Peru.	1757. M. P. Y.	S. h.	
2. indicum.	Indian.	W. Indies.	1713. July.—Aug.	S. ☉.	
3. europæum.	European.	Italy. France.	1562. Aug.—Sept.	H. ☉.	
4. curassavicum.	Glaucous.	W. Indies.	1759. June.—July.	S. ☉.	
MYOSOTIS.		SCORPION-GRASS.			
1. scorpioides.	Marsh.	Britain.	Apr.—Aug.	H. 2f.	
2. arvensis.	Corn.	—	—	H. ☉.	
3. nana.	Dwarf.	—	July.	H. 2f.	
4. lappula.	Prickly-seeded.	Europe.	—	H. ☉.	
LITHOSPERMUM.		GROMWELL.			
1. officinale.	Officinal.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. 2f.	
2. arvense.	Corn.	—	—	H. ☉.	
3. tenuiflorum.	Small-flowered.	Egypt.	1796. —	H. ☉.	
4. purpureo-ceruleum.	Creeping-rooted.	Britain.	June.	H. 2f.	
5. orientale.	Eastern, or Yellow.	Levant.	1713. May.—July.	H. 2f.	
6. dispernum.	Two-seeded.	Spain.	1798. July.	H. ☉.	
ANCHUSA.		BUGLOSS.			
1. paniculata.	Paniced.	Madeira.	1777. May.—June.	H. ♂.	
2. officinalis.	Officinal.	Europe.	1748. June.—Oct.	H. 2f.	
3. Italica.	Italian.	S. of Europe.	1790. July.	H. ♂.	
4. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	—	1759. May.—June.	H. 2f.	
5. undulata.	Waved.	Spain. Portugal.	1739. June.—July.	H. 2f.	
6. sempervirens.	Evergreen-Alkanet.	Britain.	May.—Oct.	H. 2f.	
CYNOGLOSSUM.		ROUND'S-TONGUE.			
1. officinale.	Officinal.	Britain.	May.—Sept.	H. ♂.	
2. sylvaticum.	Wood.	—	May.—June.	H. ♂.	
3. pictum.	Painted.	Madeira.	1777. July.—Aug.	H. ♂.	
4. cheirifolium.	Stock-leaved.	Spain: Levant.	1596. June.—July.	H. ♂.	
5. apenninum.	Apennine.	Italy.	1731. Apr.—June.	H. ♂.	
6. linifolium.	Flax-leaved.	Portugal.	— July.—Aug.	H. ☉.	
7. Omphaloides.	Comfrey-leaved.	— Carniol.	1633. Mar.—May.	H. 2f.	
PULMONARIA.		LUNG-WORT.			
1. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1731. Apr.—May.	H. 2f.	
2. officinalis.	Officinal.	Britain.	Mar.—May.	H. 2f.	
3. paniculata.	Paniced.	Hudson's Bay.	1778. May.—June.	H. 2f.	
4. virginica.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1699. Mar.—Apr.	H. 2f.	
5. maritima.	Sea.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 2f.	
SYMPHYTUM.		COMFREY.			
1. officinale.	Officinal.	Britain.	May.—Oct.	H. 2f.	
2. tuberosum.	Tuberous.	Germany.—Spain.	1596. —	H. 2f.	
4. orientale.	Eastern.	Constantinople.	1793. May.—July.	H. 2f.	
CERINTHE.		HONEY-WORT.			
1. major.	Great.	Siberia: Switz.	1596. July.—Aug.	H. ☉.	
2. aspera.	Rough.	S. of Europe.	1796. —	H. ♂.	
3. minor.	Small.	Austria.	1570. June.—Oct.	H. ♂.	
ONOSMA.		ONOSMA.			
echioides.	Echium.	S. of Europe.	1683. Mar.—June.	H. 2f.	
BORAGO.		BORAGO.			
1. officinalis.	Officinal.	Britain.	June.—Sept.	H. ☉.	
2. indica.	Indian.	E. Indies.	1759. June.—Oct.	S. ☉.	
3. africana.	African.	C. B. S.	— June.—Aug.	H. ☉.	
4. orientalis.	Eastern.	Constantinople.	1752. Mar.—May.	H. 2f.	

ASPERUGO. procumbens.	ASPERUGO. Procumbent.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. ☉.
LYCOPSIS. 1. pulla.	WILD BUGLOSS. Dark-flowered.	Germany.	1785. June.—July.	H. 2.
2. arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.	_____	H. ☉.
ECHIU.	VIPER's BUGLOSS.			
1. fruticosum.	Shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759. May.—June.	G. h.
2. candicans.	Hoary.	Madeira.	1777. May.	G. h.
3. giganteum.	Giant.	Canary Islands.	1779. May.—July.	G. h.
4. strictum.	Upright.	_____	1779. M. P. S.	G. h.
5. fastuosum?	Hairy.	Madeira.	1783. May.—July.	G. h.
6. grandiflorum.	Great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1791. Apr.—May.	G. h.
7. ferocissimum.	Prickly.	_____	1794. July.	G. h.
8. italicum.	Tall.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. ♂.
9. vulgare.	Common.	_____	_____	H. ♂.
10. violaceum.	Violet.	_____	_____	H. ☉.
11. creticum.	Cretan.	Levant.	1683.	H. ☉.
12. lusitanicum.	Portugal.	S. of Europe.	1731.	H. ☉.
13. plantagineum.	Plantain-leaved.	Italy.	1776.	H. ☉.
14. parviflorum.	Small-flowered.	Barbary.	1798.	H. ☉.
MESSERSCHMIDIA.	MESSERSCHMIDIA.			
1. fruticosa.	Shrubby.	Canary Islands.	1779. June.—Oct.	G. h.
2. Auguzia.	Herbaceous.	Siberia.	1780.	H. 2.
TOURNEFORTIA. volubilis.	TOURNEFORTIA. Climbing.	Jamaica.	1739. July.—Aug.	S. h.
NOLANA. prostrata.	NOLANA. Trailing.	Peru.	1761. July.—Aug.	H. ☉.
ARETIA. 1. alpina.	ARETIA. Mountain.	Switzerland.	1775.	H. 2.
2. vitaliana.	Primrose.	Pyrenees.	1787. July.	H. 2.
ANDROSACE. 1. maxima.	ANDROSACE. Oval-leaved.	Austria.	1596. Mar.—June.	H. ☉.
2. elongata.	Cluster-flowered.	_____	1776.	H. ☉.
3. septentrionalis.	Tooth-leaved.	Russia. Lapland.	1755. Apr.—May.	H. ♂.
4. villosa.	Hairy.	Pyrenees. Carniol.	1790. July.	H. 2.
5. Chamæjasme.	Grass-leaved.	Austria.	1786. June.—Aug.	H. 2.
PRIMULA. 1. acaulis.	PRIMROSE. Common.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 2.
2. elatior.	Tall, or <i>Oxlip</i> .	_____	_____	H. 2.
3. officinalis.	Official, or <i>Cowslip</i> .	_____	_____	H. 2.
4. farinosa.	Mealy, or <i>Bird's-eye</i> .	_____	June.	H. 2.
5. cortusoides.	Bear's-ear.	Siberia.	1794. June.—July.	H. 2.
6. villosa.	Hairy.	Switzerland.	1777. Apr.—May.	H. 2.
7. nivalis.	Snowy.	Dauria.	1790. April.	H. 2.
8. marginata.	Margined.	Switzerland.	1777. Apr.—May.	H. 2.
9. Auricula.	Auricula.	_____	1597.	H. 2.
10. longifolia.	Long-leaved.	_____	1790. June.	H. 2.
11. helvetica.	Swiss.	Switzerland.	_____ Apr.—May.	H. 2.
12. integrifolia.	Intire-leaved.	Pyrenees. Austria.	_____	H. 2.
13. finmarchica.	Finnmark.	Norway.	1798.	H. 2.
CORTUSA. Mathioli.	BEAR's-EAR SANICLE. Siberian.	Siberia. Austria.	1596. Apr.—June.	H. 2.
SOLDANELLA. alpina.	SOLDANELLA. Mountain.	Austria. Switz.	1656. April.	H. 2.
DODECATHEON. Mendia.	DODECATHEON, or Virginian.	<i>American Cowslip</i> . Virginia.	1744. Apr.—June.	H. 2.
CYCLAMEN. 1. coum.	CYCLAMEN. Round-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1731. Feb.—Mar.	H. 2.
2. europæum.	European.	Britain.	Apr.—Oct.	H. 2.
3. persicum.	Persian.	Island of Cyprus.	1731. Feb.—April.	G. 2.
4. hederæfolium.	Ivy-leaved.	Italy.	1596. April.	H. 2.

MENYANTHES.	BUCK-BEAN.				
1. Nymphoides.	Water-lily.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. 24.
2. ovata.	Oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1786.	May.—June.	G. 24.
3. indica.	Indian. [<i>Marsh-trefoil</i> .]	E. Indies.	1790.	M. P. S.	G. 24.
4. trifoliata.	Three-leaved, or	Britain.		May.—June.	H. 24.
HOTTONIA.	HOTTONIA, or <i>Water-violet.</i>				
palustris.	Marsh.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. 24.
HYDROPHYLLUM.	WATER-LEAF.				
1. virginicum.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1739.	May.—June.	H. 24.
2. canadense.	Canadian.	Canada.	1759.	—	H. 24.
ELLISIA.	ELLISIA.				
Nyctelea.	Cut-leaved.	Virginia.	1755.	July.—Aug.	H. ☉.
LYSIMACHIA.	LOOSE-STRIFE.				
1. vulgaris.	Common.	Britain.		July.—Sept.	H. 24.
2. Ephemerum.	Willow-leaved.	Spain.	1731.	—	H. 24.
3. dubia.	Purple.	Levant.	1759.	—	H. 24.
4. thysiflora.	Thyrse-flowered.	Britain.		May.—July.	H. 24.
5. stricta.	Upright.	N. America.	1781.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
6. quadrifolia.	Four-leaved.	—	1794.	—	H. 24.
7. ciliata.	Ciliated.	—	1759.	—	H. 24.
8. Linum stellatum.	Small.	Italy.	1776.	July.	H. ☉.
9. nemorum.	Wood-Pimpernel.	Britain.		May.—July.	H. 24.
10. Nummularia.	Creeping, or <i>Money-</i>	—		—	H. 24.
ANAGALLIS.	PIMPERNEL. [<i>wort.</i>				
1. arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.		July.—Sept.	H. ☉.
2. monelli.	Italian.	Italy.	1648.	—	G. 24.
3. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	Spain.	1759.	July.	H. ☉.
4. tenella.	Creeping.	Britain.		— August.	H. 24.
SPIGELIA.	WORM-GRASS.				
marilandica.	Perennial.	N. America.	1694.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
AZALEA.	AZALEA.				
1. pontica.	Yellow-flowered.	Near the Black Sea	1793.	May.—June.	H. 24.
2. nudiflora.	Red-flowered.	N. America.	1734.	—	H. 24.
3. viscosa.	White-flowered.	—		June.—Aug.	H. 24.
4. procumbens.	Procumbent.	Britain.		Apr.—May.	H. 24.
PLUMBAGO.	LEAD-WORT.				
1. europæa.	European.	S. of Europe.	1597.	October.	H. 24.
2. zeylanica.	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1731.	Apr.—Sept.	S. 24.
3. rosea.	Rose-coloured.	—	1777.	June.—Aug.	S. 24.
SPRENGELIA.	SPRENGELIA.				
incarnata.	Flesh-coloured.	New Holland.	1792.	Apr.—July.	G. 24.
STYPHELIA.	STYPHELIA.				
1. triflora.	Three-flowered.	New Holland.	1796.	June.	G. 24.
2. viride.	Green.	—	1794.	July.	G. 24.
3. tubiflora?	Tube-flowered.	—		—	G. 24.
PHLOX.	LYCHNIDEA.				
1. paniculata.	Panicked.	N. America.	1732.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.
2. undulata.	Waved-leaved.	—	1759.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
3. suaveolens.	White-flowered.	—	1766.	—	H. 24.
4. maculata.	Spotted-stalked.	—	1759.	—	H. 24.
5. carolina.	Carolinian.	—	1728.	—	H. 24.
6. suffruticosa.	Shrubby.	—	1790.	July.	H. 24.
7. glaberrima.	Smooth.	—	1731.	May.—June.	H. 24.
8. pilosa.	Hairy.	—	1790.	—	H. 24.
9. divaricata.	Early-blue.	—	1758.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
10. ovata.	Oval-leaved.	—	1790.	June.—July.	H. 24.
11. subulata.	Awl.	—		Apr.—May.	H. 24.
12. setacea.	Bristly.	—		—	H. 24.
CONVOLVULUS.	BIND-WEED.				
1. arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.		June.—Sept.	H. 24.

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

2. sepium.	Hedge, or Bearbind.	—	June.—Sept.	H. 2l.
3. Nil.	Azure-blue.	America.	1597. July.—Aug.	H. 0.
4. purpureus.	Purple.	—	1732.	H. 0.
5. canariensis.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1690. May.—Aug.	G. h.
6. Turpethum.	Square-stalked.	Ceylon.	1759.	S. 2l.
7. speciosus.	Heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778. Aug.—Sept.	S. h.
8. Jalapa.	Jalap.	S. America.	—	S. h.
9. althæoides.	Cut-leaved.	Levant. Sicily.	1656. June.—Aug.	G. h.
10. sculus.	Smallflowered.	S. of Europe.	1739. August.	H. 0.
11. lineatus.	Dwarf.	France. Spain.	1714. June.	H. 2l.
12. cneorum.	Silvery-leaved.	Spain. Levant.	1739. May.—Aug.	G. h.
13. linearis.	Linear.	—	1743. M. P. S.	G. h.
14. scoparius.	Broom.	Canary Islands.	1768. Aug.—Sept.	G. h.
15. floridus.	Many-flowered.	—	1779.	G. h.
16. tricolor.	Three-coloured.	Spain. Barbary.	1629. June.—Aug.	H. 0.
17. Soldanella.	Sea.	Britain.	July.	H. 2l.
18. Pes-capræ.	Thick-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770. June.—July.	S. 0.
IPOMÆA.				
1. Quamoclit.	Winged-leaved.	E. Indies.	1629. July.—Aug.	S. 0.
2. coccinea.	Scarlet-Convulv.	W. Indies.	1759.	H. 0.
3. triloba.	Three-lobed. [lus.	—	—	H. 0.
POLEMONIUM.				
1. cæruleum.	Blue.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 2l.
2. reptans.	Creeping.	N. America.	1785.	H. 2l.
CAMPANULA.				
1. pulla.	Dark-flowered.	Austria.	1790. July.	H. 2l.
2. gracilis.	Slender.	New Holland.	1794. M. P. S.	G. 2l.
3. grandiflora.	Great-flowered.	Siberia.	1782. June.—July.	H. 2l.
4. rotundifolia.	Round-leaved.	Britain.	—	H. 2l.
5. pumila.	Dwarf.	—	—	H. 2l.
6. carpathica.	Carpathian.	Carpathian Alps.	1774.	H. 2l.
7. patula.	Spreading.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 3.
8. Rapunculus.	Rampion.	—	—	H. 3.
9. persicifolia.	Peach-leaved.	N. of Europe.	1796.	H. 2l.
10. pyramidalis.	Pyramidal.	Carniol.	— June.—Oct.	H. 2l.
11. nitida.	Shining.	N. America.	1743. July.	H. 2l.
12. lilifolia.	Lily.	Siberia. Asia.	1784. July.—Aug.	H. 2l.
13. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	Britain.	July.	H. 2l.
14. Rapunculoides.	Nettle-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1683. June.—July.	H. 2l.
15. bononiensis.	Panicled.	Austria. Italy.	1773. August.	H. 2l.
16. Trachelium.	Great.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 2l.
17. glomerata.	Round-headed.	—	May.—Aug.	H. 2l.
18. thyrsoides.	Thyrse.	Switzerland.	1790. July.	H. 2l.
19. peregrina.	Rough-leaved.	—	1794.	H. 3.
20. Medium.	Canterbury.	Germany. Italy.	1597. June.—Aug.	H. 3.
21. barbata.	Bearded.	Italy. Switzerland.	1775.	H. 2l.
22. mollis.	Soft.	Syria. Spain.	1790. May.—Aug.	G. 2l.
23. Cervicaria.	Waved-leaved.	Sweden. Germany.	1783. July.	H. 2l.
24. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	—	H. 3.
25. laciniata.	Jagged-leaved.	Greece.	1790. M. P. S.	G. 2l.
26. aurea.	Golden. [glass.	Madeira.	1777. August.	G. h.
27. speculum.	Venus's looking-	S. of Europe.	1783. May.—July.	H. 0.
28. hybridum.	Mule.	Britain.	—	H. 0.
29. perfoliata.	Perfoliate.	N. America.	1680.	H. 0.
30. hederacea.	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. 2l.
31. Erinus.	Forked.	Spain. Italy.	1768.	H. 0.
ROELLA.				
ciliata.	Ciliated.	C. B. S.	1774. July.—Sept.	G. h.
PHYTEUMA.				
1. hemisphærica.	Small.	Switzerland.	1793. July.	H. 2l.

2. orbicularis.	Orbicular.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 2.
3. <i>epicata</i> .	Spiked.	Europe.	1683. June. H. 2.
JASIONE.	JASIONE, or Sheep's Scabious.		
<i>montana</i> .	Mountain.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 3.
TRACHELIUM.	THROAT-WORT.		
<i>cæruleum.</i>	Blue.	Italy. Levant.	1739. July.—Sept. H. 3.
SAMOLUS.	WATER-PIMPERNEL.		
<i>valerandi.</i>	Common.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 2.
RONDELETIA.	RONDELETIA.		
<i>hirta.</i>	Hairy.	Jamaica.	1776. June.—Aug. S. 2.
SOLANDRA.	SOLANDRA.		
<i>grandiflora.</i>	Great-flowered.	Jamaica.	1781. Mar.—April. S. 2.
PORTLANDIA.	PORTLANDIA.		
<i>grandiflora.</i>	Great-flowered.	Jamaica.	1775. July.—Aug. S. 2.
LOBELIA.	LOBELIA.		
1. <i>pimifolia.</i>	Pine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1786. June.—July. G. 2.
2. <i>Dortmanna.</i>	Water-gladiole.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 2.
3. <i>triquetra.</i>	Tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. May.—Sept. G. 2.
4. <i>longiflora.</i>	Long-flowered.	Jamaica.	1739. June.—Aug. S. 2.
5. <i>Cardinalis.</i>	Scarlet.	Virginia.	1629. July.—Aug. H. 2.
6. <i>siphilitica.</i>	Blue.	—	1665. ——— H. 2.
7. <i>inflata.</i>	Bladdered.	N. America.	1759. ——— H. 3.
8. <i>surinamensis.</i>	Surinam.	Surinam.	1786. May.—July. S. 2.
9. <i>cliffortiana.</i>	Purple.	N. America.	1739. July.—Oct. H. 3.
10. <i>usens.</i>	Acrid.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 2.
11. <i>minuta.</i>	Minute.	C. B. S.	1772. June.—Sept. G. 2.
12. <i>Erinus.</i>	Small-spreading.	—	1774. ——— G. 2.
13. <i>erinoides.</i>	Trailing.	—	1786. ——— G. 3.
14. <i>pubescens.</i>	Downy.	—	1780. May.—Aug. G. 2.
GOODENIA.	GOODENIA.		
1. <i>ovata.</i>	Oval.	New Holland.	1793. June.—Oct. G. 2.
2. <i>laevigata.</i>	Smooth.	—	1790. ——— G. 2.
3. <i>calendulacea.</i>	Marygold.	—	1793. August. G. 2.
CINCHONA.	CINCHONA, or Jesuit's Bark-tree.		
<i>caribæa.</i>	Caribbean.	W. Indies.	1780. ——— S. 2.
COFFEA.	COFFEE-TREE.		
<i>arabica.</i>	Arabian.	Arabia-Felix.	1686. Aug.—Oct. S. 2.
CEPHÆLIS.	CEPHÆLIS.		
<i>elata.</i>	Tall.	Jamaica.	1792. ——— S. 2.
CHIOCOCCA.	SNOW-BERRY.		
<i>racemosa.</i>	Clustered.	Jamaica.	1729. September. S. 2.
HAMELLIA.	HAMELLIA.		
1. <i>patens.</i>	Spreading.	W. Indies.	1792. July.—Aug. S. 2.
2. <i>grandiflora.</i>	Great-flowered.	Jamalca.	1778. September. S. 2.
LONICERA.	HONEY-SUCKLE.		
1. <i>Caprifolium.</i>	Italian, or Early.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 2.
2. <i>dioica.</i>	Glaucous.	N. America.	1766. June.—July. H. 2.
3. <i>sempervirens.</i>	Trumpet.	—	1656. May.—Aug. H. 2.
4. <i>grata.</i>	Evergreen.	—	1739. June.—Aug. H. 2.
5. <i>implexa.</i>	Minorca. [<i>bine.</i> Minorca.	—	1772. ——— H. 2.
6. <i>Periclymenum.</i>	Common, or Wood.	Britain.	May.—July. H. 2.
7. <i>nigra.</i>	Black-berried.	Switzerland.	1683. Mar.—Apr. H. 2.
8. <i>tatarica.</i>	Tartarian.	Russia.	1752. Apr.—May. H. 2.
9. <i>Xylosteum.</i>	Fly.	N. of Europe.	1683. May. H. 2.
10. <i>pyrenaicum.</i>	Pyrenian.	Pyrenees.	1739. ——— H. 2.
11. <i>alpigena.</i>	Red-berried.	Austria. Switz.	1596. Apr.—May. H. 2.
12. <i>cærulea.</i>	Blue-berried.	Switzerland.	1724. ——— H. 2.
13. <i>Symphoricarpos.</i>	St. Peter's-wort.	Virginia.	1730. Aug.—Sept. H. 2.
14. <i>Diervilla.</i>	Yellow-flowered.	N. America	1739. June. H. 2.

TRIOSTEUM.	FEVER-WORT.		
perfoliatum.	Perfoliate.	N. America.	1732. July.—Aug. H. 4.
CONOCARPUS.	BUTTON-TREE.		
erecta.	Upright.	Jamaica.	1752. S. 5.
ERITHALIS.	ERITHALIS.		
fruticosa.	Shrubby.	Jamaica.	1794. S. 5.
MIRABILIS.	MARVEL OF PERU.		
1. Jalapa.	Common. [Sweet.	Both Indies.	1596. July.—Aug. S. 4.
2. longiflora.	Long-flowered, or	Mexico.	1759. S. 4.
3. dichotoma.	Forked.	—	1728. S. 4.
VERBASCUM.	MULLEIN.		
1. Thapsus.	Broad-leaved.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 3.
2. Thapsoides.	Bastard.	—	H. 3.
3. Boerhavi.	Annual.	S. of Europe.	1758. July. H. 3.
4. Lychnites.	White.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 3.
5. pulverulentum.	Powdered.	—	H. 3.
6. ferrugineum.	Rusty.	S. of Europe.	1683. May.—July. H. 4.
7. nigrum.	Black.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 4.
8. phoeniceum.	Purple.	S. of Europe.	1597. May.—July. H. 4.
9. Blattraria.	Moth.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 3.
10. virgatum.	Twiggy.	—	H. 3.
11. sinuatum.	Scolloped.	S. of Europe.	1731. H. 3.
12. myconi.	Borage-leaved.	Pyrenees.	May.—June. H. 4.
DATURA.	THORN-APPLE.		
1. Stramonium.	Common.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 3.
2. Tatula.	Blue.	—	1686. H. 3.
3. fastuosa.	Purple.	Egypt.	1731. July.—Oct. S. 3.
4. Metel.	Downy.	Asia. Africa.	1759. S. 3.
5. laevis.	Smooth-capsuled.	Africa.	1780. S. 3.
6. arborea.	Tree.	Peru.	1783. May.—July. S. 5.
HYOSCYAMUS.	HENBANE.		
1. niger.	Black.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 3.
2. albus.	White.	S. of Europe.	1570. August. H. 3.
3. aureus.	Golden.	Levant.	1640. Mar.—Oct. G. 5.
4. physaloides.	Purple-flowered.	Siberia.	1777. March. H. 4.
5. Scopolia.	Nightshade-leaved.	Carniol.	1780. Apr.—May. H. 4.
NICOTIANA.	TOBACCO.		
1. fruticosa.	Shrubby.	China.	1699. July.—Aug. S. 5.
2. Tabacum.	Virginian.	N. America.	1570. H. 3.
3. rustica.	Common.	—	1731. July.—Sept. H. 3.
4. paniculata.	Panicled.	Peru.	1739. H. 3.
5. glutinosa.	Clammy.	—	1759. H. 3.
6. pusilla.	Small.	Vera-Cruz.	1797. H. 3.
ATROPA.	ATROPA.		
1. Mandragora.	Mandrake.	S. of Eur. Levant.	1562. Mar.—Apr. H. 4.
2. Belladonna.	Deadly Nightshade.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 4.
3. physaloides.	Winter Cherry.	Peru.	1759. July.—Oct. H. 3.
4. frutescens.	Shrubby.	Spain.	1739. March. G. 5.
PHYSALIS.	WINTER CHERRY.		
1. somnifera.	Clustered.	Spain. Mexico.	1596. July.—Aug. G. 5.
2. aristata.	Bearded.	Canary Islands.	1779. G. 5.
3. curassavica.	Curassavian.	Curassao.	1699. June.—Aug. S. 4.
4. Alkekengi.	Common.	S. of Europe. Asia.	1597. July.—Sept. H. 4.
5. peruviana.	Peruvian.	S. America.	1772. April.—Oct. S. 5.
6. angulata.	Angular.	Both Indies.	1732. H. 3.
7. pubescens.	Downy.	E. Indies. Virginia.	1739. July.—Aug. H. 3.
8. barbadensis.	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1798. S. 3.
9. chenopodiifolia.	Goose-foot-leaved.	—	July. S. 3.
10. minima.	Least.	E. Indies.	1796. S. 3.
11. prostrata.	Trailing.	Peru.	1782. August. S. 3.

SOLANUM.

1. auriculatum.
2. Pseudo-capsicum.
3. diphylum.
4. Dulcamara.
5. crassifolia.
6. quercifolium.
7. laciniatum.
8. radicans.
9. racemosum.
10. bonariense.
11. tuberosum.
12. Lycopersicum.
13. vulgatum.
14. villosum.
15. æthiopicum.
16. Melongena.
17. campechiense.
18. sodomium.
19. indicum.
20. marginatum.
21. Vespertilio.
22. tomentosum.
23. giganteum.
24. igneum.

CAPSIUM.

1. annuum.
2. baccatum.
3. grossum.

CESTRUM.

1. nocturnum.
2. laurifolium.
3. Parqui.
4. vespertinum.
5. diurnum.
6. auriculatum.

LYCIUM.

1. afrum.
2. barbarum.
3. europæum.

SERISSA.

1. foetida.

JACQUINIA.

1. armillaria.

CHIRONIA.

1. pulchella.
2. Centaureum.
3. linoides.
4. baccifera.
5. frutescens.
6. latifolia.

CORDIA.

1. Sebestina.
2. collococca.
3. macrophylla.
4. gerascanthus.
5. Patagonula.

EHRETIA.

1. tinifolia.
2. Bourrevia.

NIGHTSHADE.

1. Ear-leaved.
2. Winter-Cherry.
3. Two-leaved. (*Sweet*.
4. Woody, or *Bitter*.
5. Thick-leaved.
6. Oak-leaved.
7. Jagged-leaved.
8. Climbing.
9. Clustered.
10. Buenos-Ayres.
11. Tuberous, or *Potatoes*.
12. Love-Apple.
13. Common.
14. Yellow-berried.
15. Ethiopian.
16. Egg-plant.
17. Purple-spined.
18. Black-spined.
19. Indian.
20. White.
21. Canary.
22. Woolly.
23. Giant.
24. Firey-spined.

CAPSIUM.

1. Annual.
2. Berry, or *Bird Pepper*.
3. Heart, or *Bell Pepper*.

CESTRUM.

1. Night-smelling.
2. Laurel-leaved.
3. Willow-leaved.
4. Cluster-flowered.
5. Day-smelling.
6. Ear-leaved.

BOX-THORN.

1. African.
2. Willow-leaved.
3. European.

SERISSA.

1. Stinking.

JACQUINIA.

1. Obuse-leaved.

CHIRONIA.

1. Dwarf.
2. Century.
3. Flax-leaved.
4. Berry-bearing.
5. Shrubby.
6. Broad-leaved.

CORDIA.

1. Rough-leaved.
2. Oval-leaved.
3. Long-leaved.
4. Spear-leaved.
5. Patagonian.

EHRETIA.

1. Times-leaved.
2. Oval-leaved.

Madagascar.	1773.	June.—July.	S. h.
Madeira.	1596.	June.—Sept.	G. h.
W. Indies.	1759.	June.—July.	S. h.
Britain.		June.—Aug.	H. h.
Africa.			G. h.
Peru.	1787.	July.—Aug.	H. h.
New Holland.	1772.		G. h.
Peru.	1771.		G. h.
W. Indies.	1781.	July.	S. h.
Buenos-Ayres.	2727.	June.—Sept.	G. h.
Peru.	1597.	June.—Aug.	H. o.
S. America.	1596.		H. o.
Britain.		June.—Aug.	H. o.
Barbadoes.			H. o.
Æthiopia.	1597.	July.	H. o.
China.		June.—July.	S. o.
Asia.			S. o.
Africa.	1732.	July.	G. h.
America.	1731.	June.—July.	G. h.
Both Indies.	1732.	July.	S. h.
Abyssinia.	1775.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
Canary Islands.	1779.	Mar.—April.	G. h.
C. B. S.	1731.	June.—July.	G. h.
	1794.		G. h.
S. America.	1714.	Mar.—Nov.	S. h.
Both Indies.	1596.	June.—Aug.	S. o.
	1731.		S. h.
	1759.		S. d.
W. Indies.	1732.	November.	S. h.
	1691.	August.	S. h.
Chili.	1789.	June.—July.	S. h.
W. Indies.	1759.	May.—June.	S. h.
	1732.	November.	S. h.
Peru.	1774.	June.	S. h.
C. B. S.	1712.	June.—July.	G. h.
Asia.	1709.	May.—Aug.	H. h.
Africa.	1780.		H. h.
S. of Europe.			H. h.
Japan.	1787.	Apr.—July.	G. h.
W. Indies.	1768.		S. h.
Britain.		July.	H. o.
			H. o.
C. B. S.	1787.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
	1759.	June.—July.	G. h.
	1756.	June.—Sept.	G. h.
	1790.		G. h.
Both Indies.	1728.		S. h.
Jamaica.	1759.		S. h.
	1794.		S. h.
	1793.		S. h.
S. America.	1732.	June.—Aug.	S. h.
Jamaica.	1734.	June.—July.	S. h.
	1758.		S. h.

CHRYSOPHYLLUM. STAR-APPLE.

Cainito.	Broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739.	S. h.
----------	---------------	------------	-------	-------

ARDISIA. ARDISIA, or Aderno.

excelsa.	Laurel-leaved.	Madeira.	1784.	G. h.
----------	----------------	----------	-------	-------

BUMELIA. BUMELIA.

salicifolia.	Willow-leaved.	S. America.	1758.	S. h.
--------------	----------------	-------------	-------	-------

TECTONIA. TEAK-WOOD, or Indian Oak.

grandis.	Great.	E. Indies.	1777.	S. h.
----------	--------	------------	-------	-------

SIDEROXYLON. IRON WOOD.

1. inerme.	Smooth.	C. B. S.	1729. July.	G. h.
------------	---------	----------	-------------	-------

2. melanophleum.	Laurel-leaved.	—	1683.	G. h.
------------------	----------------	---	-------	-------

3. tenax.	Silver-leaved.	Carolina.	1765. July.—Aug.	G. h.
-----------	----------------	-----------	------------------	-------

4. lycioides.	Willow-leaved.	N. America.	1785. August.	H. h.
---------------	----------------	-------------	---------------	-------

RHAMNUS. BUCK-THORN.

1. catharticus.	Purging.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. h.
-----------------	----------	----------	------------	-------

2. infectorius.	Yellow-berried.	S. of Europe.	1683. June.—July.	H. h.
-----------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------------	-------

3. oleoides.	Olive-leaved.	Spain.	1786.	H. h.
--------------	---------------	--------	-------	-------

4. crenulatus.	Crenated.	Teneirffe.	1778. March.	G. h.
----------------	-----------	------------	--------------	-------

5. colubrinus.	Pubescent.	Bahama Islands.	1726. June.	S. h.
----------------	------------	-----------------	-------------	-------

6. glandulosus.	Glandulous.	Madeira.	1785. June.—July.	G. h.
-----------------	-------------	----------	-------------------	-------

7. Frangula.	Berry-bearing.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. h.
--------------	----------------	----------	-----------	-------

8. latifolius.	Broad-leaved.	Azores.	1785. July.	G. h.
----------------	---------------	---------	-------------	-------

9. ellipticus.	Oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1758. August.	S. h.
----------------	--------------	----------	---------------	-------

10. alpinus.	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1790. May.	H. h.
--------------	-----------	--------------	------------	-------

11. Prinoïdes.	Prinos-leaved.	C. B. S.	1779. Aug.—Sept.	G. h.
----------------	----------------	----------	------------------	-------

12. alnifolius.	Alder-leaved.	N. America?	1778. May.	H. h.
-----------------	---------------	-------------	------------	-------

13. Alaternus.	Alaternus.	S. of Europe.	1629. Apr.—June.	H. h.
----------------	------------	---------------	------------------	-------

ZIZIPHUS. ZIZIPHUS.

1. volubilis.	Climbing.	Carolina.	1714. June.—July.	H. h.
---------------	-----------	-----------	-------------------	-------

2. Paliurus.	Christ's-thorn.	S. of Europe.	1596.	H. h.
--------------	-----------------	---------------	-------	-------

3. vulgaris.	Common.	—	1640. August.	H. h.
--------------	---------	---	---------------	-------

PHYLICA. PHYLICA.

1. ericoides.	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731. Nov.—Mar.	G. h.
---------------	---------------	----------	-----------------	-------

2. pubescens.	Downy.	—	1774. Mar.—Apr.	G. h.
---------------	--------	---	-----------------	-------

3. eriophoros.	Woolly.	—	Aug.—Nov.	G. h.
----------------	---------	---	-----------	-------

4. plumosa.	Feathered.	—	1759. Mar.—May.	G. h.
-------------	------------	---	-----------------	-------

5. callosa.	Chaffy.	—	1774.	G. h.
-------------	---------	---	-------	-------

6. stipularis.	Stipuled.	—	1786.	G. h.
----------------	-----------	---	-------	-------

7. huxifolia.	Box-leaved.	—	1759. M. P. S.	G. h.
---------------	-------------	---	----------------	-------

8. racemosa.	Cluster-flowered.	—	1790.	G. h.
--------------	-------------------	---	-------	-------

CEANOTHUS. CEANOTHUS.

1. americanus.	American.	Carolina. Virginia.	1713. July.—Aug.	H. h.
----------------	-----------	---------------------	------------------	-------

2. africanus.	African.	C. B. S.	1712. Mar.—Apr.	G. h.
---------------	----------	----------	-----------------	-------

3. asiaticus.	Asian.	Ceylon.	1781.	S. h.
---------------	--------	---------	-------	-------

ARDUINA. ARDUINA.

bispinosa.	Two-spined.	C. B. S.	1760. Mar.—Aug.	G. h.
------------	-------------	----------	-----------------	-------

MYRSINE. MYRSINE.

1. africana.	African.	C. B. S.	1691. Mar.—June.	G. h.
--------------	----------	----------	------------------	-------

2. retusa.	Blunt-leaved.	Azores.	1778. May.—June.	G. h.
------------	---------------	---------	------------------	-------

CELASTRUS. STAFF-TREE.

1. scandens.	Climbing.	N. America.	1736. May.—June.	H. h.
--------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	-------

2. Cassinoides.	Crenated.	Canary Islands.	1779. Aug.—Sept.	G. h.
-----------------	-----------	-----------------	------------------	-------

3. octagonus.	Angular-leaved.	Peru.	1786. October.	S. h.
---------------	-----------------	-------	----------------	-------

4. buxifolius.	Box-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759. May.—June.	G. h.
----------------	-------------	----------	------------------	-------

5. pyracanthus.	Pyracantha-leaved.	—	1752. M. P. S.	G. h.
-----------------	--------------------	---	----------------	-------

6. lucidus.	Shining.	—	1722.	G. h.
-------------	----------	---	-------	-------

EUONYMUS. SPINDLE-TREE.

1. europæus.	European, or Common.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. h.
--------------	----------------------	----------	------------	-------

2. latifolius.	Broad-leaved.	Austria. Hungary.	1730. June.—July.	H. h.
----------------	---------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------

3. verrucosus.	Warted.	—	1763.	H. h.
----------------	---------	---	-------	-------

4. atropurpureus.	Purple-flowered.	N. America.	1756. July.	H. h.
5. americanus.	Amer. or <i>Evergreen</i> .	—————	1713. June.—July.	H. h.
DIOSMA.	DIOSMA.			
1. oppositifolia.	Opposite-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. Mar.—July.	G. h.
2. hirsuta.	Hairy.	—————	1731. —————	G. h.
3. rubra.	Red.	—————	1798. Feb.—Apr.	G. h.
4. hispida.	Rough.	—————	1786. June.—July.	G. h.
5. ericoides.	Heath-leaved.	—————	1756. Mar.—July.	G. h.
6. ciliata.	Ciliated.	—————	1790. June.—July.	G. h.
7. capitata.	Headed.	—————	———— July.—Aug.	G. h.
8. villosa.	Villose.	—————	————	G. h.
9. cupressina.	Cypress.	—————	————	G. h.
10. imbricata.	Imbricated.	—————	1774. Apr.—July.	G. h.
11. pubescens.	Downy.	—————	————	G. h.
12. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	—————	1791. August.	G. h.
13. crenata.	Crenated.	—————	1774. —————	G. h.
14. tetragona.	Four-cornered.	—————	1790. July.—Aug.	G. h.
15. uniflora.	One-flowered.	—————	1775. May.—July.	G. h.
16. rugosa.	Umbel-flowered.	—————	1790. —————	G. h.
17. ovata.	Oval-leaved.	—————	————	G. h.
18. orbicularis.	Round-leaved.	—————	————	G. h.
19. serratifolia.	Saw-leaved.	—————	———— May.—June.	G. h.
BRUNIA.	BRUNIA.			
1. nudiflora.	Knotted-flowered.	C. B. S.	1786. —————	G. h.
2. paleacea.	Chaffy.	—————	1797. —————	G. h.
3. lanuginosa.	Woolly.	—————	1774. M. P. S.	G. h.
4. verticillata.	Whorled.	—————	1794. —————	G. h.
5. abrotanoides.	Southernwood.	—————	1787. —————	G. h.
6. superba.	Superb.	—————	1791. —————	G. h.
STAAVIA.	STAAVIA.			
1. radiata.	Rayed.	C. B. S.	1787. May.—June.	G. h.
2. glutinosa.	Clammy.	—————	1793. June.—July.	G. h.
PITTOSPORUM.	PITTOSPORUM.			
1. coreaceum.	Leathery-leaved.	Madeira.	1787. May.—June.	G. h.
2. undulatum.	Wave-leaved.	New Holland.	1790. July.—Aug.	G. h.
LASIOJETALUM.	LASIOJETALUM.			
ferrugineum.	Rusty.	New Holland:	1790. M. P. S.	G. h.
ITEA.	ITEA.			
1. virginica.	Virginian.	N. America.	1744. June.—Aug.	H. h.
2. cyrilla.	Cluster-flowered.	Carolina.	1765. July.—Aug.	G. h.
CEDRELA.	BASTARD CEDAR.			
odorata.	Ash-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739. —————	S. h.
ELÆODENDRUM.	ELÆODENDRUM.			
orientale.	Willow-leaved.	—————	1771. —————	S. h.
BILLARDIERA.	BILLARDIERA.			
scandens.	Climbing.	New Holland.	1790. July.—Aug.	G. h.
MANGIFERA.	MANGO-TREE.			
indica.	Indian.	E. Indies.	1690. June.—Sept.	S. h.
RIBES.	CURRENT TREE.			
1. rubrum.	Red.	Britain.	April. —————	H. h.
2. glandulosum.	Glandulous.	N. America.	1777. Apr.—May.	H. h.
3. alpinum.	Mountain.	Britain.	May. —————	H. h.
4. nigrum.	Black.	—————	Apr.—May.	H. h.
5. floridum.	Large-flowered.	N. America.	1732. —————	H. h.
6. spicata?	Spiked-flowered.	Britain.	—————	H. h.
7. diacantha.	2 spined Gooseberry.	Siberia.	1781. —————	H. h.
8. Grossularia.	Rough Gooseberry.	Europe.	1629. Mar.—Apr.	H. h.
9. Uva crisp.	Smooth Gooseberry.	—————	1597. —————	H. h.
10. oxyacanthoides.	Hawthorn-leaved.	Canada.	1705. Apr.—May.	H. h.

VIOLA.

1. palmata.
2. pedata.
3. lanceolata.
4. obliqua.
5. cucullata.
6. hirta.
7. palustris.
8. odorata.
9. canina.
10. lactea.
11. montana.
12. canadensis.
13. striata.
14. pubescens.
15. biflora.
16. uniflora.
17. tricolor.
18. calcarata.
19. grandiflora.
20. arborescens.
21. concolor.

IMPATIENS.

1. Balsamina.
2. Nolitangere.

GRONOVIA.

- scandens.

LEEA.

1. crispa.
2. sambucina.

HEDERA.

1. Helix.
2. quinquefolia.

VITIS.

1. vinifera.
2. Labrusca.
3. vulpina.
4. laciniosa.
5. arborea.

LAGOECIA.

- cuminoides.

CLAYTONIA.

1. virginica.
2. sibirica.
3. perfoliata.

HELICONIA.

- Bihai.

STRELITZIA.

1. Reginæ.
2. angusta.

ACHYRANTHUS.

1. aspera.
2. lappacea.
3. patula.

CELOSIA.

1. argentea.
2. cristata.
3. paniculata.
4. trigyna.

VIOLET.

- Palminated.
- Multifid.
- Spear-leaved.
- Oblique-flowered.
- Hollow-leaved.
- Hairy.
- Marsh.
- Sweet.
- Dog's.
- Pale-flowered.
- Mountain.
- Canadian.
- Striped-flowered.
- Downy.
- Two-flowered.
- One-flowered, [*ease*. Siberia.
- Pansies, or *Heart's*- Britain.
- Spurred. [*ered*. Switzerland.
- Great Yellow-flow- Britain.
- Spanish.
- One-coloured.

BALSAM.

- Common.
- Touch-me-not.

GRONOVIA.

- Climbing.

LEEA.

- Curled-leaved.
- Elder-leaved.

IVY.

- Common.
- Five-leaved.

VINE-TREE.

- Common-grape.
- Downy-leaved.
- Fox-grape.
- Parsley-leaved.
- Pepper.

LAGOECIA.

- Cummin-leaved.

CLAYTONIA.

- Virginian.
- Siberian.
- Perfoliate.

HELICONIA.

- Plantain-leaved.

STRELITZIA.

- Oval-leaved.
- Plantain-leaved.

ACHYRANTHUS.

- Harsh.
- Bur-dock seeded.
- Spreading.

CELOSIA.

- Silvery.
- Coxcomb.
- Panicled.
- Oval-leaved.

Virginia.	1739.	May.—June.	H. 24.
N. America.	1759.	—	H. 24.
—	1785.	June.	H. 24.
—	1762.	May.—June.	H. 24.
—	1772.	July.	H. 24.
Britain.	—	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
—	—	June.	H. 24.
—	—	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
—	—	April.	H. 24.
—	—	—	H. 24.
Alps of Europe.	1741.	May.—June.	H. 24.
N. America.	1783.	June.	H. 24.
—	1772.	June.—July.	H. 24.
—	—	—	H. 24.
Alps of Europe.	1739.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
Siberia.	1774.	June.—July.	H. 24.
Britain.	—	M. P. S.	H. 24.
Switzerland.	1739.	Mar.—June.	H. 24.
Britain.	—	May.—Sept.	H. 24.
Spain.	1784.	June.—July.	G. 24.
N. America.	1790.	—	H. 24.
E. Indies.	1796.	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
Britain.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
[Cruz.	—	—	—
Jamaica. Vera-	1790.	June.—July.	S. 24.
C. B. S.	1767.	October.	G. 24.
E. Indies.	1790.	—	S. 24.
Britain.	—	September.	H. 24.
N. America.	1629.	June.—July.	H. 24.
—	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
N. America.	1656.	—	H. 24.
Virginia.	—	—	H. 24.
—	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
N. America.	1700.	—	H. 24.
Levant.	1708.	June.—July.	H. 24.
N. America.	1759.	Mar.—May.	H. 24.
Siberia.	1794.	May.—July.	H. 24.
N. America.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
W. Indies.	1786.	Apr.—May.	S. 24.
C. B. S.	1773.	Jan.—July.	S. 24.
—	1792.	—	S. 24.
Both Indies.	1713.	M. P. S.	S. 24.
E. Indies.	1759.	Aug.—Oct.	S. 24.
—	1793.	—	S. 24.
China.	1714.	June.—Sept.	S. 24.
—	1570.	—	S. 24.
Jamaica.	1732.	M. P. S.	S. 24.
Senegal.	1777.	Aug.—Oct.	S. 24.

CHENOLEA. diffusa.	CHENOLEA. Silky.	C. B. S.	1758. Aug.—Sept.	G. h.
ILLECEBRUM. 1. lanatum. 2. verticillatum. 3. sessile. 4. capitatum.	ILLECEBRUM. Woolly. [<i>grass.</i>] Whorled, or <i>Knot-</i> Sessile-flowered. Headed.	E. Indies. Britain. E. Indies. Spain. Barbary.	1691. M. P. S. July. 1778. — 1797. August.	S. f. H. ♂. S. f. H. 2f.
GLAUX. maritima.	SEA MILK-WORT. Common.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 2f.
THESIUM. Linophyllum.	THESIUM, or <i>Eastard Toud-flax.</i> Flax-leaved.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 2f.
RAUVOLFIA. nitida.	RAUVOLFIA. Shining.	S. America.	1739. June.—Sept.	S. h.
CERBERA. 1. Ahouai. 2. Thevetia.	CERBERA. Oval-leaved. Willow-leaved.	Brazil. Cuba.	1739. June.—July. 1735.	S. h. S. h.
GARDENIA. 1. florida. 2. Thunbergia. 3. spinosa. 4. Randia.	GARDENIA. Cape Jasmine. Starry. Thorny. Round-leaved.	China. Japan. C. B. S. China. W. Indies.	1754. June.—Aug. 1773. — 1790. — 1733.	G. h. G. h. S. h. S. h.
ALLAMANDA. cathartica.	ALLAMANDA. Purging.	Guiana.	1785. July.—Aug.	S. h.
VINCA. 1. minor. 2. major. 3. rosea.	PERIWINKLE. Small. Greater. Madagascar.	Britain. — Madagascar.	Mar.—Sept. — 1757. M. P. S.	H. h. H. h. S. h.
NERIUM. 1. oleander. 3. coronarium.	ROSE-BAY. Common Oleander. Broad-leaved.	S. of Eur. Levant. E. Indies.	1596. June.—Oct. 1770. —	G. h. S. h.
ECHITES. torulosa.	ECHITES. Climbing.	Jamaica.	1778.	S. h.
PLUMERIA. 1. rubra. 2. alba. 3. obtusa. [<i>TANA.</i>]	PLUMERIA. Red. White. Obtuse.	Jamaica. — —	1690. July.—Aug. 1733. — 1783. —	S. 1f. S. h. S. h.
TABERNÆMON. 1. laurifolia. 2. angustifolia. 3. Amsonia.	TABERNÆMONTA. Laurel-leaved. Narrow-leaved. Broad-leaved.	W. Indies. N. America. —	1768. 1774. May.—June. 1759. —	S. h. H. 2f. H. 2f.
CAMERARIA. latifolia.	CAMERARIA. Broad-leaved.	Havannah.	1790. August.	S. h.

DIGYNIA.

PERGULARIA. odoratissima.	PERGULARIA. Sweet-smelling.	E. Indies.	1790. May.—Aug.	S. h.
PERILOCA. 1. græca. 2. Secamone. 3. lævigata. 4. africana.	PERILOCA. Grecian. Egyptian. Smooth. African.	Syria. Siberia. Egypt. Canary Islands. C. B. S.	1597. July.—Aug. 1775. July. 1779. — 1726. June.—Sept.	H. h. G. h. G. h. G. h.
CYNANCHUM. acutum.	CYNANCHUM. Acute-leaved.	Spain. Sicily.	1596. July.	H. 2f.
APOCYNUM. 1. androsæmifolium. 2. cannabinum. 3. hypericifolium. 4. venetum.	DOG'S-BANE. Tutsan-leaved. Hemp. [<i>leaved.</i>] St. John's wort- Venetian.	N. America. — — Adriatic Islands.	1731. July.—Sept. 1699. — 1758. June.—July. 1690. —	H. 2f. H. 2f. H. 2f. H. 2f.

ASCLEPIAS.

1. gigantea.
2. syriaca.
3. amœna.
4. variegata.
5. curassavia.
6. parviflora.
7. incarnata.
8. Vincetoxicum.
9. nigra.
10. arborescens.
11. fruticosa.
12. tuberosa.

MELODINUS.

scandens.

STAPELIA.

1. ciliata.
2. hirsuta.
3. sorora.
4. grandiflora.
5. rufa.
6. cæspitosa.
7. pedunculata.
8. articulata.
9. mammillaris.
10. pulla.
11. geminata.
12. variegata.
13. campanulata.

HERNIARIA.

1. hirsuta.
2. glabra.

CHENOPODIUM.

1. Bonus Henricus.
2. urticum.
3. Atriplicia.
4. rubrum.
5. guineense.
6. murale.
7. serotinum.
8. album.
9. viride.
10. hybridum.
11. Botrys.
12. ambrosioides.
13. anthelmenticum.
14. glaucum.
15. vulvaria.
16. polyspermum.
17. Scoparia.
18. maritimum.
19. aristatum.

BETA.

1. maritima.
2. Cicla.
3. vulgaris.

SALSOLA.

1. Kali.
2. rosacea.
3. altissima.

SWALLOW-WORT.

- Giant.
- Syrian.
- Oval-leaved.
- Variegated.
- Curassavian.
- Small-flowered.
- Flesh-coloured.
- Officinal.
- Black-flowered.
- Tree.
- Shrubby.
- Tuberos.

MELODINUS.

Climbing.

STAPELIA.

- Ciliated.
- Hairy.
- Nodding-flowered.
- Great-flowered.
- Rusty.
- Turfy.
- Long-stalked.
- Jointed.
- Prickly.
- Dark-flowered.
- Two-flowered.
- Variegated.
- Bell-flowered.

RUPTURE-WORT.

- Hairy.
- Smooth.

GOOSE-FOOT.

- Perennial, or Eng.
- Upright. [Mercury.]
- Purple.
- Red.
- Guinea.
- Wall.
- Fig-leaved.
- White.
- Green.
- Bastard.
- Cut-leaved.
- Mexican.
- Shrubby.
- Oak-leaved.
- Stinking.
- Allseed.
- Summer Cypress.
- Sea.
- Bearded.

BEET.

- Sea.
- White.
- Red and Green.

SALT-WORT.

- Prickly.
- Rose.
- Tall.

- | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|-------------|--------|
| E. Indies. | 1690. | July.—Aug. | S. h. |
| Virgin. Astracan. | 1629. | ————— | H. 2l. |
| N. America. | 1732. | July.—Aug. | H. 2l. |
| ————— | 1696. | ————— | H. 2l. |
| S. America. | 1692. | June.—Sept. | S. h. |
| Carolina. E. Flor. | 1774. | July.—Sept. | G. 2l. |
| N. America. | 1731. | July.—Aug. | H. 2l. |
| Europe. | 1640. | May.—Aug. | H. 2l. |
| France. Spain. | 1596. | June.—Aug. | H. 2l. |
| C. B. S. | 1714. | Oct.—Dec. | G. h. |
| ————— | ————— | June.—Sept. | G. h. |
| N. America. | 1690. | ————— | H. 2l. |

New Holland. 1775. G. h.

- | | | | |
|----------|-------|-----------|----------|
| C. B. S. | 1790. | May.—Nov. | D.S. h. |
| ————— | 1714. | ————— | D. S. h. |
| ————— | 1794. | ————— | D. S. h. |
| ————— | ————— | ————— | D. S. h. |
| ————— | 1794. | ————— | D. S. h. |
| ————— | 1790. | ————— | D. S. h. |
| ————— | ————— | ————— | D. S. h. |
| ————— | 1774. | ————— | D. S. h. |
| ————— | ————— | ————— | D. S. h. |
| ————— | 1790. | ————— | D. S. h. |
| ————— | 1690. | ————— | D. S. h. |
| ————— | 1794. | ————— | D. S. h. |

Britain. July.—Aug. H. O.
July. H. O.

- | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Britain. | May.—Aug. | H. 2l. |
| ————— | August. | H. O. |
| China. | 1780. | H. O. |
| Britain. | ————— | H. O. |
| Guinea. | 1790. | July.—Sept. |
| Britain. | August. | H. O. |
| ————— | ————— | H. O. |
| ————— | July. | H. O. |
| ————— | August. | H. O. |
| ————— | Aug.—Oct. | H. O. |
| S. of Europe. | 1551. | June.—Sept. |
| Mexico. | 1640. | June.—Oct. |
| Pennsylvania. | 1732. | June.—Aug. |
| Britain. | ————— | H. O. |
| ————— | ————— | H. O. |
| ————— | ————— | H. O. |
| Greece. | 1633. | June.—Sept. |
| Britain. | August. | H. O. |
| Virginia. Siberia. | 1771. | ————— |

Britain. August. H. ♂.
Portugal. 1656. H. ♂.
S. of Europe. 1596. H. ♂.Britain. July.—Aug. H. O.
Asia. 1790. H. O.
Italy. 1775. H. O.

PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA.

31

4. prostrata.	Trailing.	Spain. Siberia.	1780.		H. h.
5. fruticosa.	Shrubby.	Britain.		August.	H. h.
GOMPHRENA.	GLOBE AMARANTH.				
1. globosa.	Common.	India.	1714.	July.—Oct.	S. ☉.
2. interrupta.	Procumbent.	Jamaica.	1732.	—————	S. ☉.
BOSEA.	GOLDEN-ROD TREE.				
Yervamora.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1728.		G. h.
ULMUS.	ELM.				
1. campestris.	Common.	Britain.		Apr.—May.	H. h.
2. americana.	American.	N. America.	1752.		H. h.
3. nemoralis.	Hornbeam-leaved.	—————	1760.		H. h.
4. pumila.	Dwarf.	Siberia.	1771.		H. h.
HEUCHERA.	HEUCHERA.				
americana.	American.	N. America.	1704.	May.—July.	H. 2.
SWERTIA.	SWERTIA.				
perennis.	Marsh.	Britain.		July.	H. 2.
GENTIANA.	GENTIAN.				
1. lutea.	Yellow.	European Alps.	1596.	June.—July.	H. 2.
2. purpurea.	Purple.	—————	1768.	—————	H. 2.
3. punctata.	Spotted-flowered.	—————	1775.	July.	H. 2.
4. asclepiadea.	Swallow-wort.	Austria. Switz.	1629.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
5. macrophylla.	Long-leaved.	Siberia.	1796.		H. 2.
6. cruciata.	Cross-wort. [violet.	Austria. Switz.	1596.	June.—July.	H. 2.
7. Pneumonanthe.	Marsh, or Calathian.	Britain.		Aug.—Sept.	H. 2.
8. saponaria.	Soap-wort.	N. America.	1776.	—————	H. 2.
9. acaulis.	Dwarf, or Gentian.	European Alps.	1629.	Apr.—May.	H. 2.
10. verna.	Spring.	[ella. Britain.		—————	H. 2.
11. Amarella.	Autumnal.	—————		August.	H. ☉.
12. campestris.	Field.	—————		—————	H. ☉.
PHYLLIS.	BASTARD HARE's-EAR.				
nobla.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1699.	June.—July.	G. h.
FALKIA.	FALKIA.				
repens.	Creeping.	C. B. S.	1774.	May.—Aug.	G. 2.
CUSSONIA.	CUSSONIA.				
spicata.	Spike-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790.		G. h.
ERYNGIUM.	ERYNGO.				
1. foetidum.	Stinking.	W. Indies.	1714.	August.	S. 2.
2. planum.	Flat-leaved.	Europe.	1596.	July.—Sept.	H. 2.
3. maritimum.	Sea-holly.	Britain.		July.—Oct.	H. 2.
4. campestre.	Field.	—————		July.—Aug.	H. 2.
5. amethystinum.	Blue.	Styria.	1664.	—————	H. 2.
6. Bourgati.	White-spined.	S. of Europe.	1731.	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
7. alpinum.	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1752.	—————	H. 2.
HYDROCOTYLE.	PENNY-WORT.				
1. vulgaris.	Common.	Britain.		May.—June.	H. 2.
2. asiatica.	Asiatic.	E. Indies. C. B. S.	1774.	July.—Aug.	G. 2.
3. americana.	American.	N. America.	1790.	May.—Aug.	H. 2.
SANICULA.	SANICLE.				
1. europæa.	European.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. 2.
2. marilandica.	Maryland.	Maryland.	1765.	—————	H. 2.
ASTRANTIA.	BLACK MASTER-WORT.				
1. major.	Greater.	European Alps.	1596.	May.—Aug.	H. 2.
2. minor.	Small.	Switzerland.	1759.	May.—June.	H. 2.
BUPLEURUM.	HARE's-EAR, or Thorough-wax.				
1. rotundifolium.	Round-leaved.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. ☉.
2. petræum.	Rock.	Switzerland.	1768.	May.—July.	H. 2.
3. angulosum.	Angular-stalked.	—————	1759.	—————	H. 2.
4. longifolium.	Long-leaved.	—————	1713.	—————	H. 2.
5. falcatum.	Hooked-leaved.	Germany.	1739.	May.—Aug.	H. 2.
6. tenuissimum.	Least.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. ☉.

7. junceum.	Rush-leaved.	France. Italy.	1722.	July.—Aug.	H. ☉.
8. fruticosum.	Shrubby.	S. of Europe.	1596.	—	H. ♀.
9. coriaceum.	Leathery.	Gibraltar.	1784.	—	G. ♀.
HASSELQUISTEA.	HASSELQUISTEA.				
1. ægyptiaca.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1768.	July.	H. ☉.
2. cordata.	Heart-leaved.		1787.	—	H. ☉.
TORDYLIUM.	HART-WORT.				
1. syriacum.	Syrian.	Syria.	1597.	July.	H. ☉.
2. officinale.	Official.	Britain.	—	—	H. ☉.
3. maximum.	Gteat.	Italy.	1683.	—	H. ☉.
CAUCALIS.	CAUCALIS.				
1. daucoides.	Carrot-leaved.	Britain.	—	July.	H. ☉.
2. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	—	—	—	H. ☉.
3. leptophylla.	Fine-leaved.	Europe.	—	—	H. ☉.
4. arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.	—	August.	H. ☉.
5. Anthriscus.	Hedge.	—	—	—	H. ♂.
6. nodosa.	Knotted.	—	—	June.—Aug.	H. ☉.
DAUCUS.	CARROT.				
1. carota.	Common.	Britain.	—	June.—July.	H. ♂.
2. mauritanicus.	Fine-leaved.	Spain. Italy.	1768.	—	H. ☉.
3. muricatus.	Prickly-seeded.	Barbary.	1699.	July.	H. ☉.
AMMI.	BISHOP'S-WEED.				
majus.	Great.	S. of Europe.	1597.	June.—July.	H. ☉.
BUNIUM.	EARTH-NUT.				
1. Bulbocastanum.	Chesnut.	Germany.	1797.	June.	H. ♀.
2. flexuosum.	Bending-stalked.	Britain.	—	—	H. ♀.
CONIUM.	HEMLOCK.				
maculatum.	Spotted-stalked.	Britain.	—	June.—July.	H. ♂.
SELINUM.	SELINUM.				
1. palustre.	Fen, or Milk-parsley.	Britain.	—	July.—Aug.	H. ♀.
2. austriacum.	Austrian.	Austria. Italy.	1794.	July.	H. ♀.
3. carvifolium.	Caraway-leaved.	— Siberia.	1774.	July.—Aug.	H. ♀.
4. Chabrai.	Fine-leaved.	Germany. Italy.	1791.	—	H. ♀.
5. Monnieri.	Annual.	S. of Europe.	1771.	—	H. ☉.
6. decipiens.	Shrubby.	Madeira.	1783.	July.	G. ♀.
ATHAMANTA.	SPIGNEL.				
1. Libanotis.	Mountain.	Britain.	—	June.—July.	H. ♀.
2. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1771.	July.—Aug.	H. ♀.
3. condensata.	Close-headed.	—	1773.	—	H. ♀.
4. oreoselinum.	Zigzag.	Germany. France.	—	—	H. ♀.
PEUCEDANUM.	SULPHUR-WORT.				
1. officinale.	Official.	Britain.	—	June.	H. ♀.
2. Silaus.	Meadow.	—	—	June.—Aug.	H. ♀.
CRITHMUM.	SAMPHIRE.				
maritimum.	Sea.	Britain.	—	Aug.—Sept.	H. ♀.
CACHRYS.	CACHRYS.				
1. Libanotes.	Smooth-seeded.	Sicily.	1597.	July.—Aug.	H. ♀.
2. sicula.	Hairy-seeded.	Spain. Sicily.	1739.	—	H. ♀.
3. panacifolia.	Parsnip-leaved.	Spain. Barbary.	1784.	—	H. ♀.
FERULA.	GIGANTIC FENNEL.				
1. communis.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1597.	June.—July.	H. ♀.
2. glauca.	Glaucaus.	—	1768.	—	H. ♀.
3. tingitana.	Tangier.	Spain. Barbary.	1683.	—	H. ♀.
4. orientalis.	Eastern.	Levant.	1759.	—	H. ♀.
5. nodiflora.	Knotted-flowered.	S. of Europe.	—	June.—July.	H. ♀.
6. persica.	Stinking.	Persia.	1782.	—	H. ♀.
LASERPITIUM.	LASER-WORT.				
1. latifolium.	Broad-leaved.	Europe.	1640.	June.—July.	H. ♀.
2. trilobum.	Three-lobed.	Levant.	—	May.—July.	H. ♀.
3. aquilegifolium.	Columbine-leaved.	Austria.	1796.	—	H. ♀.

4. gallicum.	French.	S. of Europe.	1683.	June.—July.	H. 2.
5. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	_____	1759.	_____	H. 2.
6. Siler.	Mountain.	[ed. Switzerland.	1640.	May.—July.	H. 2.
7. silaifolium.	Sulphur-wort leav-	_____	1791.	June.—July.	H. 2.
HERACLEUM.	COW-PARSNIP.				
1. Sphondylium.	Common.	Britain.		May.—July.	H. 2.
2. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	_____		_____	H. 2.
3. flavescens.	Yellowish.	Austria.	1794.	June.—July.	H. 2.
4. sibiricum.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768.	_____	H. 2.
5. Panaces.	Palmed.	Italy.	1597.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
6. alpinum.	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1739.	June.—July.	H. 2.
LIGUSTICUM.	LOVAGE.				
1. Levisticum.	Common.	Alps of Italy.	1596.	June.—July.	H. 2.
2. scoticum.	Scotch.	Britain.		June.—Aug.	H. 2.
3. peloponeuse.	Hemlock-leaved.	Switzerland.	1596.	May.—July.	H. 2.
4. austriacum.	Austrian.	Austria.	1759.	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
5. cornubiense.	Cornish.	Britain.		_____	H. 2.
ANGELICA.	ANGELICA.				
1. Archangelica.	Garden.	Lapland. Austria.	1568.	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
2. sylvestris.	Wood.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. 2.
3. verticillaris.	Whorled-flowered.	Italy?	1774.	_____	H. 2.
4. atropurpurea.	Dark-purple.	Canada.	1759.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
SIUM.	WATER-PARSNIP.				
1. latifolium.	Broad-leaved.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 2.
2. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	_____		_____	H. 2.
3. nodiflorum.	Knotted-flowered.	_____		_____	H. 2.
4. repens.	Creeping.	_____		_____	H. 2.
5. Sisarum.	Skirret.	China.	1597.	_____	H. 2.
6. Falcaria.	Sickle-leaved.	Europe.	1759.	_____	H. 2.
SISON.	HONE-WORT.				
1. Amomum.	Common, or Stone	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 2.
2. segetum.	Hedge. [Parsley.	_____		_____	H. 2.
3. canadense.	Canadian.	N. America.	1699.	_____	H. 2.
4. inundatum.	Water.	Britain.		May.—June.	H. 2.
5. verticillatum.	Whorled-leaved.	_____		August.	H. 2.
BUBON.	BUBON. [sley.				
1. macedonicum.	Macedonian Par-	Greece. Barbary.	1596.	June.—Aug.	G. 2.
2. Galbanum.	Lovage-leaved.	C. B. S.		July.—Aug.	G. 2.
3. gummiferum.	Gum-bearing.	_____	1731.	July.	G. 2.
CUMINUM.	CUMIN.				
cyminum.	Common.	Egypt.	1594.	June.—July.	H. 2.
CENANTHE.	WATER-DROPWORT.				
1. fistulosa.	Common.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. 2.
2. crocata.	Hemlock.	_____		June.	H. 2.
3. pimpinelloides.	Pimpinel.	[ed. _____		_____	H. 2.
4. peucedanifolia.	Sulphur-wort leav-	_____		_____	H. 2.
PHELLANDRIUM.	PHELLANDRIUM.				
1. aquaticum.	Water.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. 2.
2. Mutellina.	Mountain.	Austria. Switz.	1774.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
CICUTA.	CIRCUTA.				
virosa.	Water Hemlock.	Britain.		July.	H. 2.
ÆTHUSA.	FOOL'S PARSLEY.				
1. Cynapium.	Common.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 2.
2. Bunias.	Coriander-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1778.	July.	H. 2.
3. Meum.	Bawd-money.	Britain.		May.—June.	H. 2.
CORIANDRUM.	CORIANDER.				
1. sativum.	Common.	Britain.		June.	H. 2.
2. testiculatum.	Small.	S. of Europe.	1739.	June.—July.	H. 2.
SCANDIX.	CICELY. [Myrrh.				
1. odorata.	Sweet-scented, or	Britain.		May.—June.	H. 2.

2. Peften.	Venus's-comb.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. ♂.
3. Cerefolium.	Garden, or <i>Chervil</i> .	Europe.	1597. May.—June.	H. ♂.
4. Anthriscus.	Rough-seeded.	Britain.	_____	H. ♂.
5. nodosa.	Knotted-stalked.	Sicily.	1794. _____	H. ♂.
CHÆROPHYLLUM. CHERVIL.				
1. sylvestre.	Wild, or <i>Cow-weed</i> .	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 2.
2. bulbosum.	Bulbous-rooted.	Europe.	1739. June.—July.	H. 2.
3. temulum.	Rough.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. ♂.
4. hirsutum.	Hairy.	Switzerland.	1768. _____	H. 2.
5. aromaticum.	Aromatic.	Germany.	1758. June.—Aug.	H. 2.
5. aureum.	Golden.	_____	1570. July.	H. 2.
IMPERATORIA. MASTER-WORT.				
Ostruthium.	Common.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 2.
SESELI. MEADOW-SAXIFRAGE.				
1. pimpinelloides.	Pimpernel.	S. of Europe.	1796. July.	H. 2.
2. montanum.	Mountain.	_____	1658. June.—July.	H. 2.
3. glaucum.	Glaucous.	France.	1759. July.—Aug.	H. 2.
4. aristatum.	Bearded.	Pyrenees.	_____ June.—July.	H. 2.
5. Hippomarathrum.	Various-leaved.	Austria.	1656. July.	H. 2.
THAPSIA. DEADLY CARROT.				
1. villosa.	Villose.	Spain. France.	1739. June.—July.	H. 2.
2. garganica.	Garganian.	Spain. Barbary.	1798. _____	H. 2.
PASTINACA. PARSNIP.				
1. sativa.	Garden.	Britain.	July.	H. ♂.
2. Opoponax.	Rough.	S. of Europe.	1731. _____	H. 2.
SMYRNIUM. ALEXANDERS.				
1. perfoliatum.	Perfoliate.	Italy. Crete.	1596. May.	H. 2.
2. Olusatrum.	Common.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 2.
3. apiifolium.	Parsley-leaved.	Crete.	1797. _____	H. 2.
4. aureum.	Golden.	N. America.	1699. May.—June.	H. 2.
ANETHUM. DILL.				
1. graveolens.	Common.	Spain. Portugal.	1597. June.—July.	H. ♂.
2. Fœniculum.	Fennel.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
CARUM. CARAWAY.				
carvi.	Common.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. ♂.
PIMPINELLA. BURNET-SAXIFRAGE.				
1. saxifraga.	Small.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 2.
2. magna.	Great.	_____	August.	H. 2.
3. dissecta.	Fine-leaved.	Germany.	1798. _____	H. 2.
4. Anisum.	Anise.	Egypt.	1551. July.	H. ♂.
5. dichotoma.	Forked.	Spain.	1798. _____	H. 2.
6. dioica.	Least.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 2.
APIUM. PARSLEY.				
1. Petroselinum.	Common.	Sardinia.	1551. June.—July.	H. ♂.
2. graveolens.	Smallage, or <i>Celery</i> .	Britain.	_____	H. ♂.
ÆGOPODIUM. GOUT-WEED.				
Podagraria.	Common.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 2.

TRIGYNIA.

RIIUS. SUMACH.				
1. typhinum.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1629. July.	H. 2.
2. glabrum.	Smooth.	N. America.	1726. _____ Aug.	H. 2.
3. elegans.	Carolinian.	Carolina.	_____	H. 2.
4. Vernix.	Varnish.	N. America.	1713. _____	H. 2.
5. semialatum.	Service-leaved.	Macao.	1780. _____	G. 2.
6. Copallinum.	Lentiscus-leaved.	N. America.	1697. Aug.—Sept.	H. 2.
7. radicans.	Upright Poison.	_____	1727. June.—July.	H. 2.
8. Toxicodendron.	Trailing Poison.	_____	1640. _____	H. 2.

PENTANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

35

9. tomentosum.	Woolly-leaved.	C. B. S.	1694.	G. h.
10. villosum.	Villose.	—	1714. July.	G. h.
11. virginale.	Willow-leaved.	—	1774.	G. h.
12. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	—	1714.	G. h.
13. lucidum.	Shining.	—	1697. July.—Aug.	G. h.
14. Cotinus.	Venus's.	Italy. Austria.	1656. June.—July.	H. h.
VIBURNUM.	VIBURNUM.			
1. Tinus.	Laurestine.	S. of Europe.	1596. Dec.—Jan.	H. h.
2. nudum.	Oval-leaved.	N. America.	1758. May.—June.	H. h.
3. cassinoides.	Thick-leaved.	—	1761. June.	H. h.
4. nitidum.	Shining.	—	1758. May.—June.	H. h.
5. lævigatum.	Cassioberry-bush.	Carolina.	1724. July.—Aug.	H. h.
6. prunifolium.	Plumb-leaved.	N. America.	1731. May.—June.	H. h.
7. Lentago.	Pear-leaved.	—	1761. July.	H. h.
8. dentatum.	Tooth-leaved.	—	1736. June.—July.	H. h.
9. Lantana.	Way-faring-tree.	Britain.	June.	H. h.
10. acerifolium.	Maple-leaved.	Virginia.	1736. July.	H. h.
11. Opulus.	Gelder-rose.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. h.
CASSINE.	CASSINE.			
1. capensis.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1726. July.—Aug.	G. h.
2. Maurocenia.	Hottentot Cherry.	—	1690.	G. h.
SAMBUCUS.	ELDER.			
1. Ebulus.	Dwarf.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. h.
2. canadensis.	Canadian.	N. America.	1768. June.—Aug.	H. h.
3. nigra.	Common.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. h.
4. racemosa.	Cluster-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1596. Apr.—May.	H. h.
SPATHELIA.	SPATHELIA.			
simplex.	Sumach-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778.	S. h.
STAPHYLEA.	BLADDER-NUT.			
1. pinnata.	Five-leaved.	Britain.	Apr.—June.	H. h.
2. trifolia.	Three-leaved.	Virginia.	1640. May.—June.	H. h.
TAMARIX.	TAMARISK.			
1. gallica.	French.	Britain.	May.—Oct.	H. h.
2. germanica.	German.	Germany.	1596. June.—Sept.	H. h.
XYLOPHYLLA.	XYLOPHYLLA.			
1. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1783. Aug.—Oct.	S. h.
2. falcata.	Sickle-leaved.	Bahama Islands.	1739. July.—Aug.	S. h.
3. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1790.	S. h.
TURNERA.	TURNERA.			
angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1733. June.—Sept.	S. h.
TELEPHIUM.	ORPINE.			
Imperati.	True.	S. of Europe.	1739. June.—Sept.	H. h.
CORRIGIOLA.	CORRIGIOLA, or Bastard Knot-grass.			
littoralis.	Sea.	Britain.	July.—Sept.	H. h.
PHARNACEUM.	PHARNACEUM.			
incanum.	Linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1782. M. P. S.	G. h.
ALSINE.	CHICKWEED.			
media.	Common.	Britain.	M. P. S.	H. h.
BASELLA.	BASELLA, or Malabar Nightshade.			
1. alba.	White.	China.	1691. July.—Nov.	S. h.
2. rubra.	Red.	E. Indies.	1739.	S. h.
PORTULACARIA.	PURSLANE-TREE.			
afra.	African.	Africa.	1732.	G. h.

TETRAGYNIA.

PARNASSIA.	GRASS OF PARNASSUS.			
palustris.	Fen.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. h.

ARALIA.

1. capitata.
2. spinosa.
3. racemosa.
4. nudicaulis.

ARALIA.

- Head-flowering.
- Angelica-tree.
- Cluster-flowered.
- Naked-stalked.

- W. Indies.
- Virginia.
- Canada.
- N. America.

1778. August. S. h.
1688. September. H. h.
1731. June.—Aug. H. h.
- H. h.

STATICE.

1. Armeria.
2. alliacea.
3. juniperifolia.
4. cephalotes.
5. Limonium.
6. Gmelini.
7. latifolia.
8. olezefolia.
9. auriculæfolia.
10. cordata.
11. scabra.
12. reticulata.
13. echioides.
14. speciosa.
15. tatarica.
16. pectinata.
17. flexuosa.
18. suffruticosa.
19. monopetala.
20. sinuata.
21. mucronata.

THRIFT.

- Common.
- Garlic.
- Stiff-leaved.
- Plantain-leaved.
- Sea Lavender.
- Gmelin's.
- Broad-leaved.
- Branching.
- Auricula-leaved.
- Heart-leaved.
- Rough-leaved.
- Matted.
- Bugloss-leaved.
- Shewy.
- Tartarian.
- Triangular-stalked.
- Zigzag.
- Shrubby.
- Thick-leaved.
- Scollop-leaved.
- Curled-stalked.

- Britain.
- Spain.
- Spain. Portugal.
- Algarbia.
- Britain.
- Siberia.
-
- Spain. Italy.
- Barbary.
- S. of Europe.
- C. B. S.
- Britain.
- S. of Europe.
- Russia.
-
- Canary Islands.
- Siberia.
-
- Sicily.
- Levant.
- Barbary.

- May.—June. H. h.
1798. H. h.
- M. P. S. G. h.
1775. May.—July. H. h.
- May.—June. H. h.
1798. H. h.
1790. May.—July. H. h.
1798. H. h.
1798. H. h.
1752. May.—July. H. h.
1790. M. P. S. G. h.
- July.—Aug. H. h.
1752. H. h.
1776. June.—Aug. H. h.
1731. June. H. h.
1780. September. G. h.
1794. August. H. h.
1781. H. h.
1732. July.—Aug. G. h.
1731. M. P. Y. G. h.
1784. G. h.

LINUM.

1. usitatissimum.
2. perenne.
3. hirsutum.
4. narbonense.
5. tenuifolium.
6. alpinum.
7. austriacum.
8. flavum.
9. monopetalum.
10. strictum.
11. arboreum.
12. africanum.
13. catharticum.
14. Radiola.
15. quadrifolia.

FLAX.

- Common.
- Perennial.
- Hairy.
- Narbonne.
- Narrow-leaved.
- Mountain.
- Austrian.
- Yellow.
- One-petaled.
- Upright.
- Tree.
- African.
- Purging.
- Least.
- Four-leaved.

- Britain.
-
- Austria.
- S. of Europe.
- Britain.
- Austrian.
-
-
- Siberia.
- S. of Europe.
- Crete.
- C. B. S.
- Britain.
-
- C. B. S.

- June. H. h.
- June.—Aug. H. h.
1796. H. h.
1759. May.—July. H. h.
- June.—July. H. h.
1775. July.—Aug. H. h.
- H. h.
1793. H. h.
1795. August. H. h.
1794. H. h.
1788. M. P. S. G. h.
1771. July.—Aug. G. h.
- August. H. h.
- H. h.
1791. July.—Aug. G. h.

DROSERA.

1. rotundifolia.
2. longifolia.

SUN-DEW, or *Rosa-solis*.

- Round-leaved.
- Long-leaved.

- July.—Aug. H. h.
- H. h.

CRASSULA.

1. coccinea.
2. perfoliata.
3. ramosa.
4. mollis.
5. tetragona.
6. imbricata.
7. obvallata.
8. cultrata.
9. obliqua.
10. spathulata.
11. arborescens.
12. ciliata.
13. odoratissima.

CRASSULA.

- Scarlet-flowered.
- Perfoliate.
- Branching.
- Soft-leaved.
- Four-sided.
- Imbricated.
- House-leek leaved.
- Sharp-leaved.
- Oblique-leaved.
- Crenated.
- Tree.
- Ciliated.
- Sweet-smelling.

- C. B. S.
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-

1714. June.—Aug. G. h.
1725. July.—Aug. G. h.
1774. G. h.
- August. G. h.
1714. G. h.
1760. June. G. h.
- July. G. h.
1732. July.—Aug. G. h.
1759. Apr.—May. G. h.
1774. July.—Aug. G. h.
1739. G. h.
1732. July.—Aug. G. h.
1796. Mar.—June. G. h.

PENTANDRIA PENTAGYNIA.

37

14. scabra.	Rough-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752. June.—July. G. ½.
15. marginata.	Marginated.	—	1774. May.—Aug. G. ¼.
16. cordata.	Heart-leaved.	—	— G. ½.
17. lactea.	White.	—	— Sept.—Oct. G. ½.
18. orbicularis.	Orbicular.	—	1632. June.—July. G. ¼.
19. rubens.	Annual.	Italy. Switz.	1759. July. H. ☉.
20. glomerata.	Glomerated.	C. B. S.	1774. June.—July. G. ☉.
MAHERNIA.	MAHERNIA.		
1. pinnata.	Winged.	C. B. S.	1790. June.—Aug. G. ½.
2. diffusa.	Diffuse.	—	1774. July.—Sept. G. ½.
3. incisa.	Cut-leaved.	—	1792. June.—July. G. ½.
SIBBALDIA.	SIBBALDIA.		
procumbens.	Procumbent.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ¼.

POLYGYNIA.

MYOSURUS.	MOUSE-TAIL.		
minimus.	Least.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. ☉.
ZANTHORHIZA.	ZANTHORHIZA.		
apiifolium.	Parsley-leaved.	N. America.	1766. Mar.—Apr. H. ½.



CLASSIS VI.

HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

BROMELIA.	PINE-APPLE.				
1. Ananas.	Cultivated.	S. America.	1690. Mar.—Apr.	S. h.	
2. Pinguin.	Wild.	W. Indies.	—	S. h.	
PITCAIRNIA.	PITCAIRNIA.				
1. bromelizifolia.	Pine-apple-leaved.	Jamaica.	1781. June.	S. h.	
2. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1777. Dec.—Jan.	S. h.	
3. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1785. August.	S. h.	
TILLANDSIA.	TILLANDSIA.				
lingulata.	Tongue-leaved.	Jamaica.	1776. July.—Aug.	S. h.	
TRADESCANTIA.	SPIDER-WORT.				
1. virginica.	Virginian.	N. America.	1629. May.—Aug.	H. 2l.	
2. geniculata.	Jointed.	W. Indies.	1783. June.—Aug.	S. 2l.	
3. Zanonja.	Gentian-leaved.	—	1759. July.—Sept.	S. 2l.	
4. cristata.	Crested.	Ceylon.	1770. —	S. 6.	
5. discolor.	Two-coloured.	S. America.	1783. M. P. S.	S. 2l.	
PONTEDERIA.	PONTEDERIA.				
cordata.	Heart-leaved.	N. America.	1759. July.—Aug.	H. 2l.	
HÆMANTHUS.	BLOOD-FLOWER.				
1. coccineus.	Scarlet.	C. B. S.	1731. Aug.—Oct.	G. 2l.	
2. orbicularis.	Round.	—	1790. —	G. 2l.	
3. obliquus.	Oblique-leaved.	—	1794. —	G. 2l.	
4. puniceus.	Colchicum-leaved.	—	1722. May.—July.	G. 2l.	
5. multiflorus.	Many-flowered.	Sierra-Leone.	1794. May.—Sept.	G. 2l.	
6. tigrinus.	Tiger.	C. B. S.	1790. July.—Aug.	G. 2l.	
7. pubescens.	Downy.	—	1774. August.	G. 2l.	
8. ciliaris.	Ciliated.	—	—	G. 2l.	
9. albidus.	White-flowered.	—	1793. August.	G. 2l.	
10. carinatus.	Keel-leaved.	—	1759. —	G. 2l.	
11. pumilio.	Dwarf.	—	1790. —	G. 2l.	
12. toxicarius.	Fanned.	—	1774. —	G. 2l.	
13. maculatus.	Spotted-leaved.	—	1790. —	G. 2l.	
14. undulatus.	Waved-leaved.	—	1792. —	G. 2l.	
15. spiralis.	Spiral-stalked.	—	1774. Sept.—Dec.	G. 2l.	
MASSONIA.	MASSONIA.				
1. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775. Mar.—Apr.	G. 2l.	
2. violacea.	Violet.	—	1790. September.	G. 2l.	
3. scabra.	Rough.	—	1791. Feb.—Mar.	G. 2l.	
GALANTHUS.	SNOW-DROP.				
nivalis.	Common.	Britain.	Jan.—Mar.	H. 2l.	
LEUCOJUM.	LEUCOJUM.				
1. vernum.	Spring.	Germany. Switz.	1596. March.	H. 2l.	
2. æstivum.	Summer.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 2l.	
3. autumnale.	Autumnal.	Portugal.	1765. September.	H. 2l.	
STRUMARIA.	STRUMARIA.				
filifolia.	Thread-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. November.	G. 2l.	
TULBAGIA.	TULBAGIA.				
alliacea.	Narcissus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. June.—Aug.	G. 2l.	
NARCISSUS.	NARCISSUS.				
1. poeticus.	Poetic.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 2l.	
2. incomparabilis.	Peerless.	Spain. Portugal.	—	H. 2l.	
3. Pseudo-Narcissus.	Common.	Britain.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2l.	
4. bicolor.	Two-coloured.	S. of Europe.	1629. Apr.—May.	H. 2l.	
5. minor.	Small.	Spain.	— March.	H. 2l.	

6. triandrus.	Rush-leaved.	Portugal.	1629.	Apr.—May.	H. 2½.
7. orientalis.	Eastern.	Levant.	1758.	May.	H. 2½.
8. odorus.	Sweet.	S. of Europe.	—	Apr.—May.	H. 2½.
9. biflorus.	Two-flowered.	Britain.	—	—	H. 2½.
10. Tazetta.	Polyanthus.	Spain. Portugal.	1597.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2½.
11. Bulbocodium.	Hoop-petticoat.	Portugal.	1629.	April.	H. 2½.
12. Jonquilla.	Jonquil.	Spain.	1597.	Apr.—May.	H. 2½.
13. tenuior.	Slender.	Europe.	1794.	May.	H. 2½.
PANCRATIUM.	PANCRATIUM.				
1. caribæum.	Caribean.	W. Indies.	1730.	M. P. S.	S. 2½.
2. maritimum.	Sea.	S. of Europe.	1629.	May.	H. 2½.
3. illyricum.	Illyrian.	—	1615.	May.—June.	H. 2½.
4. littorale.	Tall.	W. Indies.	1758.	M. P. S.	S. 2½.
5. speciosum.	Shewy.	E. Indies.	1759.	—	S. 2½.
CRINUM.	CRINUM.				
1. americanum.	Great-American.	S. America.	1732.	Var. Seasons.	S. 2½.
2. erubescens.	Small-American.	W. Indies.	1756.	—	S. 2½.
AGAPANTHUS.	AGAPANTHUS, or <i>Blue African Lily.</i>				
umbellatus.	Umbelled.	C. B. S.	1692.	July.—Aug.	G. 2½.
CYRTANTHUS.	CYRTANTHUS.				
1. angustifolius.	Narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	M. P. S.	G. 2½.
2. obliquus.	Oblique-leaved.	—	—	June.—July.	G. 2½.
AMARYLLIS.	AMARYLLIS.				
1. lutea.	Yellow.	S. of Europe.	1596.	September.	H. 2½.
2. pumilio.	Dwarf.	C. B. S.	1774.	November.	S. 2½.
3. Atamasco.	Atamasco Lily.	N. America.	1680.	May.	H. 2½.
4. formosissima.	Jacobea Lily.	S. America.	1658.	May.—June.	S. 2½.
5. reginæ.	Mexican Lily.	—	1725.	—	S. 2½.
6. purpurea.	Purple-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774.	June.—Aug.	G. 2½.
7. equestris.	Barbadoes Lily.	W. Indies.	1778.	—	S. 2½.
8. reticulata.	Netted-flowered.	Brasil.	1777.	April.	S. 2½.
9. Belladonna.	Belladonna Lily.	Barbad. Surinam.	1712.	July.—Aug.	G. 2½.
10. vittata.	Ribbon.	C. B. S.	1769.	Apr.—May.	G. 2½.
11. falcata.	Sickle-leaved.	—	1774.	June.	G. 2½.
12. ornata.	Cape Coast Lily.	Guinea.	1740.	June.—July.	S. 2½.
13. Jagus.	Large.	—	1793.	June.	S. 2½.
14. aloides.	Aloe-leaved.	—	—	—	S. 2½.
15. longifolia.	Long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1773.	July.	G. 2½.
16. revoluta.	Revolute.	—	1774.	September.	G. 2½.
17. aurea.	Golden.	China.	1777.	Aug.—Jan.	S. 2½.
18. radiata.	Narcissus-leaved.	C. B. S.?	1758.	—	G. 2½.
19. orientalis.	Broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1767.	June.	G. 2½.
20. sarniensis.	Guernsey Lily.	Japan.	1659.	Sept.—Oct.	G. 2½.
21. undulata.	Waved-leaved.	C. B. S.	1767.	Mar.—April.	G. 2½.
22. crispa.	Curled-flowered.	—	1790.	—	G. 2½.
23. radula.	Rasp-leaved.	—	1792.	June.	G. 2½.
24. Fothergillii.	Japan.	Japan.	—	July.	G. 2½.
BULBOCODIUM.	BULBOCODIUM.				
vernum.	Spring.	Spain. Russia.	1731.	March.	H. 2½.
APHYLLANTHUS.	APHYLLANTHUS.				
monspeliensis.	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1791.	June.	H. 2½.
ALLIUM.	GARLIC.				
1. Ampeloprasum.	Great-round headed.	Britain.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 2½.
2. Porrum.	Leek.	Switzerland.	1597.	Apr.—May.	H. 2½.
3. Victoralis.	Long-rooted.	Austria. Switz.	1739.	May.	H. 2½.
4. subhirsutum.	Dioscorides's Moly.	S. of Europe.	1796.	—	H. 2½.
5. magicum.	Homer's Moly.	—	—	June.—July.	H. 2½.
6. obliquum.	Oblique-leaved.	Siberia.	1768.	June.	H. 2½.
7. roseum.	Rose.	S. of Europe.	1752.	—	H. 2½.
8. tataricum.	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1792.	June.—July.	H. 2½.

9. sativum.	Cultivated.	Sicily.	1551.	June.—July.	H. 2.
10. scorodoprasum.	Rocambole.	Denmark. Germ.	1596.	June.—July.	H. 2.
11. aremarium.	Sand.	Britain.	—	June.	H. 2.
12. carinatum.	Keel-shaped.	—	—	May.—June.	H. 2.
13. descendens.	Purple-headed.	Switzerland.	1766.	July.	H. 2.
14. flavum.	Yellow.	Austria.	1768.	June.—July.	H. 2.
15. pallens.	Pale-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1779.	—	H. 2.
16. paniculatum.	Panicked.	—	1780.	—	H. 2.
17. vineale.	Crow.	Britain.	—	June.	H. 2.
18. oleraceum.	Purple-striped.	—	—	July.	H. 2.
19. nutans.	Flat-stalked.	Siberia.	1785.	—	H. 2.
20. ascalonicum.	Shallot.	Palestine.	1633.	June.—July.	H. 2.
21. senescens.	Narcissus-leaved.	Germany. Siberia.	1596.	—	H. 2.
22. inodorum.	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1776.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2.
23. angulosum.	Angular-stalked.	Germany. Siberia.	1739.	June.—July.	H. 2.
24. nigrum.	Black.	Austria.	1759.	—	H. 2.
25. ursinum.	Ramson.	Britain.	—	Apr.—May.	H. 2.
26. triquetrum.	Triangular-stalked.	Spain.	1768.	Apr.—June.	G. 2.
27. Cepa.	Common Onion.	—	—	June.—July.	H. 2.
28. Moly.	Moly.	S. of Europe.	1604.	June.	H. 2.
29. fistulosum.	Welsh Onion.	Siberia.	1629.	Apr.—June.	H. 2.
30. Schoenoprasum.	Common Cives.	Switzerland.	1597.	May.	H. 2.
31. sibiricum.	Siberian.	Siberia. N. Amer.	1777.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
32. Chamæ-Moly.	Dwarf.	Italy. Spain.	1790.	June.—July.	H. 2.
SOWERBIA.	SOWERBIA.				
juncea.	Rush-leaved.	New Holland.	1792.	May.—July.	G. 2.
LILIUM.	LILY.				
1. cordifolium.	Heart-leaved.	Japan.	1791.	May.—June.	G. 2.
2. candidum.	White.	Levant.	1597.	June.—July.	H. 2.
3. bulbiferum.	Bulb-bearing.	Italy. Siberia.	1597.	—	H. 2.
4. pomponium.	Pomponian.	Siberia.	1629.	May.—June.	H. 2.
5. calcedonicum.	Scarlet Martagon.	Levant.	1596.	June.	H. 2.
6. superbum.	Superb.	N. America.	1738.	—	H. 2.
7. Martagon.	Martagon.	Germany.	1596.	June.—July.	H. 2.
8. canadense.	Canadian.	N. America.	1629.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
9. Cataebæi.	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1789.	—	H. 2.
10. philadelphicum.	Philadelphian.	N. America.	1757.	July.	H. 2.
FRITILLARIA.	FRITILLARY.				
1. imperialia.	Crown Imperial.	Persia?	1596.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2.
2. persica.	Persian.	—	—	Apr.—May.	H. 2.
3. Meleagris.	Common.	Britain.	—	—	H. 2.
EUCOMIS.	EUCOMIS.				
1. nana.	Dwarf.	C. B. S.	1774.	May.	G. 2.
2. regia.	Tongue-leaved.	—	1709.	Mar.—May.	G. 2.
3. undulata.	Waved-leaved.	—	1760.	—	G. 2.
4. punctata.	Spotted.	—	1783.	July.	G. 2.
5. striata.	Striped-leaved.	—	1790.	—	G. 2.
UVULARIA.	UVULARIA.				
1. amplexifolia.	Heart-leaved.	Germany.	1752.	May.	H. 2.
2. lanceolata.	Spear-leaved.	N. America.	1785.	July.	H. 2.
3. perfoliata.	Perfoliate.	—	1734.	May.	H. 2.
4. sessilifolia.	Sessile-leaved.	—	1791.	— June.	H. 2.
GLORIOSA.	GLORIOSA.				
superba.	Superb Lily.	E. Indies. Guinea.	1690.	July.—Aug.	S. 2.
ERYTHRONIUM.	ERYTHRONIUM.				
Dens-canis.	Dog's-tooth Violet.	Siberia. Virginia.	1596.	March.	H. 2.
TULIPA.	TULIP.				
1. sylvestris.	Yellow.	Britain.	—	Apr.—May.	H. 2.
2. gesneriana.	Common.	Levant.	1577.	—	H. 2.
3. breyniana.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1787.	June.—July.	G. 2.

ALBUCA.	ALBUCA.			
1. altissima.	Tall.	C. B. S.	1780.	Apr.—May. G. 2.
2. major.	Great.	—	1767.	May. G. 2.
3. minor.	Small.	—	1768.	May.—June. G. 2.
4. parviflora.	Small-flowered.	—	1791.	— G. 2.
5. coarctata.	Compact.	—	1774.	May. G. 2.
6. viscosa.	Clammy.	—	1779.	— June. G. 2.
HYPOXIS.	HYPOXIS.			
1. erecta.	Upright.	N. America.	1784.	June. H. 2.
2. sobolifera.	Hairy.	C. B. S.	1774.	M. P. Y. G. 2.
3. villosa.	Villose.	—	1796.	— G. 2.
4. decumbens.	Decumbent.	Jamaica.	1755.	— S. 2.
ORNITHOGALUM.	STAR OF BETHLEHEM.			
1. umbellatum.	Umbelled.	Britain.		May.—June. H. 2.
2. luteum.	Yellow.	—		Mar.—Apr. H. 2.
3. pyrenaicum.	Pyrenean.	—		June.—July. H. 2.
4. pyramidale.	Pyramidal.	Spain. Portugal.	1739.	— H. 2.
5. thyrsoides.	Thyrse-flowered.	C. B. S.	1757.	June. G. 2.
6. arabicum.	Arabian.	Madeira. Egypt.	1629.	Mar.—Apr. G. 2.
7. aureum.	Golden.	C. B. S.	1790.	— G. 2.
8. caudatum.	Long-spiked.	—	1774.	Mar.—Aug. G. 2.
9. nutans.	Neapolitan.	Italy.	1633.	Apr.—May. H. 2.
SCILLA.	SQUILL.			
1. maritima.	Common.	S. of Eur. Syria.	1648.	Apr.—June. G. 2.
2. italica.	Italian.	—	1629.	— H. 2.
3. peruviana.	Peruvian.	Spain. Portugal.	—	May.—June. H. 2.
4. amœna.	Nodding.	Levant.	1600.	Mar.—Apr. H. 2.
5. campanulata.	Spanish.	Spain. Portugal.	1759.	May.—June. H. 2.
6. præcox.	Early.	—	1790.	Apr.—May. H. 2.
7. nutans.	Hair-bell.	Britain.	—	Mar.—June. H. 2.
8. verna.	Spring.	—	—	June.—July. H. 2.
9. autumnalis.	Autumnal.	—	—	Aug.—Sept. H. 2.
CYANELLA.	CYANELLA.			
capensis.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1768.	July. G. 2.
ASPHODELUS.	ASPHODEL.			
1. luteus.	Yellow.	Sicily.	1596.	May.—June. H. 2.
2. ramosus.	Branching.	S. of Europe.	—	— H. 2.
3. fistulosus.	Onion-leaved.	—	—	— H. 2.
ANTHERICUM.	ANTHERICUM.			
1. serotinum.	Bulbous.	Britain.		June.—July. H. 2.
2. floribundum.	Thick-spiked.	C. B. S.	1774.	Mar.—Apr. G. 2.
3. revolutum.	Curled-flowered.	—	1731.	September. G. 2.
4. ramosum.	Branching.	S. of Europe.	1597.	May.—June. H. 2.
5. canaliculatum.	Channelled.	C. B. S.	1774.	April. G. 2.
6. Liliago.	Grass-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1597.	May.—June. H. 2.
7. Liliastrium.	Savoy, or Spider-	Switzerland.	1629.	— H. 2.
8. frutescens.	Shrubby. [wort.	C. B. S.	1702.	M. P. S. G. 2.
9. Aloides.	Aloe.	—	1732.	— G. 2.
10. annuum.	Annual.	Africa.	1748.	June.—July. H. 2.
11. ossifragum.	Lancashire.	Britain.	—	August. H. 2.
LEONTICE.	LEONTICE.			
Thalictrioides.	Meadow-rue.	N. America.	1784.	May. H. 2.
ASPARAGUS.	ASPARAGUS.			
1. officinalis.	Common Official.	Britain.		June.—July. H. 2.
2. retrofractus.	Larch-leaved.	Africa.	1759.	Aug.—Sept. G. 2.
3. asiaticus.	Asiatic.	Asia.	1768.	— G. 2.
4. albus.	White.	Spain. Portugal.	1640.	— G. 2.
5. acutifolius.	Acute-leaved.	—	1793.	— G. 2.
6. capensis.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1691.	— G. 2.
7. sarmentosus.	Creeping-rooted.	Ceylon.	1714.	August. G. 2.

9. obscura.	Common Soap.	Africa.	1596.	V. Seasons.	D. S. h.
10. serrulata.	Saw-leaved.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
11. suberecta.	Upright.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
12. depressa.	Flat-leaved.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
13. humilis.	Dwarf Hedge-hog.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
14. albispinia.	White-spined.	_____	1794.	_____	D. S. h.
15. mitriformis.	Great Mitre.	_____	1596.	_____	D. S. h.
16. brevifolia.	Small Mitre.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
17. margaritifera.	Pearl.	_____	1725.	_____	D. S. h.
18. verrucosa.	Warted.	_____	1731.	_____	D. S. h.
19. carinata.	Keel-leaved.	_____	1732.	_____	D. S. h.
20. pulchra.	Narrow-spotted.	_____	1759.	_____	D. S. h.
21. obliqua.	Broad-spotted.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
22. lingua.	Tongue.	_____	1731.	_____	D. S. h.
23. angustifolia.	Narrow-tongue.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
24. crassifolia.	Thick-tongue.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
25. plicatilis.	Fan.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
26. variegata.	Partridge-breast.	_____	1720.	_____	D. S. h.
27. viscosa.	Triangular.	_____	1732.	_____	D. S. h.
28. tortuosa.	Twisted.	_____	1794.	_____	D. S. h.
29. spiralis.	Spiral.	_____	1732.	_____	D. S. h.
30. imbricata.	Imbricated.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
31. nigra.	Black.	_____	1795.	_____	D. S. h.
32. retusa.	Cushion.	_____	1720.	_____	D. S. h.
33. cymbiformis.	Boat-shaped.	_____	1795.	_____	D. S. h.
AGAVE.					
1. americana.	American.	S. America.	1640.	V. Seasons.	D. S. h.
2. vivipara.	Viviparous.	_____	1731.	_____	D. S. h.
3. tuberosa.	Tuberos.	_____	1739.	_____	D. S. h.
4. foetida.	Smooth-leaved.	_____	1690.	_____	D. S. h.
ALSTROEMERIA.					
1. Pelegrina.	Spotted-flowered.	Peru.	1753.	June.—Sept.	G. 24.
2. Ligtu.	Striped-flowered.	_____	1776.	Feb.—Mar.	S. 24.
HEMEROCALLIS.					
1. flava.	Yellow.	Siberia. Hungary.	1597.	June.	H. 24.
2. minor.	Small.	Siberia.	1780.	May.	H. 24.
3. fulva.	Copper-coloured.	Levant. China.	1597.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
4. cærulea.	Blue-flowered.	Japan.	1793.	May.—June.	G. 24.
ACORUS.					
1. calamus.	Sweet-flag.	Britain.	_____	June.—July.	H. 24.
2. gramineus.	Grass-leaved.	Japan.	1786.	_____	H. 24.
ORONTIUM.					
1. aquaticum.	Water.	N. America.	1775.	June.	H. 24.
2. japonicum.	Japan.	Japan.	1783.	Feb.—May.	G. 24.
JUNCUS.					
1. acutus.	Sea.	Britain.	_____	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
2. conglomeratus.	Round-headed.	_____	_____	June.—July.	H. 24.
3. effusus.	Common.	_____	_____	May.—Aug.	H. 24.
4. glaucus.	Glaucous.	_____	_____	_____	H. 24.
5. filiformis.	Thread.	_____	_____	August.	H. 24.
6. trifidus.	Trifid.	_____	_____	July.	H. 24.
7. squarrosus.	Moss, or Goose-corn.	_____	_____	June.	H. 24.
8. articulatus.	Jointed.	_____	_____	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
9. uliginosus.	Marsh.	_____	_____	_____	H. 24.
10. bulbosus.	Bulbous.	_____	_____	August.	H. 24.
11. bufonius.	Toad.	_____	_____	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
12. Jacquini.	Black-spiked.	_____	_____	_____	H. 24.
13. biglumis.	Two-flowered.	_____	_____	_____	H. 24.
14. triglumis.	Three-flowered.	_____	_____	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
15. pilosus.	Hairy.	_____	_____	Apr.—May.	H. 24.

CL A S S I S VII.

HEPTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

TRIENTALIS.	WINTER-GREEN.			
europæa.	Chick-weed.	Britain.	June.	H. 2.
DISANDRA.	DISANDRA.			
prostrata.	Trailing.	Madeira.	1771. M. P. S.	G. 2.
ÆSCULUS.	HORSE-CHESNUT.			
1. Hippo-Castanum.	Common.	N. of Asia.	1633. May.	H. 2.
2. flava.	Yellow-flowered.	N. Carolina.	1764. May.—June.	H. 2.
3. Pavia.	Red-flowered.	Carolina. Florida.	1712. ————	H. 2.
4. parviflora.	Small-flowered.	—————	1791. ————	H. 2.

T E T R A G Y N I A.

SAURURUS.	LIZARD'S TAIL.			
1. cernuus.	Drooping.	Virginia.	1759. September.	H. 2.
2. lucidus.	Shining.	—————	1791.	H. 2.

H E P T A G Y N I A.

SEPTAS.	SEPTAS.			
capensis.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1774. Aug.—Sept.	G. 2.



TRIGLOCHIN.	TRIGLOCHIN.		
1. palustre.	Marsh.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 2f.
2. maritima.	Sea.	_____	May.—June. H. 2f.
MELANTHIUM.	MELANTHIUM.		
1. virginicum.	Virginian.	N. America.	1768. June.—July. H. 2f.
2. lætum.	Spear-leaved.	_____	1770. _____ H. 2f.
MEDIOLA.	MEDIOLA.		
1. asparagoides.	Broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1702. Oct.—Mar. G. ½.
2. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	_____	1752. _____ G. ½.
TRILLIUM.	TRILLIUM.		
1. cernuum.	Drooping-flowered.	N. America.	1759. Apr.—May. H. 2f.
2. erectum.	Upright-flowered.	_____	1790. _____ H. 2f.
3. sessile.	Sessile-flowered.	_____	1765. _____ H. 2f.
COLCHICUM.	MEADOW-SAFFRON.		
1. autumnale.	Common.	Britain.	Sept.—Oct. H. 2f.
2. variegatum.	Spotted-flowered.	Levant.	1629. _____ H. 2f.
HELONIAS.	HELONIAS.		
1. bullata.	Spear-leaved.	N. America.	1758. Apr.—May. H. 2f.
2. asphodeloides.	Grass-leaved.	_____	1765. May.—June. H. 2f.

TETRAGYNIA.

PETIVERIA.	GUINEA-HEN-WEED.		
alliacea.	Common.	Jamaica.	1758. M. P. S. S. ½.

POLYGYNIA.

ALISMA.	WATER PLANTAIN.		
1. Plantago.	Greater.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2f.
2. lanceolata.	Spear.	_____	_____ H. 2f.
3. Damasonium.	Star-headed.	_____	July.—Aug. H. 2f.
4. natans.	Floating.	_____	_____ H. 2f.
5. ranunculoides.	Lesser.	_____	_____ H. 2f.



VACCINIUM.

1. Myrtillus.
2. stamineum.
3. uliginosum.
4. diffusum.
5. fuscatum.
6. angustifolium.
7. frondosum.
8. venustum.
9. resinosum.
10. amœnum.
11. virgatum.
12. tenellum.
13. Artostaphylos.
14. Vitis-Idæa.
15. Oxyccocos.
16. macrocarpon.
17. meridionale.

ERICA.

1. vulgaris.
2. droseroides.
3. lutea.
4. paniculata.
5. depressa.
6. halicacaba.
7. Monsoniana.
8. discolor.
9. cruenta.
10. nigrita.
11. regerminans.
12. urceolaris.
13. marifolia.
14. planifolia.
15. articularis.
16. pubescens.
17. persoluta.
18. gracilis.
19. caffra.
20. arborea.
21. stricta.
22. mucosa.
23. Tetralix.
24. gilva.
25. verticillata.
26. Pattersonia.
27. mammosa.
28. empetrifolia.
29. empetrioides.
30. plumosa.
31. spicata.
32. fascicularis.
33. obliqua.
34. gnaphaloides.
35. corifolia.
36. calycina.
37. triflora.
38. scoparia.
39. incarnata.
40. cinerea.

WHORTLE-BERRY.

1. Blea-berry.
2. Green-twigged.
3. Marsh.
4. Shining-leaved.
5. Brown
6. Narrow-leaved.
7. Obtuse-leaved.
8. Red-twigged.
9. Clammy.
10. Broad-leaved.
11. Privet-leaved.
12. Gale-leaved.
13. Madeira.
14. Bilberry.
15. Cranberry.
16. Large-fruited.
17. Jamaica.

HEATH.

1. Common.
2. Sun-dew.
3. Yellow.
4. Panicked.
5. Depressed.
6. Alkakengi-flowered.
7. Monson's.
8. Two-coloured.
9. Bloody.
10. Larch.
11. Sprouting.
12. Pitcher-flowered.
13. Marum-leaved.
14. Thyme-leaved.
15. Jointed.
16. Downy.
17. Garland.
18. Slender.
19. Caffre.
20. Tree.
21. Upright.
22. Mucous.
23. Cross-leaved.
24. Ash-coloured.
25. Whorl-flowered.
26. Patterson's.
27. Nipple.
28. Crowberry-leaved.
29. Feathered.
30. Spiked.
31. Crown-flowered.
32. Oblique.
33. Cudweed.
34. Coris-leaved.
35. Wheel-cupped.
36. Three-flowered.
37. Small-flowered.
38. Flesh-couloured.
39. Gray.

- | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|
| Britain. | April. | H. h. |
| N. America. | 1772. May.—June. | H. h. |
| Britain. | Apr.—May. | H. h. |
| Carolina. | 1565. May.—June. | H. h. |
| N. America. | 1770. ———— | H. h. |
| Labrador. | 1776. Apr.—May. | H. h. |
| N. America. | 1770. June. | H. h. |
| ————— | May.—June. | H. h. |
| ————— | 1772. ———— | H. h. |
| ————— | 1765. ———— | H. h. |
| ————— | 1770. Apr.—May. | H. h. |
| ————— | 1772. ———— | H. h. |
| Madeira. | 1777. June.—July. | G. h. |
| Britain. | Apr.—May. | H. h. |
| ————— | May.—July. | H. h. |
| N. America. | 1760. May. | H. h. |
| Jamaica. | 1773. ———— | S. h. |
-
- | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Britain. | June.—Aug. | H. h. |
| C. B. S. | 1790. July.—Aug. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1774. June.—July. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1792. ———— | G. h. |
| ————— | ————— | G. h. |
| ————— | 1780. May.—July. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1787. July.—Aug. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1790. May.—June. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1774. M. P. S. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1791. May.—June. | G. h. |
| ————— | ————— | June.—July. |
| ————— | 1778. May.—June. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1773. ———— | G. h. |
| ————— | 1794. ———— | G. h. |
| ————— | June.—July. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1790. Feb.—June. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1774. Mar.—May. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1794. May.—Aug. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1774. Mar.—June. | G. h. |
| Madeira. | 1748. ———— | G. h. |
| C. B. S. | 1786. May.—July. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1787. M. P. S. | G. h. |
| ————— | June.—Aug. | H. h. |
| ————— | 1790. ———— | G. h. |
| ————— | 1774. M. P. S. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1791. May.—June. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1774. Feb.—July. | G. h. |
| ————— | Apr.—May. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1791. May.—June. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1793. July.—Aug. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1790. May.—June. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1787. June.—Aug. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1790. August. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1798. ———— | G. h. |
| ————— | 1791. ———— | G. h. |
| ————— | 1788. May.—Sept. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1790. ———— | G. h. |
| S. of Europe. | 1770. Apr.—May. | G. h. |
| C. B. S. | 1791. May.—June. | G. h. |
| Britain. | June.—July. | H. h. |

41. australis.	Spanish.	S. of Europe.	1769. Apr.—May. G. h.
42. ramentacea.	Slender-branched.	C. B. S.	1786. June.—July. G. h.
43. imbecilla.	Feeble	_____	1793. _____ G. h.
44. quadriflora.	Four-flowered.	_____	1788. Apr.—June. G. h.
45. lateralis.	Lateral-flowered.	_____	1791. Mar.—June. G. h.
46. margaritacea.	Pearl-flowered.	_____	1775. May.—July. G. h.
47. baccans.	Arbutus-flowered.	_____	1774. Apr.—May. G. h.
48. pendula.	Pendulous.	_____	1791. July.—Aug. G. h.
49. physodes.	Bladder.	_____	1783. Mar.—June. G. h.
50. cernua.	Drooping-flowered.	_____	1789. June.—Sept. G. h.
51. Daboecia.	Irish.	Ireland.	_____ H. h.
52. albens.	Whitish.	C. B. S.	1792. _____ G. h.
53. umbellata.	Umbelled.	Portugal.	1782. May.—July. G. h.
54. nudiflora.	Naked-flowered.	C. B. S.	1791. June.—Aug. G. h.
55. petiolata.	Rosemary-leaved.	_____	1774. Mar.—June. G. h.
56. fucata.	Painted.	S. of Europe.	1770. May.—July. G. h.
57. imbricata.	Imbricated.	C. B. S.	1791. _____ G. h.
58. sexfaria.	Six-angled.	_____	1774. _____ G. h.
59. taxifolia.	Yew-leaved.	_____	1788. July.—Sept. G. h.
60. capitata.	Woolly-calyxed.	_____	1774. May.—Aug. G. h.
61. Bruniades.	Brunia.	_____	1790. _____ G. h.
62. ciliaris.	Ciliated.	Spain. Portugal.	1773. July.—Aug. H. h.
63. hispidula.	Roughish.	C. B. S.	1791. _____ G. h.
64. Petiverii.	Petiver's.	_____	1774. Mar.—July. G. h.
65. Petiveriana.	Petiverian.	_____	1794. Apr.—June. G. h.
66. Melastoma.	Black Anthered.	_____	1795. _____ G. h.
67. Banksii.	Banks's.	_____	1789. May.—June. G. h.
68. Sebana.	Seba's.	_____	1774. Mar.—June. G. h.
69. flexuosa.	Zigzag.	_____	1792. _____ G. h.
70. monadelphous.	Monadelphous.	_____	1791. June.—July. G. h.
71. Pluknetii.	Pluknet's.	_____	1774. Apr.—May. G. h.
72. versicolor.	Various-coloured.	_____	1790. Mar.—May. G. h.
73. perspicua.	Woolly-tubed white.	_____	_____ G. h.
74. costata.	Rib-flowered.	_____	1791. _____ G. h.
75. Aitonia.	Aiton's.	_____	1790. July.—Aug. G. h.
76. longifolia.	Long-leaved.	_____	1788. May.—July. G. h.
77. vestita.	Close-leaved.	_____	1791. Var. Seasons. G. h.
78. pinea.	Pine-tree-leaved.	_____	1792. Aug.—Dec. G. h.
79. Archeria.	Archer's.	_____	1797. Oct.—Nov. G. h.
80. coccinea.	Scarlet.	_____	1787. M. P. S. G. h.
81. purpurea.	Purple.	_____	1789. Apr.—June. G. h.
82. concinna.	Blush-flowered.	_____	1773. Sept.—Oct. G. h.
83. grandiflora.	Large-flowered.	_____	1775. May.—July. G. h.
84. exurgens.	Prickly-leaved.	_____	1788. Feb.—May. G. h.
85. curviflora.	Curve-flowered.	_____	1774. Aug.—Dec. G. h.
86. simpliciflora.	Single-flowered.	_____	_____ Mar.—June. G. h.
87. flammea.	Flame-flowered.	_____	1791. _____ G. h.
88. ignescens.	Fiery-flowered.	_____	1794. June.—July. G. h.
89. serratifolia.	Saw-leaved.	_____	1789. Oct.—Nov. G. h.
90. tubiflora.	Tube-flowered.	_____	1775. Apr.—June. G. h.
91. lanata.	Woolly.	_____	1790. June.—July. G. h.
92. procera.	Tall.	_____	1791. Apr.—July. G. h.
93. conspicua.	Long-tubed yellow.	_____	1774. May.—Aug. G. h.
94. cerinthoides.	Honeywort.	_____	M. P. S. G. h.
95. Sparrmanni.	Sparrman's.	_____	1793. May.—July. G. h.
96. Massoni.	Masson's.	_____	1787. May.—Aug. G. h.
97. ventricosa.	Bellied.	_____	1789. _____ G. h.
98. ampullacea.	Flask.	_____	1792. _____ G. h.
99. fastigiata.	Horizontal.	_____	1791. Aug.—Sept. G. h.
100. daphnæflora.	Daphne-flowered.	_____	_____ Apr.—May. G. h.

101. Walkeri.	Walker's.	C. B. S.	1794. Apr.—May. G. h.
102. comosa.	Tufted.	—	1787. June.—July. G. h.
103. denticulata.	Toothed.	—	— G. h.
104. Muscari.	Musk.	—	1790. — G. h.
105. viscaria.	Clammy.	—	1774. Mar.—Apr. G. h.
106. campanulata.	Bell-flowered.	—	1791. June.—July. G. h.
107. pyramidalis.	Pyramidal.	—	1788. Mar.—June. G. h.
108. mediterranea.	Mediterranean.	S. of Europe.	1765. Mar.—May. G. h.
109. multiflora.	Many-flowered.	Britain.	June.—Aug. G. h.
110. herbacea.	Early Dwarf.	Austria. Switz.	1763. Feb.—Apr. H. h.
111. cubica.	Cube-flowered.	C. B. S.	1791. May.—June. G. h.
112. Lachnæa.	Lachnæa.	—	1790. Apr.—May. G. h.
113. declinata.	Bending-stalked.	—	Aug.—Sept. G. h.
114. mollissima.	Soft.	—	1791. Apr.—May. G. h.
115. canescens.	Hoary-leaved.	—	1791. Apr.—May. G. h.
116. radiata.	Rayed.	—	1797. June.—July. G. h.
117. spuria.	Spurious.	—	— Mar.—Apr. G. h.
BORONIA.	BORONIA.		
pinnata.	Winged-leaved.	New Holland.	1794. Feb.—May. G. h.
CORREA.	CORREA.		
alba.	White.	New Holland.	1793. Apr.—June. G. h.
DAPHNE.	DAPHNE.		
1. Mezereum.	Mezereon.	Britain.	March. H. h.
2. Tarton-raira.	Silver.	S. of Europe.	1739. June. G. h.
3. alpina.	Mountain.	Austria. Switz.	1759. May.—June. H. h.
4. Laureola.	Spurge-laurel.	Britain.	Jan.—Mar. H. h.
5. pontica.	Two-flowered.	Near the Black Sea.	1795. April. H. h.
6. Gnidium.	Flax-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1597. June.—July. G. h.
7. odora.	Sweet-scented.	China. Japan.	1771. Jan.—Mar. G. h.
8. Cneorum.	Trailing.	Austria. Switz.	1739. April. H. h.
9. altaica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1796. — H. h.
10. collina.	Hairy.	Italy.	1789. Mar.—Apr. G. h.
DIRCA.	LEATHER-WOOD.		
palustris.	Marsh.	Virginia.	1750. Mar.—Apr. H. h.
GNIDIA.	GNIDIA.		
1. pinifolia.	Pine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1794. June.—Aug. G. h.
2. simplex.	Flax-leaved.	—	1786. M. P. S. G. h.
3. oppositifolia.	Opposite-leaved.	—	1788. May.—July. G. h.
STELLERA.	STELLERA.		
Passerina.	Flax-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1759. July.—Aug. H. O.
PASSERINA.	PASSERINA, or African Sparrow-wort.		
1. filiformis.	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752. June.—July. G. h.
2. hirsuta.	Hairy.	S. of Europe.	1788. — G. h.
3. spicata.	Spiked.	C. B. S.*	1787. — G. h.
4. grandiflora.	Large-flowered.	—	1790. May.—June. G. h.
5. capitata.	Headed.	—	— M. P. S. G. h.
6. tetragona.	Four-sided.	—	1791. — G. h.
LACHNÆA.	LACHNÆA.		
conglomerata.	Cluster-headed.	C. B. S.	1773. June.—July. G. h.

DIGYNIA.

GALENIA.	GALENIA.		
africana.	African.	C. B. S.	1752. June.—Aug. G. h.
MOERHINGIA.	MOERHINGIA.		
muscosa.	Mossy.	S. of Europe.	1775. June.—July. H. 2f.

POLYGONUM.

1. frutescens.
2. Bistorta.
3. vivipara.
4. virginianum.
5. lapathifolium.
6. amphibium.
7. ocreatum.
8. Hydropiper.
9. Persicaria.
10. minus.
11. orientale.
12. aviculare.
13. divaricatum.
14. undulatum.
15. chinense.
16. tataricum.
17. emarginatum.
18. Fagopyrum.
19. convolvulus.
20. scandens.

POLYGONUM.

- Shrubby. [weed. Siberia.
 Bistort, or Snake- Britain.
 Viviparous. ———
 Virginian. N. America.
 Dock-leaved. Britain.
 Amphibious. ———
 Spear-leaved. Siberia.
 Water-pepper. Britain.
 Spotted. ———
 Small. ———
 Persicaria. [grass. E. Indies.
 Common Knot- Britain.
 Divaricated. Siberia.
 Waved. ———
 Chinese. China.
 Tartarian. Siberia.
 Notched. China.
 Buck-wheat. Asia.
 Eind-weed. Britain.
 Climbing. N. America.

1770. July. H. h.
 May.—Sept. H. 2f.
 H. 2f.
 1640. Aug.—Sept. H. 2f.
 June.—Aug. H. 2f.
 1780. ——— H. 2f.
 July.—Aug. H. 2f.
 ——— H. 2f.
 September. H. 2f.
 1781. July.—Oct. H. 2f.
 June.—Sept. H. 2f.
 1759. ——— H. 2f.
 1790. June.—July. H. 2f.
 1796. July.—Aug. H. 2f.
 1759. ——— H. 2f.
 1796. ——— H. 2f.
 ——— H. 2f.
 May.—Sept. H. 2f.
 1759. Aug.—Sept. H. 2f.

COCOLOBA.

1. uvifera.
2. pubescens.
3. excoriata.
4. punctata.

SEA-SIDE GRAPE.

- Round-leaved. W. Indies.
 Downy. ———
 Oval-leaved. ———
 Spear-leaved. ———

1690. S. h.
 1768. S. h.
 1773. S. h.
 ——— S. h.

PAULLINIA.

- pinnata.

PAULLINIA.

- Winged-leaved. W. Indies.

1790. S. h.

CARDIOSPERMUM.

- Halicacabum.

HEART-SEED.

- Smooth-leaved.

Both Indies.

1594. July.—Aug. S. 2f.

SAPINDUS.

1. saponaria.
2. rigidus.

SOAP-BERRY.

- Common.
 Ash-leaved.

W. Indies.

1697. S. h.
 1759. S. h.

TETRAGYNIA.

VEREA.

- crenata.

VEREA.

- Scollop-leaved. Sierra-Leone.
 HERB. PARIS, True-love, or One-berry.
 Four-leaved. Britain.

1793. July.—Aug. S. h.
 May.—June. H. 2f.

PARIS.

- quadrifolia.

MOSCHATEL.

- Tuberous.

Britain.

- Mar.—Apr. H. 2f.

ADOXA.

- Moschatellina.

HALORAGIS.

- Whorled-flowered. New Holland.

1772. M. P. S. G. h.

HALORAGIS.

- Cercodia.

FORSKOHLEA.

- Cleaver.

Egypt.

1773. July.—Aug. H. 2f.

FORSKOHLEA.

1. tenacissima.
2. angustifolia.

FORSKOHLEA.

- Narrow-leaved.

Tenèriffè.

1779. ——— H. 2f.



CLASSIS IX.

ENNEANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

LAURUS.	LAUREL.			
1. Cinnamomum.	Cinnamon.	Ceylon.	1768.	S. h.
2. Cassia.	Bastard Cinnamon.	E. Indies.	1790. July.	S. h.
3. Camphora.	Camphire.	Japan.	1731.	G. h.
4. nobilis.	Sweet-bay.	Italy.	1561. Apr.—May.	H. h.
5. indica.	Royal-bay.	Madeira.	1665. October.	G. h.
6. foetens.	Madeira, or Til.	Canary Isl.	1760.	G. h.
7. Persea.	Alligator Pear.	W. Indies.	1739.	S. h.
8. Borbonia.	Carolinian.	Carolina.	— Apr.—May.	G. h.
9. Benzoin.	Benjamin-tree.	Virginia.	1688.	H. h.
10. Sassafras.	Sassafras-tree.	N. America.	1633. May.—June.	H. h.
ANACARDIUM.	CASHEW-NUT.			
occidentale.	Common.	Both Indies.	1699.	S. h.

TRIGYNIA.

RHEUM.	RHUBARB.			
1. Rhaponticum.	Common.	Asia.	1629. May.	H. 2.
2. undulatum.	Waved-leaved.	China. Siberia.	1759. —	H. 2.
3. palmatum.	Officinal.	China.	1768. —	H. 2.
4. compactum.	Compact.	Tartary.	1779. June.	H. 2.
5. tataricum.	Tartarian.	—	1793. —	H. 2.
6. hybridum.	Bastard.	Asia.	1778. —	H. 2.

HEXAGYNIA.

BUTOMUS.	FLOWERING-RUSH.		
umbellatus.	Umbelled.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2.



CLASSIS X.

DECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

SOPHORA.			
1. tetraptera.	Winged-podded.	New Holland.	1772. May.—June. G. h.
2. microphylla.	Small-leaved.		G. h.
3. flavescens.	Yellowish.	Siberia.	1785. June.—July. H. 2.
4. alopecuroides.	Fox-tail.	Levant.	1732. July.—Aug. H. 2.
5. tomentosa.	Downy.	Ceylon.	1739. S. h.
6. occidentalis.	Occidental.	W. Indies.	1778. S. h.
7. japonica.	Japan.	Japan.	1753. May. H. 2.
PODALYRIA.			
1. capensis.	Cape.	C B. S.	1773. July. G. h.
2. australis.	Blue-flowering.	Virginia. Carolina.	1758. June.—July. H. 2.
3. tinctoria.	Dyers.		1759. July.—Aug. H. 2.
4. alba.	White-flowering.		1724. June. H. 2.
5. lupinoides.	Lupin.	Kamtschatka.	1776. H. 2.
6. biflora.	Two-flowered.	C. B. S.	1692. Jan.—May. G. h.
7. hirsuta.	Hairy.		1774. May.—June. G. h.
8. buxifolia.	Box-leaved.		1790. ——— G. h.
PULTENÆA.			
1. stipularia.	Heath-leaved.	New Holland.	1793. May.—July. G. h.
2. linophylla.	Flax-leaved.		1789. ——— G. h.
3. juncea.	Rush-leaved.		1790. June.—July. G. h.
4. villosa.	Villose.		——— Apr.—May. G. h.
5. daphnoides.	Daphne.		1793. June.—July. G. h.
ANAGYRIS.			
fœtida.	Stinking.	Spain. Italy.	1570. Apr.—May. G. h.
CERCIS.			
1. Siliquastrum.	European.	S. of Europe.	1596. May.—June. H. 2.
2. canadensis.	American.	N. America.	1730. ——— H. 2.
BAUHINIA.			
porrecta.	Smooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739. July. S. h.
HYMENÆA.			
Courbaril.	Two-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739. S. h.
PARKINSONIA.			
aculeata.	Prickly.	W. Indies.	1739. S. h.
AFZELIA.			
cassiodes.	Cassia-leaved.	Sierra-Leone.	1793. S. h.
CASSIA.			
1. biflora.	Two-flowered.	W. Indies.	1766. July.—Aug. S. h.
2. multiglandulosa.	Glandulous.		1779. ——— G. h.
3. ligustrina.	Privet-leaved.	Bahama Islands.	1726. July. S. 3.
4. stipulacea.	Large-stipuled.	Chili.	1786. S. h.
5. viminea.	Twiggy.	Jamaica.	1793. S. h.
6. marilandica.	Maryland.	N. America.	1723. July.—Oct. H. 2.
CÆSALPINIA.			
1. bijuga.	Broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1770. S. h.
2. brasiliensis.	Smooth.		1639. S. h.
POINCIANA.			
pulcherrima.	Barbadoes.	Both Indies.	1691. June.—Sept. S. h.

GUILANDINA.	BONDUC, or Nicker-tree.			
1. Bonduc.	Yellow-seeded.	Both Indies.	1690.	S. h.
2. Bonducella.	Gray-seeded.	—	1640.	S. h.
HYPERANTHERA.	HYPERANTHERA.			
Moringa.	Smooth.	Both Indies.	1759.	S. h.
SCHOTIA.	SCHOTIA.			
speciosa.	Lentiscus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759.	G. h.
GUAIACUM.	GUAIACUM.			
officinale.	Officinal.	W. Indies.	1699.	S. h.
DICTAMNUS.	FRAXINELLA.			
albus.	Common.	Germany. Italy.	1596. June.—July.	H. 2.
RUTA.	RUE.			
1. graveolens.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1562. June.—Sept.	H. h.
2. montana.	Mountain.	—	1739. Aug.—Sept.	H. h.
3. chalepense.	Aleppo.	Arabia.	1722.	G. h.
4. pinnata.	Winged-leaved.	Canary Islands.	1780. Mar.—July.	G. h.
HÆMATOXYLUM.	LOGWOOD.			
Campechianum.	Common.	S. America.	1739.	S. h.
MURRAYA.	MURRAYA.			
exotica.	Ash-leaved.	E. Indies.	1771. Aug.—Sept.	S. h.
SWIETENIA.	MAHOGANY-TREE.			
Mahagoni.	Common.	W. Indies.	1739.	S. h.
MELIA.	BEAD-TREE.			
Azedarach.	Common.	Syria.	1656. June.—Aug.	G. h.
EKEBERGIA.	EKEBERGIA.			
capensis.	Ash-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792.	G. h.
TRICHILIA.	TRICHILIA.			
glabra.	Smooth.	W. Indies.	1794.	S. h.
ZYGOPHYLLUM.	BEAN-CAPER.			
1. Fabago.	Common.	Syria.	1596. Aug.—Sept.	H. 2.
2. Morgsana.	Four-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732.	G. h.
3. foetidum.	Stinking.	—	1790. July.—Aug.	G. h.
4. sessilifolium.	Sessile-leaved.	—	1713.	G. h.
FAGONIA.	FAGONIA.			
cretica.	Cretan.	Crete.	1739. July.—Aug.	G. 3.
QUASSIA.	QUASSIA.			
1. Simaruba.	Winged-leaved.	W. Indies.	1787.	S. h.
2. amara.	Bitter.	Surinam.	1793. July.	S. h.
LIMONIA.	LIMONIA.			
1. trifoliata.	Three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790. June.—July.	S. h.
2. pentaphylla.	Five-leaved.	—	—	S. h.
DIONÆA.	FLY-TRAP.			
Muscipula.	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1768. July.—Aug.	H. 2.
DAIS.	DAIS.			
cotinifolia.	Cotinus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1776. June.—July.	G. h.
MELASTOMA.	MELASTOMA.			
1. cymosa.	Cymose-flowered.	W. Indies.	1792. July.	S. h.
2. malabathrica.	Bristly.	E. Indies.	1793. June.—July.	S. h.
KALMIA.	KALMIA.			
1. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	N. America.	1734. June.—July.	H. h.
2. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	—	1736.	H. h.
3. glauca.	Glaucous.	Newfoundland.	1767. Apr.—May.	H. h.
LEDUM.	LEDUM.			
1. palustre.	Marsh.	N. of Europe.	1762. Apr.—May.	H. h.
2. decumbens.	Dwarf.	Hudson's Bay.	—	H. h.
3. latifolium.	Labrador Tea.	Labrador.	1763.	H. h.
4. buxifolium.	Box-leaved.	Carolina.	1736. Mar.—Apr.	H. h.
RHODORA.	RHODORA.			
canadensis.	canadensis.	N. America.	1767. April.	H. h.

RHODODENDRON. RHODODENDRON.

1. ferrugineum.	Rusty-leaved.	Switzerland.	1739.	May.—June.	H. ½.
2. dauricum.	Dauric.	Dauria.	1780.	Mar.—Apr.	H. ½.
3. hirsutum.	Hairy.	Switzerland.	1739.	May.—June.	H. ½.
4. ponticum.	Pontic.	Spain. Levant.	1763.	June.—Aug.	H. ½.
5. maximum.	Large.	N. America.	1736.	—————	H. ½.
6. punctatum.	Dotted.	—————	1789.	—————	H. ½.

ANDROMEDA. ANDROMEDA.

1. mariana.	Oval-leaved. { <i>mary.</i>	N. America.	1736.	June.—July.	H. ½.
2. Polifolia.	Marsh, or <i>Wild Rose</i> —	Britain. N. Amer.	—————	May.—Sept.	H. ½.
3. paniculata.	Panicked.	N. America.	1748.	May.—June.	H. ½.
4. arborea.	Tree.	—————	1752.	July.—Sept.	H. ½.
5. racemosa.	Clustered.	—————	1736.	July.	H. ½.
6. Catesbæi.	Catesby's.	Carolina. Virgin.	1790.	—————	H. ½.
7. axillaris.	Saw-leaved.	—————	1765.	May.—Aug.	H. ½.
8. coriacea.	Shining.	N. America.	—————	—————	H. ½.
9. acuminata.	Acute-leaved.	—————	—————	August.	H. ½.
10. calyculata.	Box-leaved.	————— Siberia.	1748.	Mar.—Apr.	H. ½.

EPIGEA.

repens.	Creeping.	N. America.	1736.	July.—Aug.	H. ½.
---------	-----------	-------------	-------	------------	-------

GUALTHERIA.

procumbens.	Procumbent.	N. America.	1765.	July.	H. ½.
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------	-------	-------

ARBUTUS.

1. Unedo.	Common.	Ireland.	—————	Sept.—Dec.	H. ½.
2. Andrachne.	Eastern.	Levant.	1724.	Mar.—Apr.	H. ½.
3. alpina.	Mountain.	Britain.	—————	Apr.—May.	H. ½.
4. Uva-ursi.	Bear-berry.	—————	—————	—————	H. ½.
5. thymifolia.	Thyme-leaved.	N. America.	1776.	—————	H. ½.

CLETHRA.

1. alnifolia.	Alder-leaved.	N. America.	1736.	Aug.—Sept.	H. ½.
2. paniculata.	Panicked.	—————	1770.	—————	H. ½.
3. arborea.	Tree.	Madeira.	1784.	July.—Aug.	G. ½.

PYROLA.

1. rotundifolia.	Round-leaved.	Britain.	—————	June.—July.	H. ¼.
2. secunda.	Notched-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	H. ¼.
3. minor.	Lesser.	—————	—————	—————	H. ¼.
4. uniflora.	One-flowered.	—————	—————	—————	H. ¼.

STYRAX.

1. officinale.	Officinal.	Italy. Levant.	1597.	July.	H. ½.
2. grandifolium.	Large-leaved.	S. Carolina.	1765.	—————	H. ½.
3. lævigatum.	Smooth.	—————	—————	June.—July.	H. ½.

SAMYDA.

1. pubescens.	Downy.	W. Indies.	1793.	—————	S. ½.
2. serrulata.	Saw-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	S. ½.

DIGYNIA.

ROYENA.

1. lucida.	Shining.	C. B S.	1690.	May.—June.	G. ¾.
2. villosa.	Villose.	—————	1774.	—————	G. ½.
3. glabra.	Myrtle-leaved.	—————	1731.	September.	G. ½.
4. hirsuta.	Hairy.	—————	1767.	—————	G. ½.
5. polyandra.	Broad-leaved.	—————	1774.	—————	G. ½.
6. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	—————	1790.	—————	G. ½.

HYDRANGÆA.

1. arborescens.	Tree.	Virginia.	1735.	July.—Aug.	H. ½.
2. hortensis.	Changable-flowered.	China. Japan.	1788.	M. P. S.	H. ½.
3. radiata.	Rayed.	Carolina.	1789.	July.—Aug.	H. ½.

ROYENA, or African Bladder-nut.

Shining.	C. B S.	1690.	May.—June.	G. ¾.
Villose.	—————	1774.	—————	G. ½.
Myrtle-leaved.	—————	1731.	September.	G. ½.
Hairy.	—————	1767.	—————	G. ½.
Broad-leaved.	—————	1774.	—————	G. ½.
Narrow-leaved.	—————	1790.	—————	G. ½.

HYDRANGÆA.

Tree.	Virginia.	1735.	July.—Aug.	H. ½.
Changable-flowered.	China. Japan.	1788.	M. P. S.	H. ½.
Rayed.	Carolina.	1789.	July.—Aug.	H. ½.

TRIANTHEMA.	TRIANTHEMA.			
monogyna.	Purslain-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739.	July.—Aug. S. O.
CHRYSOSPLENIUM.	GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE.			
1. alternifolium.	Alternate-leaved.	Britain.	April.	H. 2.
2. oppositifolium.	Opposite-leaved.	—	—	H. 2.
SAXIFRAGA.	SAXIFRAGE.			
1. Cotyledon.	Pyramidal.	Switz. Pyrenees.	1629.	May.—June. H. 2.
2. Aizoon.	Margined.	—	—	H. 2.
3. lingulata.	Tongue-leaved.	—	—	H. 2.
4. rosularis.	Rose.	—	—	H. 2.
5. mutata.	Houseleek-leaved.	Switz. Italy.	1793.	June. H. 2.
6. pensylvanica.	Pensylvanian.	N. America.	1732.	May.—June. H. 2.
7. marilandica.	Maryland.	—	—	H. 2.
8. androsacea.	Blunt-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1792.	H. 2.
9. cæsia.	Gray. [wort.	—	1793.	H. 2.
10. stellaris.	Starry, or Kidney-	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 2.
11. crassifolia.	Thick-leaved.	Siberia.	1765.	Mar.—Apr. H. 2.
12. cordifolia.	Heart-leaved.	—	—	H. 2.
13. nivalis.	Snow, or Sengreen.	Britain.	June.	H. 2.
14. pilosa.	Hairy.	N. America.	1790.	May. H. 2.
15. sarmentosa.	Creeping.	China.	1771.	June.—July. H. 2.
16. umbrosa.	London-pride.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 2.
17. cuneifolia.	Wedge-leaved.	Switzerland.	1768.	May. H. 2.
18. Geum.	Kidney-leaved.	Alps of Europe.	1629.	June.—July. H. 2.
19. oppositifolia.	Purple-flowered.	Britain.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2.
20. aspera.	Rough.	Switzerland.	1748.	August. H. 2.
21. Hirculus.	Marsh.	Britain.	—	H. 2.
22. Aizoides.	Yellow Mountain.	—	—	H. 2.
23. autumnalis.	Autumnal.	—	—	H. 2.
24. rotundifolia.	Round-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1597.	May.—June. H. 2.
25. granulata.	Grain-rooted.	Britain.	—	H. 2.
26. cernua.	Drooping.	—	June.—July.	H. 2.
27. rivularis.	River.	—	—	H. 2.
28. geranioides.	Crane's-bill-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1770.	Apr.—May. H. 2.
29. ajugifolia.	Ground-pine-leaved.	S. of Europe.	—	June.—July. H. 2.
30. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1794.	H. 2.
31. rupestris?	Rock.	Britain.	—	H. 2.
32. Tridactylites.	Rue-leaved.	—	April.	H. O.
33. palmata.	Palmated.	—	Apr.—May.	H. 2.
34. adscendens.	Ascending.	Pyrenees.	1794.	H. 2.
35. cæspitosa.	Turfy.	Britain.	August.	H. 2.
36. groenlandica.	Groenland.	—	—	H. 2.
37. ambigua.	Doubtful.	—	—	H. 2.
38. densa.	Close.	—	—	H. 2.
39. viscosa.	Clammy.	Siberia?	1790.	H. 2.
40. hypnoides.	Moss.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 2.
TIARELLA.	TIARELLA.			
cordifolia.	Heart-leaved.	N. America.	1759.	Apr.—May. H. 2.
MITELLA.	MITELLA.			
diphylla.	Two-leaved.	N. America.	1731.	Apr.—May. H. 2.
SELERANTHUS.	KNAWEL.			
1. perennis.	Perennial.	Britain.	August.	H. 2.
2. annuus.	Annual.	—	—	H. O.
GYPSOPHILA.	GYPOSIPHILA.			
1. repens.	Creeping.	Siberia. Switz.	1774.	July.—Sept. H. 2.
2. prostrata.	Trailing.	— Hungary.	1759.	H. 2.
3. paniculata.	Panicled.	—	June.—July.	H. 2.
4. viscosa.	Clammy.	Levant.	1773.	H. O.
5. altissima.	Tall.	Siberia.	1777.	July. H. 2.

6. Struthium.	Linear-leaved.	Spain.	1774.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
7. fastigiata.	Triangular-leaved.	Russia. Switz.	1759.	June.—July.	H. 24.
8. perfoliata.	Perfoliate.	Spain. Levant.	1732.	—	H. 24.
9. saxifraga.	Small.	Austria. Switz.	1774.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
SAPONARIA.	SOAP-WORT.				
1. officinalis.	Officinal.	Britain.		July.—Oct.	H. 24.
2. hybrida.	Bastard.	—		—	H. 24.
3. Vaccaria.	Perfoliate.	France. Germany.	1596.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
4. porrigens.	Hairy.	Levant.	1777.	—	H. 24.
5. Ocymoides.	Basil-leaved.	Switzerland.	1768.	May.—July.	H. 24.
DIANTHUS.	PINK.				
1. barbatus.	Sweet-William.	Germ. Carniol.	1596.	June.—July.	H. 24.
2. carthusianorum.	Carthusian.	Italy. Germany.	1771.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
3. Armeria.	Deptford.	Britain.		—	H. 24.
4. prolifer.	Proliferous.	—		—	H. 24.
5. diminurus.	Small.	—		—	H. 24.
6. Caryophyllus.	Garden.	—		June.—Aug.	H. 24.
7. pomeridianus.	Oriental.	Levant.	1794.	—	H. 24.
8. deltoides.	Maiden.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. 24.
9. chinensis.	Chinese.	China.	1719.	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
10. plumarius.	Feathered.	Europe. N. Amer.	1629.	—	H. 24.
11. superbus.	Fringed.	Europe.		June.—Aug.	H. 24.
12. pungens.	Pungent.	Spain.	1781.	August.	H. 24.
13. cæsius.	Glaucous.	Britain.		July.	H. 24.
14. alpinus.	Mountain.	Austria. Siberia.	1794.	—	H. 24.
15. capitatus.	Headed.	Siberia.		—	H. 24.

TRIGYNIA.

CUCUBALUS.	CAMPION.				
1. bacciferus.	Berry-bearing.	Britain.		July.	H. 24.
2. Behen.	Bladder.	—		May.—Sept.	H. 24.
3. fabarius.	Thick-leaved.	Sicily.	1792.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
4. viscosus.	Clammy.	Levant.	1759.	—	H. 24.
5. stellatus.	Starry.	N. America.	1768.	—	H. 24.
6. italicus.	Italian.	Italy.		May.—June.	H. 24.
7. tataricus.	Tartarian.	Russia.	1772.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
8. multiflorus.	Many-flowered.	Hungary.	1794.	—	H. 24.
9. sibiricus.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1773.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
10. catholicus.	Panicled.	Italy.	1711.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.
11. Otites.	Spanish, or <i>Diaceous</i> .	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 24.
12. parviflorus.	Small-flowered.	Hungary.	1796.	—	H. 24.
SILENE.	CATCHFLY.				
1. anglica.	English.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. 24.
2. lusitanica.	Portugal.	Portugal.	1732.	—	H. 24.
3. quinquevulnera.	Variegated.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 24.
4. nocturna.	Night-smelling.	France. Spain.	1683.	July.	H. 24.
5. gallica.	French.	— Switzerland.	1796.	—	H. 24.
6. cerastoides.	Hairy.	S. of Europe.	1798.	—	H. 24.
7. nutans.	Nottingham.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. 24.
8. amœna.	Siberian.	Tartary.	1798.	—	H. 24.
9. fruticosa.	Shrubby.	Sicily.	1683.	—	H. 24.
10. longiflora.	Long-flowered.	Hungary.	1795.	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
11. gigantea.	Gigantic.	Africa.	1768.	June.—July.	G. 24.
12. viridiflora.	Green-flowered.	Spain. Portugal.	1739.	—	H. 24.
13. conoidea.	Corn.	Britain.		—	H. 24.
14. conica.	Conic.	France. Spain.	1739.	—	H. 24.
15. bellidifolia.	Daisy-leaved.		1796.	—	H. 24.
16. dichotoma.	Forked.	Hungary.	1791.	—	H. 24.

17. Beben.	Bladder.	Crete.	1795. June.—July.	H. O.
18. pendula.	Pendulous.	Italy.	1732. May.—July.	H. O.
19. maritima.	Sea.	Britain.	_____	H. 2.
20. noctiflora.	Night-flowering.	_____	July.	H. 2.
21. ornata.	Dark-flowered.	C. B. S.	1775. May.—Aug.	G. 2.
22. virginica.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1790. _____	H. 2.
23. antirrhina.	Snap-dragon-leaved.	_____	1732. June.—July.	H. O.
24. rubella.	Red.	Portugal.	1798. _____	H. O.
25. inapperta.	Small-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1732. _____	H. O.
26. portensis.	Oporto.	Portugal.	1759. July.—Aug.	H. O.
27. cretica.	Cretan.	Crete.	1732. _____	H. O.
28. Mucipula.	Bifid.	Austria.	1798. _____	H. O.
29. Armeria.	Lobel's.	Britain.	_____	H. O.
30. orchidea.	Orchis.	Levant.	1781. May.—June.	H. O.
31. alpestris.	Mountain.	Austria.	1774. _____	H. 2.
32. rupestris.	Rock.	Sweden. Switz.	1771. June.—Aug.	H. 2.
33. saxifraga.	Saxifrage.	France. Italy.	1772. _____	H. 2.
34. vallsesia.	Downy.	Switzerland.	1768. _____	H. 2.
35. acaulis.	Stemless.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 2.
STELLARIA.	STITCH-WORT.			
1. nemorum.	Wood.	Britain.	Apr.—June.	H. 2.
2. Holosteum.	Great.	_____	_____	H. 2.
3. graminea.	Grass.	_____	_____	H. 2.
4. palustris.	Marsh.	_____	_____	H. 2.
5. Alsine.	Chickweed.	_____	_____	H. O.
6. cerastoides.	Small.	_____	_____	H. 2.
7. scapigera.	Naked-stalked.	Switzerland.	1783. July.	H. 2.
ARENARIA.	SAND-WORT.			
1. peploides.	Sea.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 2.
2. tetraquetra.	Square.	Pyrenees.	1776. August.	H. 2.
3. trinervia.	Plantain-leaved.	Britain.	May.	H. O.
4. balearica.	Small.	Balearic Islands.	1787. June.—Aug.	H. 2.
5. serpyllifolia.	Thyme-leaved.	Britain.	June.	H. O.
6. montana.	Mountain.	France.	1797. _____	H. 2.
7. rubra.	Red.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. O.
8. media.	Middle.	_____	_____	H. O.
9. saxatilis.	Rock.	Siberia. Switz.	1796. _____	H. 2.
10. verna.	Spring.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 2.
11. juniperina.	Bristly-leaved.	_____	_____	H. 2.
12. tenuifolia.	Slender-leaved.	_____	June.—July.	H. 2.
13. laricifolia.	Larch-leaved.	_____	August.	H. 2.
14. striata.	Striated.	Switzerland.	1768. June.—Aug.	H. 2.
15. fasciculata.	Bundled.	S. of Europe.	1787. _____	H. O.
16. grandiflora.	Large-flowered.	_____	1793. _____	H. 2.
CHERLERIA.	CHERLERIA.			
sedoides.	Stone-crop.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
GARIDELLA.	GARIDELLA.			
nigellastrum.	Nigella-leaved.	France.	1748. June.—July.	H. O.
MALPIGHIA.	BARBADOES-CHERRY.			
1. glabra.	Smooth.	W. Indies.	1757. Feb.—Mar.	S. 2.
2. puniceifolia.	Pomegranate.	_____	1690. _____	S. 2.
3. nitida.	Shining.	_____	1733. Var. Seasons.	S. 2.
4. urens.	Stinging.	S. America.	1753. July.—Aug.	S. 2.
5. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1752. _____	S. 2.
6. canescens.	Hoary-leaved.	_____	1742. _____	S. 2.
7. coccifera.	Holly-leaved.	_____	1793. _____	S. 2.
BANISTERIA.	BANISTERIA.			
purpurea.	Purple.	W. Indies.	1759. _____	S. 2.

AVERRHOA.	AVERRHOA.			
Bilimbi.	Ash-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793.	May.—June. S. h.
SPONDIAS.	HOG PLUMB.			
Myrobalanus.	Yellow.	W. Indies.	1768.	S. h.
COTYLEDON.	NAVEL-WORT.			
1. orbiculata.	Round-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690.	July—Aug. G. h.
2. spuria.	Narrow-leaved.	—	1731.	— G. h.
3. methisphætica.	Thick-leaved.	—	1732.	June.—July. G. h.
4. serrata.	Saw-leaved.	Crete. Siberia.	—	G. 2f.
5. Umbilicus.	Wall-Pennywort.	Britain.	—	H. 2f.
6. lutea.	Yellow.	—	—	H. 2f.
SEDUM.	STONE-CROP.			
1. Telephium.	Common Orpine.	Britain.	—	July.—Aug. H. 2f.
2. major.	Great purple Orpine.	Portugal.	—	H. 2f.
3. Anacampseros.	Evergreen Orpine.	S. of Europe.	1596.	— H. 2f.
4. aizoon.	Yellow.	Siberia.	1759.	— H. 2f.
5. hybridum.	Bastard.	—	1769.	May.—June. H. 2f.
6. populifolium.	Poplar-leaved.	—	1780.	July.—Aug. H. 2f.
7. difficiens.	American.	N. America.	1790.	June. H. 2f.
8. stellatum.	Starry.	France. Italy.	1739.	June.—July. H. O.
9. dasyphyllum.	Round-leaved.	Britain.	—	July. H. 2f.
10. reflexum.	Reflex-leaved.	—	—	June.—July. H. 2f.
11. glaucum.	Glaucous.	—	—	H. 2f.
12. rupestre.	Rock.	—	—	August. H. 2f.
13. virens.	Green.	Portugal.	1774.	June.—July. H. 2f.
14. album.	White.	Britain.	—	H. 2f.
15. acre.	Wall Peppér.	—	—	June. H. 2f.
16. sexangulare.	Six-angled.	—	—	H. 2f.
17. anglicum.	English.	—	—	July.—Aug. H. 2f.
18. annuum.	Annual.	N. of Europe.	1768.	— H. O.
19. villosum.	Villose.	Britain.	—	June. H. O.
PENTHORUM.	PENTHORUM.			
Sedoides.	Sedum.	Virginia.	1768.	July.—Aug. H. 2f.
OXALIS.	WOOD SORREL.			
1. grandiflora.	Large-flowered.	C. B. S.	1792.	Jan.—Mar. H. 2f.
2. purpurea.	Purple.	—	1690.	— G. 2f.
3. Acetosella.	Common.	Britain.	—	Apr.—May. H. 2f.
4. lanata.	Woolly.	C. B. S.	1791.	Mar.—May. G. 2f.
5. violacea.	Violet.	N. America.	1772.	May.—June. H. 2f.
6. cernua.	Drooping.	C. B. S.	1757.	Mar.—June. G. 2f.
7. convexula.	Convex-leaved.	—	1793.	— G. 2f.
8. versicolor.	Various-coloured.	—	1774.	Jan.—Mar. G. 2f.
9. elongata.	Long-leaved.	—	1794.	— G. 2f.
10. tenuifolia.	Slender-leaved.	—	1790.	— G. 2f.
11. hirta.	Hairy.	—	1787.	— G. 2f.
12. secunda.	Sessile-leaved.	—	1790.	— G. 2f.
13. rubella.	Red.	—	1793.	— G. 2f.
14. rosacea.	Rose.	—	1794.	Mar.—Apr. G. 2f.
15. repens.	Creeping.	—	—	G. 2f.
16. incarnata.	Flesh.	—	1739.	Apr.—June. G. 2f.
17. stricta.	Upright.	N. America.	1658.	June.—Aug. H. 2f.
18. corniculata.	Horned.	Britain.	—	May.—June. H. 2f.
19. flabellifolia.	Fan-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791.	Mar.—June. G. 2f.
20. flava.	Yellow.	—	—	G. 2f.
AGROSTEMMA.	ROSE CAMPION.			
1. Githago.	Corn Cockle.	Britain.	—	June. H. O.
2. nicænsis.	Italian.	Italy.	1794.	— H. O.
3. Coronaria.	Common.	—	1596.	June.—Sept. H. 2f.
4. Flos-jovis.	Umbelled.	Switzerland.	1726.	July. H. 2f.
5. Cœli-rosa.	Smooth-leaved.	Sicily. Levant.	1739.	— H. O.

LYCHNIS.

1. chalconica.
2. Flos cuculi.
3. coronata.
4. viscaria.
5. alpina.
6. quadridentata.
7. diurna.
8. vespertina.

CERASTIUM.

1. perfoliatum.
2. vulgatum.
3. viscosum.
4. semidecandrum.
5. arvense.
6. dichotomum.
7. alpinum.
8. repens.
9. strictum.
10. aquaticum.
11. dioicum.
12. latifolium.
13. tomentosum.

SPERGULA.

1. arvensis.
2. nodosa.
3. saginoides.

LYCHNIS.

- Scarlet.
- Cuckow-flower.
- Chinese.
- Clammy.
- Mountain.
- Small.
- Red-flowering.
- White-flowering.

CERASTIUM.

- Perfoliate.
- Common.
- Clammy.
- Least.
- Corn.
- Forked.
- Mountain.
- Creeping.
- Upright.
- Water.
- Dioecious.
- Broad-leaved.
- Woolly.

SPURRY.

- Corn.
- Knotted.
- Pearlwort.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Russia. | 1596. | June.—July. | H. 2. |
| Britain. | | June.—Aug. | H. 2. |
| China. Japan. | 1774. | June.—July. | G. 2. |
| Britain. | | May.—June. | H. 2. |
| European Alps. | 1768. | Apr.—May. | H. 2. |
| Austria. Switz. | 1790. | | H. 2. |
| Britain. | | June.—July. | H. 2. |
| | | | H. 2. |

- | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Greece. | 1731. | June. | H. 0. |
| Britain. | | | H. 0. |
| | | Apr.—May. | H. 0. |
| | | April. | H. 0. |
| | | May.—July. | H. 2. |
| Spain. | 1731. | June. | H. 0. |
| Britain. | | June.—July. | H. 2. |
| France. Italy. | 1759. | May.—June. | H. 2. |
| Austria. Switz. | 1793. | | H. 2. |
| Britain. | | July. | H. 2. |
| Spain. | 1766. | | H. 2. |
| Britain. | | June.—July. | H. 2. |
| S. of Europe. | 1759. | | H. 2. |
| | | August. | H. 0. |
| | | July. | H. 2. |
| | | July.—Aug. | H. 2. |

DECAGYNIA.

PHYTOLACCA.

1. octandra.
2. decandra.
3. dodecandra.
4. icosandra.
5. dioica.

PHYTOLACCA.

- White-flowered.
- Virginian Poke.
- Abyssinian.
- Red.
- Tree.

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Mexico. | 1732. | July.—Sept. | G. 2. |
| Virginia. | 1640. | | H. 2. |
| Abyssinia. | 1775. | May.—June. | S. 2. |
| E. Indies. | 1758. | July.—Sept. | S. 2. |
| S. America. | 1768. | | S. 2. |



CLASSIS XI.

DODECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

ASARUM.	ASARABACCA.			
1. europæum.	European.	Britain.	May.	H. 2l.
2. canadense.	Canadian.	Canada.	1731. Apr.—June.	H. 2l.
3. virginicum.	Sweet-scented.	Virginia.	1759. ———	H. 2l.
BOCCONIA.	BOCCONIA, or Tree Celandine.			
1. frutescens.	Shrubby.	W. Indies.	1739. Feb.—Apr.	S. ½.
2. cordata.	Heart-leaved.	China.	1795. May.—July.	G. 2l.
HALESIA.	SNOW-DROP TREE.			
tetraptera.	Wing-seeded.	Carolina.	1756. Apr.—May.	H. ½.
BLAKEA.	BLAKEA.			
trinervia.	Three-nerved.	Jamaica.	1790. June.—July.	S. ½.
CANELLA.	CANELLA.			
alba.	Laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739. ———	S. ½.
TRIUMFETTA.	TRIUMFETTA.			
Lappula.	Prickle-seeded.	W. Indies.	1739. July.—Aug.	S. ½.
PEGANUM.	PEGANUM.			
Harmala.	Syrian-Rue.	Spain. Syria.	1570. July.—Aug.	H. 2l.
PORTULACA.	PURSLANE.			
oleracea.	Garden.	Roth Indies.	1562. June.—July.	H. ☉.
TALINUM.	TALINUM.			
1. Anacampseros.	Round-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732. ———	D. S. ½.
2. patens.	Spreading.	W. Indies.	1776. July. ———	S. ½.
LYTHRUM.	WILLOW-HERB.			
1. Salicaria.	Common.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 2l.
2. virgatum.	Twiggy.	Austria. Siberia.	1776. ———	H. 2l.
3. Hyssopifolium.	Hyssop-leaved.	Britain.	August. ———	H. ☉.
CUPHEA.	CUPHEA.			
viscosissima.	Clammy.	S. America.	1776. July.—Aug.	G. ☉.

DIGYNIA.

AGRIMONIA.	AGRIMONY.			
1. Eupatoria.	Common.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 2l.
2. odorata.	Sweet-scented.	Italy.	1648. ———	H. 2l.
3. repens.	Creeping.	Levant.	1739. July.—Sept.	H. 2l.
4. Agrimonioides.	Three-leaved.	Italy.	——— June.—July.	H. 2l.
5. parviflora.	Small-flowered.	N. America.	1766. July. ———	H. 2l.

TRIGYNIA.

RESEDA.	RESEDA.			
1. Luteola.	Dyers-weed.	Britain.	June. ———	H. ☉.
2. alba.	Upright-white.	S. of Europe.	1633. May.—Oct.	H. ☉.
3. lutea.	Yellow.	Britain.	July. ———	H. ☉.
4. Phyteuma.	Triid.	S. of Europe.	1739. June.—Aug.	H. ☉.
5. odorata.	Mignonette.	Egypt.	1752. M. P. S. ———	H. ☉.
EUPHORBIA.	SPURGE.			
1. antiquorum.	Triangular.	E. Indies.	1731. ———	D. S. ½.
2. canariensis.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1697. Mar.—Apr.	D. S. ½.
3. heptagona.	Seven-angled.	C. B. S.	1731. July.—Oct.	D. S. ½.
4. officinarum.	Officinal.	Africa.	1597. June.—Jul.	D. S. ½.

5. <i>neriifolia</i> .	Oleander-leaved.	E. Indies.	1699. June.—Jul. D. S. h.
6. <i>meloformis</i> .	Melon.	C. B. S.	1774. May.—Sep. D. S. h.
7. <i>Hystrix</i> .	Porcupine.	C. B. S.	1793. June.—Jul. D. S. h.
8. <i>Caput-Medusæ</i> .	Medusa's head.	Africa.	1731. May.—Sep. D. S. h.
9. <i>mauritanica</i> .	Mauritanian.	—	1732. ——— D. S. h.
10. <i>mellifera</i> .	Honey-bearing.	Madeira.	1784. Apr.—May. G. h.
11. <i>Tirucalli</i> .	Indian Tree.	E. Indies.	1731. ——— D. S. h.
12. <i>Tithymaloides</i> .	Laurel-leaved.	S. America.	1732. June.—Jul. D. S. h.
13. <i>hypericifolia</i> .	Hypericum-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739. June.—Aug. S. O.
14. <i>Peplus</i> .	Petty.	Britain.	June.—July. H. O.
15. <i>exigua</i> .	Dwarf.	—	— H. O.
16. <i>Lathyrus</i> .	Caper.	France. Italy.	1397. May.—June. H. O.
17. <i>læta</i> .	Mezereon.	—	1758. June.—July. G. h.
18. <i>spinosa</i> .	Shrubby.	Levant.	1752. May.—Sept. H. h.
19. <i>dulcis</i> .	Sweet.	S. of Europe.	1759. May.—June. H. h.
20. <i>portlandica</i> .	Portland.	Britain.	— Sept. H. h.
21. <i>Paralias</i> .	Sea.	—	July. H. h.
22. <i>helioscopia</i> .	Sun.	—	— H. O.
23. <i>segetalis</i> .	Corn.	S. of Europe.	1790. July.—Aug. H. O.
24. <i>aleppica</i> .	Aleppo.	Aleppo.	1796. ——— H. O.
25. <i>stricta</i> .	Upright.	Britain.	June.—July. H. O.
26. <i>punicæ</i> .	Scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778. Jan.—May. S. h.
27. <i>coralloides</i> .	Coral-stalked.	Sicily. Levant.	1739. June.—Aug. H. h.
28. <i>pilosæ</i> .	Hairy.	Siberia.	1758. May.—Aug. H. h.
29. <i>platyphyllos</i> .	Broad-notch-leaved.	Britain.	July. H. O.
30. <i>Esula</i> .	Gromwell-leaved.	Holland. Germ.	1570. May.—June. H. h.
31. <i>Cyparissias</i> .	Cypress.	France. Germany.	1640. May.—Sept. H. h.
32. <i>Myrsinites</i> .	Glaucous.	Spain. Italy.	1570. Apr.—June. H. h.
33. <i>palustris</i> .	Marsh.	Sweden. France.	— May.—Aug. H. h.
34. <i>emarginata</i> .	Freckled.	Italy.	1758. July.—Aug. H. h.
35. <i>hibernica</i> .	Irish.	Britain. Ireland.	May.—June. H. h.
36. <i>amygdaloides</i> .	Wood.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. h.
37. <i>Characias</i> .	Red.	—	Mar.—May. H. h.
ARISTOTELIA.	ARISTOTELIA.		
<i>Mægni</i> .	Shining-leaved.	Chili.	1773. Apr.—May. G. h.
SEMPERVIVUM.	HOUSE-LEEK.		
1. <i>arboreum</i> .	Tree.	Levant.	1727. March. G. h.
2. <i>canariense</i> .	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1699. June.—July. G. h.
3. <i>glandulosum</i> .	Glandulous.	Madeira.	1777. Mar.—May. G. h.
4. <i>tectorum</i> .	Common.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. h.
5. <i>globiferum</i> .	Globular.	Germany.	1731. June.—July. H. h.
6. <i>tortuosum</i> .	Gouty.	Canary Islands.	1779. July.—Aug. G. h.
7. <i>arachnoideum</i> .	Cobweb.	Italy. Switz.	1699. ——— H. h.
8. <i>hirtum</i> .	Hairy.	—	— H. h.
9. <i>montanum</i> .	Mountain.	—	1759. ——— H. h.
10. <i>cuspidatum</i> .	Prickly-leaved.	—	1790. ——— G. h.
11. <i>monanthes</i> .	Clustered.	Canary Islands.	1777. July. G. h.
12. <i>sedifforme</i> .	Stone-drop-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1769. ——— H. h.



CLASSIS XII.

ICOSANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

CACTUS.

1. mammillaris.
2. Melocactus.
3. tetragonus.
4. hexagonus.
5. repandus.
6. grandiflorus.
7. flagelliformis.
8. triangularis.
9. pendulus.
10. Opontia.
11. Ficus-indica.
12. Tupa.
13. cochiniifer.
14. curassavicus.
15. Phyllanthus.
16. spinosissimus.
17. Pereskia.

PHILADELPHUS.

1. coronaria.
2. nanus.
3. inodorus.

LEPTOSPERMUM.

1. scoparium.
2. Thea.
3. attenuatum.
4. lanigerum.
5. pubescens.
6. parvifolium.
7. arachnoideum.
8. juniperinum.
9. baccatum.
10. ambiguum.

FABRICIA.

1. variegata.

EUCALYPTUS.

1. obliqua.
2. corymbosa.
3. piperita.
4. marginata.

METROSIDEROS.

1. hispida.
2. linearis.
3. floribunda.
4. lanceolata.
5. saligna.

PSIDIUM.

1. pyrifera.
2. pomifera.

EUGENIA.

1. Iambos.

CACTUS.

- Small Mellon-thist. W. Indies.
- Great Mellon-thist. ———
- 4 angl. Torch-thist. S. America.
- 6 angl. Torch-thist. Surinam.
- Waved Torch-thist. W. Indies.
- Night flow. Cereus. ———
- Creeping Cereus. Peru.
- Triangular Cereus. W. Indies.
- Smooth Cereus. ———
- Indian Fig. S. of Europe.
- White Sp. Ind. Fig. S. America.
- Black Sp. Ind. Fig. ———
- Cochineal Ind. Fig. ———
- Small Ind. Fig. Curassao.
- Spleenwort-leaved. S. America.
- Cluster Sp. Ind. Fig. Jamaica.
- Barbad. Gooseberry. W. Indies.

PHILADELPHUS.

- Common Syringa. S. of Europe.
- Dwarf Syringa. ———
- Carolinian. Carolina.

LEPTOSPERMUM.

- Myrtle-leaved. New Holland.
- Botany Bay-tea. ———
- Slender. ———
- Woolly. ———
- Downy. ———
- Small-leaved. ———
- Cobweb. ———
- Juniper-leaved. ———
- Berry-bearing. ———
- Small-flowered. ———

FABRICIA.

- Smooth. New Holland.

EUCALYPTUS.

- Oblique-leaved. New Holland.
- Willow-leaved. ———
- Pepper-mint. ———
- Margined. ———

METROSIDEROS.

- Rough. New Holland.
- Linear-leaved. ———
- Laurel-leaved. ———
- Spear-leaved. ———
- Willow-leaved. ———

GUAVA.

- Pear-fruited. W. Indies.
- Apple-fruited. ———

EUGENIA.

- Willow-leaved. E. Indies.

1690. Jul.—Aug. D. S. h.
1727. ——— D. S. h.
1731. July. D. S. h.
1690. ——— Aug. D. S. h.
1728. August. D. S. h.
1700. Jul.—Aug. D. S. h.
1734. Mar.—Jun. D. S. h.
1690. July. D. S. h.
1758. ——— Aug. D. S. h.
1596. ——— D. S. h.
1759. ——— D. S. h.
1732. ——— D. S. h.
- September. D. S. h.
1690. ——— D. S. h.
1731. June. D. S. h.
1733. ——— D. S. h.
1696. ——— D. S. h.

1597. May.—June. H. h.
- H. h.
1791. ——— H. h.

1772. June.—July. G. h.
1787. ——— G. h.
1796. ——— G. h.
1774. July.—Aug. G. h.
1774. July.—Aug. G. h.
1789. ——— G. h.
1795. ——— G. h.
1787. June.—July. G. h.
1790. ——— G. h.
1791. July.—Aug. G. h.

1788. ——— G. h.

1774. July. G. h.
1787. ——— G. h.
- G. h.
- G. h.

1788. July.—Aug. G. h.
- June.—July. G. h.
- G. h.
1787. May.—June. G. h.
- G. h.

1656. June. S. h.
1692. ——— S. h.

1768. May.—June. G. h.

MYRTUS.

1. communis.
2. tomentosa.
3. Pimenta.

PUNICA.

1. Granatum.
2. nana.

AMYGDALUS.

1. Persica.
2. communis.
3. pumila.
4. nana.
5. orientalis.

PRUNUS.

1. Padus.
2. subra.
3. virginiana.
4. caroliniana.
5. lusitanica.
6. Lauro-Cerasus.
7. Mahaleb.
8. Armeniaca.
9. pumila.
10. Cerasus.
11. avium.
12. pensylvanica.
13. nigra.
14. domestica.
15. insititia.
16. spinosa.
17. cerasifera.

PLINIA.

- pedunculata.

MYRTLE.

- Common. S. of Europe. 1629. July.—Aug. G. h.
 Woolly. [All-spice. China. 1776. June.—July. G. h.
 Jamaica Pepper, or W. Indies. 1739. July. S. h.

POMEGRANATE.

- Common. S. of Eur. Barbary. 1596. July.—Sept. H. h.
 Dwarf. W. Indies. 1731. ————— G. h.

ALMOND.

- Peach. 1562. Apr.—May. H. h.
 Common. Barbary. 1570. Mar.—Apr. H. h.
 Rough-leaved. ——— 1731. May.—June. H. h.
 Dwarf. Tartary. 1683. Mar.—Apr. H. h.
 Silvery-leaved. Levant. 1759. ————— H. h.

CHERRY TREE.

- Bird. Britain. Apr.—May. H. h.
 Cornish. 1724. May.—June. H. h.
 Virginian. N. America. 1629. ————— H. h.
 Evergreen. S. Carolina. 1759. May. ————— H. h.
 Portugal-laurel. Portugal. Madeira. 1722. June. ————— H. h.
 Common-laurel. Levant. 1629. April. ————— H. h.
 Perfumed. Austria. Switz. 1714. Apr.—May. H. h.
 Apricot. 1562. Feb.—Mar. H. h.
 Dwarf. N. America. 1756. May. ————— H. h.
 Cultivated. Britain. April. ————— H. h.
 Small-fruited. ————— H. h.
 Upright. N. America. 1773. May. ————— H. h.
 Black. Canada. ————— Apr.—May. H. h.
 Cultivated Plumb. Britain. April. ————— H. h.
 Bullace Plumb. ————— H. h.
 Sloe. ————— Mar.—Apr. H. h.
 Myrobalan. N. America. ————— H. h.

PLINIA.

- Myrtle-leaved. Brasil. 1759. Feb.—Mar. S. h.

DIGYNIA.**CRATÆGUS.**

1. coccinea.
2. cordata.
3. pyrifolia.
4. elliptica.
5. glauculosa.
6. flava.
7. parvifolia.
8. punctata.
9. Crus-Galli.
10. Oxyacantha.
11. Azarolus.
12. laciniata.

SORBUS.

1. aucuparia.
2. hybrida.
3. domestica.

HAW-THORN.

- Great American. N. America. 1696. Apr.—May. H. h.
 Maple-leaved. ——— 1738. May. ————— H. h.
 Pear-leaved. ——— 1765. June. ————— H. h.
 Oval-leaved. ——— May. ————— H. h.
 Hollow-leaved. ——— 1750. May.—June. H. h.
 Yellow-fruited. ——— 1758. May. ————— H. h.
 Small-leaved. ——— 1713. May.—June. H. h.
 Large-fruited. ——— 1746. ————— H. h.
 Cockspur. ——— 1691. ————— H. h.
 Common-white. Britain. May. ————— H. h.
 Parsley-leaved. Italy. 1656. ————— H. h.
 Jagged. Siberia. 1788. ————— H. h.

SERVICE TREE.

- Mountain. Britain. May. ————— H. h.
 Bastard. ——— May.—June. H. h.
 True, or *Sorb.* ——— ————— H. h.

MESPILUS.

1. germanica.
2. japonica.
3. Pyracantha.
4. Chamæ-Mespilus.
5. cotoneaster.
6. tomentosa.

MESPILUS.

- Dutch Medlar.
- Japan.
- Evergreen-thorn.
- Bastard Quince.
- Dwarf.
- Woolly.

Britain.	May.—June.	H. h.
Japan.	1787.	G. h.
S. of Europe.	1629. May.	H. h.
Austria. Pyrenees.	1683. May.—June.	H. h.
Europe.	1656.	H. h.
	1759. Apr.—May.	H. h.

PYRUS.

1. arbutifolia.
2. Botryapium.
3. Amelanchier.
4. communis.
5. Pollveria.
6. Malus.
7. spectabilis.
8. prunifolia.
9. baccata.
10. coronaria.
11. angustifolia.
12. Cydonia.
13. salicifolia.
14. præcox.
15. Aria.
16. intermedia.
17. torminalis.

PYRUS.

- Arbutus-leaved.
- Snowy.
- Oval-leaved.
- Common Pear.
- Powdered.
- Common Apple.
- Chinese Apple.
- Large Crab Apple.
- Small Crab Apple.
- Sweet-scented.
- Narrow-leaved.
- Common Quince.
- Willow-leaved.
- Early.
- White-beam.
- Cut-leaved.
- Wild-service.

Virginia.	1700. May.	H. h.
Canada.	1746. Apr.—May.	H. h.
Germany. France.	1730. May.	H. h.
Britain.	April.	H. h.
Germany.	1786.	H. h.
Britain.	—	H. h.
China.	1780. May.	H. h.
Siberia.	—	H. h.
—	1784.	H. h.
N. America.	1724.	H. h.
—	1750.	H. h.
Austria.	1597. May.—June.	H. h.
Russia.	1780.	H. h.
—	1784.	H. h.
Britain.	May.—June.	H. h.
Sweden.	—	H. h.
Britain.	—	H. h.

TETRAGONIA.

1. fraticosa.
2. herbacea.
3. expansa. [MUM.

TETRAGONIA.

- Shrubby.
- Herbaceous.
- Horned.

C. B. S.	1712. July.—Aug.	G. h.
—	1759.	G. 2.
New Holland.	1772. Aug.—Sept.	G. ♂.

MESEMBRYANTHE-FIG MARYGOLD.

1. pinnatifidum.
2. crystallinum.
3. glabrum.
4. papulosum.
5. Tripolium.
6. minimum.
7. perviride.
8. testiculare.
9. fissum.
10. gibbosum.
11. calamiforme.
12. subulatum.
13. bellidiflorum.
14. rostratum.
15. rostratoides.
16. albidum.
17. caninum.
18. felinum.
19. tigrinum.
20. murinum.
21. dolabriforme.
22. difforme.
23. cruciatum.
24. longum.
25. lingæforme.
26. præpingue.
27. cordifolium.
28. scalpratum.
29. expansum.
30. tortuosum.

- Jagged-leaved.
- Ice-plant.
- Smooth.
- Angular-stalked.
- Plain-leaved.
- Least.
- Small deep green.
- Short white-leaved.
- Cleft-leaved.
- Gibbous.
- Quill-leaved.
- Awl-leaved.
- Daisy-flowered.
- Heron-beaked.
- Short Heron-beaked.
- White.
- Dog-chap.
- Cat-chap.
- Tiger-chap.
- Mouse-chap.
- Hatchet-leaved.
- Deformed.
- Cross-leaved.
- Long-tongue-leaved.
- Tongue-leaved.
- Fleshy.
- Heart-leaved.
- Broadest Tongue.
- Houseleek-leaved.
- Tortuose.

C. B. S.	1774. July.—Aug.	G. O.
Greece.	1727. June.—Sept.	G. O.
C. B. S.	1787. July.	G. O.
—	1774. Apr.—Oct.	G. ♂.
—	1700. June.—Sept.	G. ♂.
—	1775. June.—July.	G. 2.
—	—	G. h.
—	1774.	G. h.
—	—	G. h.
—	1783.	G. h.
—	1717. May.—Aug.	G. h.
—	—	G. h.
—	1717.	G. h.
—	1732. September.	G. h.
—	—	G. h.
—	1714. July.—Aug.	G. h.
—	1717. Aug.—Oct.	G. h.
—	—	G. h.
—	1774. September.	G. h.
—	—	G. h.
—	1714. May.—Sept.	G. h.
—	1732. M. P. S.	G. h.
—	—	G. h.
—	—	G. h.
—	—	G. h.
—	1774.	G. h.
—	M. P. S.	G. h.
—	1705. June.—Aug.	G. h.
—	July.	G. h.

31. pallens.	Pale.	C. B. S.	1774.	July.—Oct.	G. h.
32. viridiflorum.	Green-flowered.	_____	_____	_____	G. h.
33. spinuliferum.	Spinulescent.	_____	_____	_____	G. h.
34. carneum.	Flesh-coloured.	_____	_____	September.	G. h.
35. splendens.	Shining.	_____	1716.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
36. fastigiatum.	Fastigiate.	_____	_____	Aug.—Oct.	G. h.
37. reflexum.	Reflexed-leaved.	_____	_____	_____	G. h.
38. geniculiflorum.	Joint-flowering.	_____	1727.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
39. canaliculatum.	Channelled.	_____	_____	July.—Oct.	G. h.
40. villosum.	Villose.	_____	1759.	July.	G. h.
41. corniculatum.	Long-leaved horned.	_____	1727.	Mar.—May.	G. h.
42. diversifolium.	Short-leaved horned.	_____	_____	_____	G. h.
43. loreum.	Leathery-stalked.	_____	1732.	August.	G. h.
44. tricolorum.	Three-coloured.	_____	_____	_____	G. h.
45. semicylindricum.	Semicylindric.	_____	1793.	_____	G. h.
46. tenuifolium.	Slender-leaved.	_____	1700.	June.—Sept.	G. h.
47. spiniforme.	Thorn-shaped.	_____	_____	_____	G. h.
48. bicolorum.	Two-coloured.	_____	1696.	May.—Sept.	G. h.
49. coccineum.	Scarlet-flowered.	_____	1793.	June.—Oct.	G. h.
50. læve.	Upright-white.	_____	1774.	July.—Sept.	G. h.
51. noctiflorum.	Night-flowering.	_____	1714.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
52. clavatum.	Clubbed.	_____	_____	_____	G. h.
53. stipulaceum.	Upright Shrubby.	_____	1732.	June.—Sept.	G. h.
54. purpuro-croceum	Purple and Saffron.	_____	1793.	Aug.—Oct.	G. h.
55. veruculatum.	Spit-leaved.	_____	1732.	May.—July.	G. h.
56. molle.	Soft.	_____	1774.	_____	G. h.
57. cymbiforme.	Boat-leaved.	_____	1793.	_____	G. h.
58. pulverulentum.	Powdered.	_____	_____	August.	G. h.
59. speciosum.	Shewy.	_____	1750.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
60. micans.	Glittering.	_____	1714.	June.—Oct.	G. h.
61. tuberosum.	Tuberous-rooted.	_____	1774.	July.—Oct.	G. h.
62. brevifolium.	Short-leaved.	_____	1705.	M. P. S.	G. h.
63. hispidum.	Bristly-stalked.	_____	_____	_____	G. h.
64. striatum.	Striped-flowered.	_____	_____	July.—Oct.	G. h.
65. hirtellum.	Dwarf bristly.	_____	1774.	July.—Oct.	G. h.
66. echinatum.	Echinated.	_____	1714.	M. P. S.	G. h.
67. barbatum.	Shrubby-bearded.	_____	_____	June.—Oct.	G. h.
68. hirsutum.	Small-bearded.	_____	_____	_____	G. h.
69. densum.	Great-bearded.	_____	1714.	June.—Sept.	G. h.
70. perfoliatum.	Great-hooked.	_____	_____	_____	G. h.
71. uncinatum.	Small-hooked.	_____	1793.	July.	G. h.
72. viride.	Green-hooked.	_____	_____	_____	G. h.
73. tenellum.	Small-connate.	_____	_____	_____	G. h.
74. multiflorum.	Many-flowered.	_____	1732.	July.—Oct.	G. h.
75. bracteatum.	Bracteated.	_____	1774.	_____	G. h.
76. compressum.	Compressed.	_____	1696.	June.—July.	G. h.
77. glaucum.	Glaucous-leaved.	_____	1793.	July.—Oct.	G. h.
78. glaucoides.	Purple fl. Glaucous.	_____	1750.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
79. aureum.	Golden.	_____	1727.	June.—Sept.	G. h.
80. umbellatum.	Umbelled.	_____	1793.	_____	G. h.
81. Haworthi.	Haworth's.	_____	1714.	_____	G. h.
82. spinosum.	Thorny.	_____	1732.	June.—July.	G. h.
83. emarginatum.	Notched-flowered.	_____	_____	June.—Aug.	G. h.
84. scabrum.	Rough-leaved.	_____	1774.	July.—Oct.	G. h.
85. deflexum.	Bending.	_____	_____	June.—Aug.	G. h.
86. reptans.	Creeping.	_____	1773.	July.—Aug.	G. h.
87. australe.	New Holland.	New Holland.	1734.	_____	G. h.
88. crassifolium.	Thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
89. decumbens.	Decumbent.	_____	1732.	_____	G. h.
90. glomeratum.	Glomerated.	_____	_____	_____	G. h.

ICOSANDRIA PENTAGYNIA.

67

91. falcatum.	Sickle-leaved.	C B. S.	1727.	————	G. h.
92. ciliatum.	Ciliated.	————	1774.	————	G. h.
93. pulchellum.	Small Glaucous.	————	1793.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
94. deltoides.	Delta-leaved.	————	1714.	May.—Aug.	G. h.
95. caulescens.	Caulescent Delta.	————	————	————	G. h.
96. mutabile.	Changeable.	————	1793.	July.—Sept.	G. h.
97. filamentosa.	Thready.	————	1732.	————	G. h.
98. lacerum.	Purple-serrate.	————	————	Aug.—Sept.	G. h.
99. spectabile.	Large Purple fl.	————	1787.	July.—Oct.	G. h.
100. pugioniforme.	Dagger-leaved.	————	1714.	May.—Aug.	G. h.
101. equilaterum.	Long Green-leaved.	————	1793.	————	G. h.
102. edule.	Eatable.	————	1690.	July —Aug.	G. h.
103. forficatum.	Forked.	————	1758.	September.	G. h.
104. acinaciforme.	Simitar-leaved.	————	1714.	————	G. h.
105. maximum.	Great.	————	1787.	————	G. h.
106. cylindricum.	Cylindric.	————	————	————	G. h.
AIZOON.					
canariense.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1731.	July.—Aug.	G. Ⓞ.
SPIRÆA.					
1. lævigata.	Smooth.	Siberia.	1774.	Apr.—June.	H. h.
2. salicifolia.	Willow-leaved.	————	1665.	June.—Aug.	H. h.
3. tomentosa.	Woolly.	Pensylvania.	1736.	Aug.—Sept.	H. h.
4. hypericifolia.	Hypericum Frutex.	Canada.	1640.	Apr.—May.	H. h.
5. crenata.	Crenated.	Siberia.	1739.	————	H. h.
6. chamædrifolia.	Germander-leaved.	————	1790.	June.	H. h.
7. thaliæroides.	Meadow-rue.	————	————	————	H. h.
8. opulifolia.	Guelder-rose.	N. America.	1713.	June.—July.	H. h.
9. sorbifolia.	Service-tree-leaved.	Siberia.	1759.	August.	H. h.
10. Aruncus.	Goat's-beard.	Austria. Siberia.	1633.	June.—July.	H. 24.
11. Filipendula.	Drop-wort.	Britain.	————	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
12. Ulmaria.	Meadow-sweet.	————	————	————	H. 24.
13. lobata.	Lobe-leaved.	Siberia.	1765.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
14. trifoliata.	Three-leaved.	N. America.	1758.	June.—July.	H. 24.

POLYGYNIA.

ROSA.					
1. lutea.	Single Yellow.	Germany. Italy.	1596.	June.	H. h.
2. bicolor.	Red & Yellow Aust.	————	————	————	H. h.
3. sulphurea.	Double Yellow.	Levant.	1629.	July.	H. h.
4. blanda.	Hudson's Bay.	Hudson's Bay.	1773.	May.—July.	H. h.
5. cinnamomea.	Cinnamon.	S. of Europe.	1596.	May.	H. h.
6. arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.	————	June.—July.	H. h.
7. pimpinellifolia.	Burnet-leaved.	S. of Europe.	————	————	H. h.
8. spinosissima.	Scotch.	Britain.	————	————	H. h.
9. parviflora.	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1724.	————	H. h.
10. carolina.	Carolinian.	————	————	————	H. h.
11. lucida.	Shining-leaved.	————	————	————	H. h.
12. villosa.	Apple.	Britain.	————	————	H. h.
13. sinica.	Chinese.	China.	1759.	————	G. h.
14. provincialis.	Provence.	Spain. Italy.	1596.	June.—Aug.	H. h.
15. centifolia.	Hundred-leaved.	S. of Europe.	————	June.—July.	H. h.
16. gallica.	Red Officinal.	————	————	————	H. h.
17. parvifolia.	Burgundy.	Europe.	————	————	H. h.
18. damascena.	Damask.	————	————	————	H. h.
19. pumila.	Dwarf Austrian.	Austria. Italy.	1773.	————	H. h.
20. turbinata.	Frank fort.	Europe.	1596.	June.	H. h.
21. rubiginosa.	Sweet-brier.	Britain.	————	May.—June.	H. h.

22. alpina.	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1683.	June.—July.	H. h.
23. chinensis.	Pale China.	China.	1789.	Mar.—Nov.	G. h.
24. semperflorens.	Red China.	—	—	—	G. h.
25. muscosa.	Moss.	—	1724.	June.—July.	H. h.
26. mœchata.	Musk.	—	1596.	July.—Oct.	H. h.
27. pendulina.	Pendulous.	N. America.	1726.	May.—June.	H. h.
28. canina.	Dog, or <i>Hip-tree</i> .	Britain.	—	June.—Aug.	H. h.
29. alba.	White.	Europe.	1597.	June.—July.	H. h.
RUBUS.	BRAMBLE.				
1. idæus.	Raspberry.	Britain.	—	May.—June.	H. h.
2. occidentalis.	American.	N. America.	1696.	—	H. h.
3. cæsius.	Dewberry.	Britain.	—	June.—July.	H. h.
4. fruticosus.	Common.	—	—	June.—Sept.	H. h.
5. odoratus.	Flowering.	N. America.	1739.	June.—July.	H. h.
6. saxatilis.	Stone.	Britain.	—	June.	H. h.
7. arcticus.	Dwarf.	N. of Europe.	1759.	June.—July.	H. h.
8. Chamæmorus.	Cloudberry.	Britain.	—	May.—June.	H. h.
FRAGARIA.	STRAWBERRY.				
1. vesca.	Wood.	Britain.	—	Apr.—June.	H. h.
2. elatior.	Hautboy.	—	—	—	H. h.
3. virginiana.	Virginian.	Virginia.	—	Apr.—May.	H. h.
4. grandiflora.	Pine.	Surinam.	—	—	H. h.
5. chilensis.	Chili.	S. America.	—	—	H. h.
6. monophylla.	Simple-leaved.	—	1773.	June.	H. h.
7. sterilis.	Barren.	Britain.	—	May.—June.	H. h.
POTENTILLA.	CINQUE-FOIL.				
1. fruticosa.	Shrubby.	Britain.	—	June.—Aug.	H. h.
2. Anserina.	Wild Tansey.	—	—	May.—Sept.	H. h.
3. viscosa.	Clammy.	Siberia.	1797.	July.—Aug.	H. h.
4. sericea.	Silky.	—	1780.	May.—June.	H. h.
5. multifida.	Multifid.	—	1759.	—	H. h.
6. ruthenica.	Russian.	Siberia.	1799.	June.	H. h.
7. rupestris.	Rock.	Britain.	—	May.—Sept.	H. h.
8. bifurca.	Bifid.	Siberia.	1773.	July.	H. h.
9. pensylvanica.	Agrimony-leaved.	N. America.	—	June.—Aug.	H. h.
10. supina.	Trailing.	Siberia. Germany.	—	July.	H. h.
11. recta.	Upright.	S. of Europe.	1648.	June.—July.	H. h.
12. obscura.	Notched-leaved.	Siberia.	1784.	—	H. h.
13. argentea.	Sattin.	Britain.	—	June.—Oct.	H. h.
14. hirta.	Hairy.	S. of Europe.	1725.	May.—Sept.	H. h.
15. intermedia.	Vicious-leaved.	Germany.	1796.	June.—July.	H. h.
16. opaca.	Smooth Spring.	Britain.	—	Mar.—May.	H. h.
17. verna.	Hairy Spring.	—	—	—	H. h.
18. aurea.	Golden.	—	1739.	May.—July.	H. h.
19. astracanica.	Astracan.	Astracan.	1794.	—	H. h.
20. alba.	White.	Britain.	—	May.—Sept.	H. h.
21. clusiana.	Dwarf.	Austria.	1795.	July.	H. h.
22. lupinoides.	Shining-leaved.	Alps of Europe.	1739.	June.—July.	H. h.
23. reptans.	Creeping.	Britain.	—	Aug.—Sept.	H. h.
24. monspeliensis.	Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	1759.	July.—Aug.	H. h.
25. norwegica.	Norway.	Denmark.	1794.	July.—Sept.	H. h.
26. grandiflora.	Great-flowered.	Siberia. Switz.	1768.	June.—July.	H. h.
27. tridentata.	Trifid.	Newfoundland.	1776.	June.	H. h.
TORMENTILLA.	TORMENTIL.				
1. erecta.	Common.	Britain.	—	May.—Oct.	H. h.
2. reptans.	Creeping.	—	—	—	H. h.
GEUM.	AVENS.				
1. virginianum.	Virginian.	N. America.	1739.	July.—Aug.	H. h.
2. strictum.	Upright.	—	1778.	May.—June.	H. h.

ICOSANDRIA POLYGYNIA.

69

3. urbanum.	Common.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 24.
4. intermedium.	Wood.	Europe.	1794. H. 24.
5. rivale.	Water.	—	July. H. 24.
6. montanum.	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1597. May.—Sept. H. 24.
7. potentilloides,	Potentilla.	Siberia.	1780. June. H. 24.
8. hybridum.	Bastard.	Europe.	June.—July. H. 24.
9. reptans.	Creeping.	Switzerland.	1775. H. 24.
10. canadense.	Canadian.	N. America.	1793. June.—July. H. 24.
DRYAS.	DRYAS.		
octopetala.	Mountain.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 24.
COMARUM.	COMARUM.		
palustre.	Marsh Cinque-foil.	Britain.	June. H. 24.
CALYCANTHUS.	ALL-SPICE.		
1. floridus.	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1726. May.—Aug. H. 2.
2. praeox.	Early-flowering.	Japan.	1771. Jan.—Mar. G. 2.



CLASS III.

POLYANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

CAPPARIS.	CAPER-BUSH.		
1. spinosa.	Prickly.	S. of Europe.	1596. May.—June. G. h.
2. cynophallophora.	Laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793. S. h.
3. linearis.	Linear.		S. h.
ACTEA.	HERB-CHRISTOPHER.		
1. spicata.	Berry-bearing.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. 2.
2. racemosa.	Black Snake-root.	N. America.	1732. June.—July. H. 2.
SANGUINARIA.	PUCCOON.		
canadensis.	Canadian.	N. America.	1680. Mar.—Apr. H. 2.
PODOPHYLLUM.	DUCK'S FOOT, or <i>May Apple.</i>		
peltatum.	Peltated.	N. America.	1664. May. H. 2.
CHELIDONIUM.	CELANDINE.		
1. majus.	Great.	Britain.	Apr.—Oct. H. 2.
2. laciniatum.	Jagged.		H. 2.
3. Glaucium.	Yellow-poppy.		June.—Oct. H. 2.
4. corniculatum.	Red-poppy.		June.—July. H. 2.
5. hybridum.	Violet-poppy.		July.—Aug. H. 2.
PAPAVER.	POPPY.		
1. hybridum.	Bastard.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2.
2. Argemone.	Rough.		H. 2.
3. nudicaule.	Naked-stalked.	Siberia.	1730. June.—Aug. H. 2.
4. Rhœas.	Corn.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2.
5. somniferum.	Common.		July.—Aug. H. 2.
6. cambricum.	Welsh.		May.—Aug. H. 2.
7. orientale.	Eastern.	Levant.	1714. May.—June. H. 2.
ARGEMONE.	ARGEMONE.		
mexicana.	Prickly.	Mexico.	1597. July.—Aug. H. 2.
SARRACENIA.	SIDE-SADDLE-FLOWER.		
flava.	Yellow.	N. America.	1752. June.—July. H. 2.
NYMPHÆA.	WATER LILY.		
1. advena.	Striped-flowered.	N. America.	1772. July. H. 2.
2. lutea.	Yellow-flowered.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 2.
3. alba.	White-flowered.		H. 2.
BIXA.	BIXA.		
Orellana.	Arnotta.	Both Indies.	1690. S. h.
CALOPHYLLUM.	CALOPHYLLUM.		
calaba.	Bay-leaved.	Both Indies.	1780. S. h.
SPARRMANNIA.	SPARRMANNIA.		
africana.	Angular-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792. Apr.—July. G. h.
TILIA.	LIME-TREE.		
1. europæa.	Common.	Britain.	June.—July. H. h.
2. americana.	Broad-leaved.	N. America.	1752. H. h.
3. pubescens.	Pubescent.	Carolina.	1726. H. h.
4. alba.	White.	N. America.	1767. H. h.
DECUMARIA.	DECUMARIA.		
barbata.	Climbing.	Carolina.	1785. June.—July. H. h.
LAGERSTRÆMIA.	LAGERSTRÆMIA.		
1. indica.	Indian.	E. Indies.	1759. Aug.—Sept. S. h.
2. reginæ.	Oblong-leaved.		1792. S. h.
THEA.	TEA.		
1. Bohea.	Bohea.	China.	1768. Mar.—May. G. h.
2. viridis.	Green.		Aug.—Sept. G. h.

GORDONIA.

1. Lasianthus.
2. pubescens.

CISTUS.

1. populifolius.
2. laurifolius.
3. vaginatus.
4. ladaniferus.
5. monspeliensis.
6. villosus.
7. laxus.
8. salvifolius.
9. incanus.
10. albidus.
11. creticus.
12. crispus.
13. halimifolius.
14. formosus.
15. libanotis.
16. lævipes.
17. umbellatus.
18. Fumana.
19. roseus.
20. marifolius.
21. anglicus.
22. Tuberaria.
23. guttatus.
24. ledifolius.
25. salicifolius.
26. ægyptiacus.
27. surrejanus.
28. canariensis.
29. Helianthemum.
30. grandiflorus.
31. apenninus.
32. foetidus.
33. mutabilis.
34. polifolius.

CORCHORUS.

1. olitorius.
2. setuana.
3. capsularis.

LOBLOLLY-BAY.

- Smooth.
Pubescent.

CISTUS, or Rock-rose.

- Poplar-leaved.
Laurel-leaved.
Sheathed.
Common Gum.
Montpelier.
Villose.
Waved-leaved.
Sage-leaved.
Hoary-leaved.
White-leaved.
Cretan.
Curled-leaved.
Sea Purslain-leaved.
Beautiful.
Rosemary-leaved.
Larch-leaved.
Umbelled.
Heath-leaved.
Rose.
Marum-leaved.
English.
Plantain-leaved.
Spotted-flowered.
Ledum-leaved.
Willow-leaved.
Egyptian
Small-flowered.
Canary.
Dwarf.
Great-flowered.
Apennine.
Stinking.
Changeable.
Polium-leaved.
- S. Carolina.

Portugal.
Spain.
Teneriffe.
Spain. Portugal.
S. of Europe.
C. B. S.
Spain. Portugal.
S. of Europe.

Levant.
Portugal.

Spain.
S. of Europe.

Italy.
Britain.

S. of Europe.
Britain.
S. of Europe.
Britain.
Egypt.
Britain.
Canary Islands.
Britain.
Italy. Carniol.
Italian Alps.

Britain.
- Both Indies.
S. America.
E. Indies.

CORCHORUS.

- Bristly-leaved.
Hornbeam-leaved.
Heart-leaved.

1768. Aug.—Sept. G. h.
1774. September. G. h.
1656. May.—June. H. h.
1752. June.—July. H. h.
1779. Apr.—June. G. h.
1656. June.—July. H. h.
_____. July. H. h.
1790. _____. G. h.
1656. June.—July. H. h.
1551. _____. H. h.
1596. June.—Aug. H. h.
1656. _____. H. h.
1731. June.—July. G. h.
_____. H. h.
1656. _____. H. h.
1788. _____. G. h.
1783. June. G. h.
1690. June.—Aug. G. h.
1731. _____. H. h.
1739. June.—July. G. h.
1723. _____. H. h.
_____. May.—June. H. h.
_____. H. h.
1748. June.—July. H. h.
_____. H. h.
1731. _____. H. h.
_____. H. h.
1768. _____. H. h.
_____. July.—Oct. H. h.
1792. June.—July. G. h.
_____. May.—Sept. H. h.
1794. June. H. h.
1731. June.—Aug. H. h.
1796. July. H. h.
1795. May.—June. H. h.
_____. H. h.
1731. June.—Aug. S. h.
1739. _____. S. h.
1731. June.—July. S. h.

D I G Y N I A.**PÆONIA.**

1. officinalis.
2. corallina.
3. albiflora.
4. anomala.
5. humilis.
6. tenuifolia.

FOTHERGILLA.

- alnifolia.

PÆONIA.

- Common.
Intire.
White-flowered.
Jagged-leaved.
Dwarf.
Fine-leaved.
Alder-leaved.

FOTHERGILLA.

- Switzerland.
Siberia.

Spain.
Ukraine.

N. America.
1562. May.—June. H. 24.
1796. _____. H. 24.
1791. _____. H. 24.
1790. _____. H. 24.
_____. H. 24.
1765. _____. H. 24.
1765. Apr.—June. H. h.

POLYANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

DELPHINIUM.

1. *Consolida*.
2. *Ajacis*.
3. *grandiflorum*.
4. *intermedium*.
5. *elatum*.
6. *exaltatum*.
7. *Staphisagria*.
8. *hybridum*.
9. *puniceum*.

ACONITUM.

1. *lycoctonum*.
2. *Napellus*.
3. *pyrenaicum*.
4. *japonicum*.
5. *Anthora*.
6. *variegatum*.
7. *Cammarum*.
8. *album*.
9. *uncinatum*.
10. *volubile*.
11. *ochroleucum*.

LARKSPUR.

- Branching.
- Rocket.
- Great-flowered.
- Palmated.
- Bee.
- American.
- Stavesacre.
- Rastard.
- Red-flowered.

WOLF'S-BANE.

- Great.
- Monk's-hood.
- Pyrenean.
- Japan.
- Wholesome.
- Variegated.
- Purple.
- White.
- Hook-seeded.
- Twining.
- Yellow.

Britain.	June.	H. ①.
1596. June.—July.	H. ①.	
Siberia.	1758. June.—Aug.	H. ②.
Silesia.	1756. July.	H. ②.
Siberia.	1656. July.—Aug.	H. ②.
N. America.	1758. ————	H. ②.
S. of Europe.	1596. Apr.—Aug.	H. ③.
Siberia.	1794. June.—July.	H. ②.
———	1785. July.	H. ②.
Alps of Europe.	1596. July.—Aug.	H. ②.
Germany. France.	——— May.—July.	H. ②.
Pyrenees.	1739. June.—July.	H. ②.
Japan.	1790. ————	H. ②.
Pyrenees. Switz.	1596. ————	H. ②.
S. of Europe.	1752. June.—Aug.	H. ②.
Germany.	1748. July.	H. ②.
Levant.	1739. ————	H. ②.
N. America.	1770. July.—Aug.	H. ②.
Siberia.	1791. ————	H. ②.
———	1794. ————	H. ②.

TETRAGYNIA.

CIMICIFUGA.

fœtida.

CIMICIFUGA.

Stinking.

Siberia. 1777. June. H. ②.

PENTAGYNIA.

AQUILEGIA.

1. *vulgaris*.
2. *sibirica*.
3. *alpina*.
4. *canadensis*.
5. *viridiflora*.

NIGELLA.

1. *damascena*.
2. *coarctata*.
3. *sativa*.
4. *arvensis*.
5. *hispanica*.
6. *orientalis*.

COLUMBINE.

- Common.
- Siberian.
- Mountain.
- Canadian.
- Green-flowered.

FENNEL-FLOWER.

- Common.
- Compact.
- Small-flowered.
- Corn.
- Spanish.
- Eastern.

Britain.	May.—June	H. ②.
Siberia.	———	H. ②.
Britain.	———	H. ②.
N. America.	1640. Apr.—May.	H. ②.
Siberia.	1780. May.—June.	H. ②.
S. of Europe.	1570. June.—Sept.	H. ①.
———	1793. ————	H. ①.
Crete. Egypt.	1658. ————	H. ①.
France. Germany.	1713. ————	H. ①.
S. of Europe.	1629. ————	H. ①.
Syria.	1731. ————	H. ①.

HEXAGYNIA.

STRATIOTES.

Aloides.WATER ALOE, or *Fresh-water Soldier*.

Common.

Britain.

June.—July. H. ②.

POLYGYNIA.

DILLENNIA.

scandens.

ILLICIMUM.

1. *floridanum*.
2. *flavum*.

DILLENNIA.

Climbing.

ILLICIMUM.

- Red-flowered.
- Yellow-flowered.

Florida.

1788. June.—July. G. ②.

1766. Apr.—July. G. ②.

1790. May.—July. G. ②.

LIRIODENDRON.	TULIP TREE.		
Tulipifera.	Common.	N. America.	1688. July.—Aug. H. ½.
MAGNOLIA.	MAGNOLIA.		
1. grandiflora.	Laurel-leaved.	N. America.	1737. June.—Aug. H. ½.
2. glauca.	Swamp.	—————	1688. ————— H. ½.
3. acuminata.	Blue-flowering.	—————	1736. May.—June. H. ½.
4. tripetala.	Umbrella.	—————	1752. ————— H. ½.
5. obovata.	Purple.	China.	1792. Apr.—May. G. ½.
6. auriculata.	Eared.	Carolina. Georgia.	1790. June.—July. H. ½.
NELUMBium.	NELUMBium.		
speciosum.	Chinese.	China. E. Indies.	1787. June.—July. S. ¼.
ANNONA.	CUSTARD APPLE.		
1. tripetala.	Broad-leaved.	S. America.	1739. July.—Aug. S. ½.
2. triloba.	Trifid-fruited.	N. America.	1736. July. H. ½.
ANEMONE.	ANEMONE.		
1. Hepatica.	Hepatica.	Switzerland.	1596. Mar.—Apr. H. ¼.
2. patens.	Spreading.	Siberia.	1759. June.—July. H. ¼.
3. Pulsatilla.	Pasque-flower.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. ¼.
4. pratensis.	Meadow.	Germany.	1731. May.—June. H. ¼.
5. vernalis.	Spring.	Switzerland.	1792. April. H. ¼.
6. alpina.	Mountain.	Austria. Switz.	———— July. H. ¼.
7. Baldensis.	Creeping-rooted.	Mount Baldo.	1793. ————— H. ¼.
8. coronaria.	Common.	Levant.	1596. Apr.—May. H. ¼.
9. hortensis.	Gardeh.	Italy.	1597. April. H. ¼.
10. palmata.	Palmated.	Portugal.	1790. June. H. ¼.
11. sylvestris.	Large white-flow.	Germany.	1596. May.—June. H. ¼.
12. virginiana.	Virginian.	N. America.	1722. ————— H. ¼.
13. dichotoma.	Forked.	Siberia.	1790. ————— H. ¼.
14. nemorosa.	Wood.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. ¼.
15. apennina.	Blue-flowered.	—————	Mar.—Apr. H. ¼.
16. ranunculoides.	Yellow-flowered.	—————	———— H. ¼.
17. narcissiflora.	Narcissus-flowered.	Siberia. Switz.	1773. May.—June. H. ¼.
18. Thalictioides.	Meadow-rue.	N. America.	1768. Apr.—May. H. ¼.
ATRAGENE.	ATRAGENE.		
1. alpina.	Mountain.	Siberia. Austria.	1759. June.—July. H. ½.
2. capeensis.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1795. Mar.—Apr. G. ¼.
CLEMATIS.	VIRGIN'S BOWER.		
1. cirrhosa.	Evergreen.	Spain.	1596. Feb.—Apr. H. ½.
2. florida.	Large-flowering.	Japan.	1776. M. P. S. H. ½.
3. Viticella.	Purple.	Spain. Italy.	1569. June.—Sept. H. ½.
4. Viorua.	Leathery-flowered.	N. America.	1732. ————— H. ¼.
5. crispa.	Curled.	Carolina. Florida.	1726. July.—Aug. H. ½.
6. orientalis.	Eastern.	Levant.	1732. July.—Oct. H. ½.
7. virginiana.	Virginian.	N. America.	1767. June.—Aug. H. ½.
8. vitalba.	Traveller's Joy.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. ½.
9. Flammula.	Sweet-scented.	S. of Europe.	1597. July.—Oct. H. ½.
10. recta.	Upright.	Austria. France.	———— June.—Aug. H. ¼.
11. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	—————	1790. ————— H. ¼.
12. ochroleuca.	Yellow-flowered.	N. America.	1767. June.—July. H. ¼.
13. integrifolia.	Intire-caved.	Austria.	1596. June.—Aug. H. ¼.
THALICTRUM.	MEADOW RUE.		
1. alpinum.	Mountain.	Britain.	May.—June. H. ¼.
2. foetidum.	Stinking.	Switzerland.	1739. ————— H. ¼.
3. tuberosum.	Tuberous.	Spain.	1713. June. H. ¼.
4. cornuti.	Trifid-leaved.	N. America.	1683. May.—June. H. ¼.
5. dioicum.	Dioecious.	—————	1759. June.—July. H. ¼.
6. minus.	Small.	Britain.	May.—July. H. ¼.
7. majus.	Great.	—————	———— H. ¼.

8. medium.	Middle.	Germany.	1792.	May.—July.	H. 14.
9. elacum.	Tall.		1796.		H. 14.
10. sibiricum.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1775.	June.—July.	H. 14.
11. purpurascens.	Purple-stalked.		1797.		H. 14.
12. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	Germany.	1739.		H. 14.
13. nigricans.	Black.	Austria.	1798.		H. 14.
14. flavum.	Common Yellow.	Britain.		May.—July.	H. 14.
15. simplex.	Simple-stalked.	Sweden.	1778.		H. 14.
16. lacidum.	Shining.	France. Spain.	1739.		H. 14.
17. aquilegifolium.	Columbine-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1731.	May.—July.	H. 14.
18. rugosum.	Rough-leaved.	N. America.	1774.	June.—July.	H. 14.
19. atropurpureum.	Dark-flowered.	Germany.	1796.		H. 14.
20. conbortum.	Twisted-leaved.				H. 14.
21. speciosum.	Glaucous-leaved.	Spain.	1798.		H. 14.
ADONIS.	ADONIS.				
1. autumnalis.	Common, or Flo.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. 14.
2. vernalis.	Spring.	Bohemia.	1731.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 14.
3. miniata.	Spotted-flowered.	Germany.	1796.	June.—July.	H. 14.
4. vesicatoria.	Blister.	C. B. S.	1691.	Mar.—April.	G. 14.
RANUNCULUS.	CROWFOOT.				
1. Ficaria.	Pile-wort.	Britain.		April.	H. 14.
2. parnassifolius.	Parnassia-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1769.	June.	H. 14.
3. anaplexicaulis.	Plantain-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1633.	Apr.—May.	H. 14.
4. flammula.	Small Spear-wort.	Britain.		June.—Aug.	H. 14.
5. Lingua.	Great Spear-wort.				H. 14.
6. reptans.	Least Spear-wort.				H. 14.
7. gramineus.	Grass-leaved.			Apr.—May.	H. 14.
8. pyrenæus.	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1790.		H. 14.
9. Thora.	Kidney-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1710.	May.—June.	H. 14.
10. auricomus.	Goldilocks.	Britain.		April.	H. 14.
11. cassubicus.	Various-leaved.	Siberia.	1794.	June.—July.	H. 14.
12. sceleratus.	Round-leaved water.	Britain.		May.—June.	H. 14.
13. aconitifolius.	Aconite-leaved.	Alps of Europe.	1597.		H. 14.
14. platnifolius.	Plane-tree-leaved.	Germany. Italy.	1769.	June.—July.	H. 14.
15. alpestris.	Alpine.	Austria. Switz.	1794.		H. 14.
16. illyricus.	Illyrian.	Europe.	1596.	May.—June.	H. 14.
17. pensylvanicus.	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1785.	June.	H. 14.
18. rutæfolius.	Rue-leaved.	Austria.	1759.	May.	H. 14.
19. glacialis.	Two-flowered.	Lapland. Switz.	1775.	June.	H. 14.
20. ovalis.	Mountain.				H. 14.
21. bulbosus.	Bulbous.	Britania.		May.—June.	H. 14.
22. repens.	Creeping.			May.	H. 14.
23. hirsutus.	Hairy.			June.—Aug.	H. 14.
24. acris.	Upright.				H. 14.
25. Polyanthemus.	Spotted-leaved.			May.—June.	H. 14.
26. lanuginosus.	Broad-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1683.	June.—July.	H. 14.
27. arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.		June.	H. 14.
28. muricatus.	Prickly-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1683.	June.—July.	H. 14.
29. parviflorus.	Small-flowered.	Britain.		May.	H. 14.
30. hederaceus.	Ivy-leaved.				H. 14.
31. aquatilis.	Water.			Apr.—July.	H. 14.
32. fluviatilis.	Fennel-leaved.				H. 14.
33. hyperboreus.	Three-lobed.	Norway.	1799.	June.—July.	H. 14.
TROLLIUS.	GLOBE-FLOWER.				
1. europæus.	European.	Britain.		May.—June.	H. 14.
2. asiaticus.	Asiatic.	Siberia.	1759.	June.	H. 14.
ISOPYRUM.	ISOPYRUM.				
fumarioides.	Fumitory-leaved.	Siberia.	1759.	June.	H. 14.

HELLEBORUS.

1. hyemalis.
2. niger.
3. viridis.
4. foetidus.
5. lividus.
6. trifolius.

CALTHA.

1. palustris.
2. dentata.

HYDRASTIS.

- canadensis.

HELLEBORE.

- Winter Aconite.
Christmas Rose.
Green.
Bear's-foot.
Spotted-leaved.
Three-leaved.

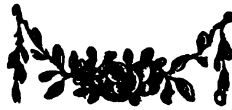
MARSH-MARYGOLD.

- Common.
Tooth-leaved.

YELLOW-ROOT.

- Canadian.

Austria. Italy.	1596.	Feb.—Mar.	H. 2f.
_____	_____	Jan. _____	H. 2f.
Britain.	_____	March.	H. 2f.
_____	_____	Jan.—April	H. 2f.
_____	1731.	_____	H. 2f.
Siberia. N. Amer.	1782.	June.—July.	H. 2f.
_____	_____	April.	H. 2f.
_____	_____	_____	H. 2f.
Canada.	1759.	May.—June.	H. 2f.



CLASSIS XIV.

DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA.

AFUGA.

1. *orientalis.*
2. *pyramidalis.*
3. *alpina.*
4. *gossypensis.*
5. *reptans.*
6. *Chamæpitys.*

BUGLE.

1. *Eastern.*
2. *Pyramidal.*
3. *Mountain.*
4. *Hoary-leaved.*
5. *Common.*
6. *Ground-pine.*

1. *Levant.*
2. *Britain.*
3. *Switzerland.*
4. *Britain.*
5. *Switzerland.*
6. *Switzerland.*

1732. May.—June. H. 2.
- June. H. 2.
- May.—June. H. 2.
1759. H. 2.
- H. 2.
- June.—July. H. 2.

TEUCRIUM

1. *campanulatum.*
2. *Botrys.*
3. *fruticans.*
4. *latifolium.*
5. *Marum.*
6. *multiflorum.*
7. *asiaticum.*
8. *canadensis.*
9. *hetonicum.*
10. *Scorodonia.*
11. *hircanicum.*
12. *Abutiloides.*
13. *massiliense.*
14. *Scordium.*
15. *Chamædrys.*
16. *regium.*
17. *heterophyllum.*
18. *flavum.*
19. *lucidum.*
20. *montanum.*
21. *pyrenaicum.*
22. *Polium.*
23. *trifidum.*

GERMANDER.

1. *Small-flowered.*
2. *Cut-leaved.*
3. *Shrubby.*
4. *Broad-leaved.*
5. *Marum, or Cat-thyme.*
6. *Many-flowered.*
7. *Asiatic.*
8. *Nettle-leaved.*
9. *Betony-leaved.*
10. *Wood Sage.*
11. *Hairy.*
12. *Mulberry-leaved.*
13. *Sweet-scented.*
14. *Water.*
15. *Common.*
16. *Box-leaved.*
17. *Various-leaved.*
18. *Yellow-flowered.*
19. *Shining.*
20. *Mountain.*
21. *Pyrenean.*
22. *White-leaved.*
23. *Trifid.*

1. *Levant.*
2. *S. of Europe.*
3. *Spain. Sicily.*
4. *Spain.*
5. *Spain.*
6. *Spain.*
7. *Spain.*
8. *Spain.*
9. *Spain.*
10. *Spain.*
11. *Spain.*
12. *Spain.*
13. *Spain.*
14. *Spain.*
15. *Spain.*
16. *Spain.*
17. *Spain.*
18. *Spain.*
19. *Spain.*
20. *Spain.*
21. *Spain.*
22. *Spain.*
23. *Spain.*

1728. July.—Aug. H. 2.
1633. July.—Sept. H. 2.
1640. June.—Sept. G. 2.
1714. G. 2.
1640. G. 2.
1731. H. 2.
1777. June.—Oct. G. 2.
1768. Aug.—Sept. H. 2.
1775. May.—Aug. G. 2.
- July. H. 2.
1763. July.—Aug. H. 2.
1777. Apr.—May. G. 2.
1731. June.—July. G. 2.
- August. H. 2.
- May.—June. H. 2.
1790. May.—Oct. G. 2.
1759. June. G. 2.
1640. July.—Sept. G. 2.
1730. June.—Sept. H. 2.
1711. H. 2.
1731. June.—Aug. H. 2.
1562. July.—Sept. G. 2.
1792. July. G. 2.

WESTRINGIA.

1. *rosmarinifolia.*

WESTRINGIA.

1. *Rosemary-leaved.*

1. *New Holland.*

1790. M. P. S. G. 2.

SATUREJA.

1. *juliana.*
2. *thymbra.*
3. *montana.*
4. *hortensis.*
5. *viminea.*

SAVORY.

1. *Linear-leaved.*
2. *Whorled-flowered.*
3. *Winter.*
4. *Summer.*
5. *Penny-Royal-tree.*

1. *Italy.*
2. *Crete.*
3. *S. of Europe.*
4. *Spain.*
5. *Jamaica.*

1739. May.—Sept. G. 2.
- May.—June. G. 2.
1562. June.—July. H. 2.
- June.—Aug. H. 2.
1783. S. 2.

THYMBRA.

1. *spicata.*

THYMBRA.

1. *Spiked-flowered.*

1. *Levant.*

1699. June.—July. G. 2.

HYSSOPUS.

1. *officinalis.*
2. *Lopanthus.*
3. *Nepetoides.*

HYSSOP.

1. *Common.*
2. *Mint-leaved.*
3. *Cat Mint.*

1. *S. of Europe.*
2. *Siberia.*
3. *N. America.*

1596. June.—Sept. H. 2.
1759. Aug.—Sept. H. 2.
1692. H. 2.

NEPETA.

1. *Cataria.*
2. *pannonica.*
3. *cærulea.*
4. *violacea.*
5. *incana.*
6. *Nepetella.*
7. *nuda.*

CATMINT.

1. *Common.*
2. *Hungarian.*
3. *Blue-flowered.*
4. *Violet-coloured.*
5. *Hoary.*
6. *Small.*
7. *Spanish.*

1. *Britain.*
2. *Hungary.*
3. *Spain. Siberia.*
4. *Japan.*
5. *S. of Europe.*
6. *Spain.*
7. *Spain.*

- July.—Sept. H. 2.
1683. Aug.—Oct. H. 2.
1777. May.—June. H. 2.
1723. July.—Sept. H. 2.
1778. August. H. 2.
1758. July.—Sept. H. 2.
- H. 2.

8. italica.	Italian.	Italy.	1739. June.—Aug. H. 24.
9. ucranica.	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	1794. ————— H. 24.
10. tuberosa.	Tuberous.	Spain. Portugal.	1683. ————— H. 24.
11. botryoides.	Cut-leaved.	Siberia.	1779. June.—July. H. 0.
LAVANDULA.	LAVENDER.		
1. Spica.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1568. July.—Sept. H. 1/2.
2. Stoechas.	French.	—————	May.—June. G. 1/2.
3. dentata.	Tooth-leaved.	Spain. Levant.	1597. June.—Sept. G. 1/2.
4. pinnata.	Wing-leaved.	Madeira.	1777. Apr.—Oct. G. 1/2.
5. multifida.	Cut-leaved.	Canary Islands.	1597. July.—Nov. G. 1/2.
SIDERITIS.	IRON-WORT.		
1. canariensis.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1697. May.—Aug. G. 1/2.
2. candicans.	Hoary.	Madeira.	1777. Apr.—May. G. 1/2.
3. syriaca.	Syrian.	Levant.	1739. June.—Sept. G. 1/2.
4. perfoliata.	Perfoliate.	—————	1731. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
5. montana.	Mountain.	Austria. Italy.	1758. June.—Aug. H. 0.
6. elegans.	Dark-flowered.	—————	1787. June.—July. H. 0.
7. romana.	Roman.	Italy.	1759. June.—Aug. H. 0.
8. hyssopifolia.	Hyssop-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1731. June.—Nov. H. 24.
9. scordioides.	Crenated.	France.	1739. Aug.—Nov. H. 24.
10. hirsuta.	Hairy.	S. of Europe.	1731. June.—July. H. 24.
11. cretica.	Cretan.	Crete.	1798. ————— G. 1/2.
ELSCHOLZIA.	ELSCHOLZIA.		
cristata.	Crested.	—————	1790. June.—July. H. 0.
BYSTROPOGON.	BYSTROPOGON.		
1. canariense.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1714. June.—Aug. G. 1/2.
2. punctatum.	Cluster-flowered.	Madeira.	1775. July.—Sept. G. 1/2.
MENTHA.	MENTHA.		
1. villosa.	Horse Mint.	Britain.	July. H. 24.
2. sylvestris.	Strong-scented.	—————	July.—Sept. H. 24.
3. rotundifolia.	Round-leaved.	—————	August. H. 24.
4. auricularia.	Stinking.	E. Indies.	1796. ————— H. 24.
5. incana.	Hoary.	—————	1790. July.—Aug. H. 24.
6. niliaca.	White.	Egypt.	1796. ————— H. 24.
7. viridis.	Spear.	Britain.	August. H. 24.
8. palustris.	Marsh.	—————	September. H. 24.
9. piperita.	Pepper.	—————	August. H. 24.
10. odorata.	Bergamot.	—————	July.—Aug. H. 24.
11. crispa.	Curled-leaved.	Siberia.	1658. ————— H. 24.
12. hirsuta.	Hairy.	Britain.	August. H. 24.
13. aquatica.	Water.	—————	July. H. 24.
14. arvensis.	Corn.	—————	————— H. 24.
15. agrestis.	Field.	—————	————— H. 24.
16. præcox.	Early.	—————	June. H. 24.
17. gentilis.	Cardiac.	—————	July. H. 24.
18. gracilis.	Slender.	—————	August. H. 24.
19. pratensis.	Meadow.	—————	————— H. 24.
20. rubra.	Red.	—————	July. H. 24.
21. cervina.	Hyssop-leaved.	France.	1643. July.—Aug. H. 24.
22. variegata.	Variegated.	Britain.	August. H. 24.
23. rivalis.	Brook.	—————	————— H. 24.
24. sativa.	Tall-red.	—————	September. H. 24.
25. paludosa.	Fen.	—————	————— H. 24.
26. pulegium.	Pennyroyal.	—————	————— H. 24.
GLECOMA.	GROUND IVY.		
hederacea.	Common.	Britain.	Mar.—May. H. 24.
LAMIUM.	ARCHANGEL.		
1. Orvala.	Balm-leaved.	Italy. Hungary.	1629. May.—June. H. 24.
2. lævigata.	Smooth.	————— Siberia.	1775. Mar.—Sept. H. 3.
3. rugosum.	Rough.	Italy.	1766. July. H. 24.

4. garganewm.	Woolly.	Italy.	1729.	July.	H. 4.
5. maculatum.	Spotted.	Germany. France.	1790.	—	H. 3.
6. album.	White.	Britain.	—	Apr.—Sept.	H. 4.
7. purpureum.	Purple.	—	—	May.	H. 0.
8. dissectum.	Cut-leaved.	Britain.	—	May.	H. 0.
9. molle.	Soft-leaved.	—	1683.	Apr.—May.	H. 4.
10. amplexicaule.	Perfoliate.	—	—	June.	H. 0.
GALEOPSIS.	DEAD-NETTLE.				
1. Ladanum.	Red.	Britain.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 0.
2. Tetsabie.	Common.	—	—	August.	H. 0.
3. versicolor.	Various-coloured.	—	—	—	H. 0.
4. villosa.	Yellow-flowered.	—	—	July.—Aug.	H. 0.
5. Galeobdolon.	Perennial.	—	—	May.—June.	H. 4.
SETONICA.	SETONY.				
1. officinalis.	Officinal, or Wood.	Britain.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 4.
2. stricta.	Upright.	Denmark.	1759.	June.—July.	H. 4.
3. incana.	Hoary.	Italy.	—	—	H. 4.
4. orientalis.	Eastern.	Levant.	1739.	—	H. 4.
5. hirsuta.	Hairy.	Alps of Italy.	—	—	H. 4.
STACHYS.	HEDGE-NETTLE.				
1. sylvatica.	Wood.	Britain.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 4.
2. circinata.	Heart-leaved.	Barbary.	1777.	May.—June.	H. 4.
3. palustris.	Clown's Allheal.	Britain.	—	August.	H. 4.
4. alpina.	Mountain.	Germany. Switz.	1759.	June.—Aug.	H. 4.
5. germanica.	Base Horehound.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 4.
6. lanata.	Woolly.	Siberia.	1782.	June.—Sept.	H. 4.
7. cretica.	Cretan.	Crete.	1732.	June.—Aug.	H. 4.
8. maritima.	Sea.	S. of Europe.	1774.	July.	H. 3.
9. recta.	Upright.	—	1758.	June.—Aug.	H. 4.
10. annua.	Annual.	Germany. France.	1713.	July.—Aug.	H. 0.
11. arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.	—	August.	H. 0.
12. canariensis.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1793.	June.—Aug.	G. 4.
BALLOTA.	BALLOTA.				
1. nigra.	Black.	Britain.	—	July.—Oct.	H. 4.
2. alba.	White.	—	—	July.	H. 4.
3. lanata.	Woolly.	Siberia.	1776.	June.—Aug.	H. 4.
MARRUBIUM.	HOREHOUND.				
1. Alysson.	Plaited-leaved.	Spain. Italy.	1597.	July.—Aug.	H. 4.
2. candidissimum.	Woolly.	Levant.	1732.	July.—Sept.	H. 4.
3. peregrinum.	Saw-leaved.	Austria.	1784.	—	H. 4.
4. supinum.	Procumbent.	Spain. France.	1714.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 4.
5. vulgare.	Common.	Britain.	—	June.—Sept.	H. 4.
6. hispanicum.	Spanish.	Spain.	1759.	July.—Aug.	H. 4.
7. crispum.	Curled-leaved.	Italy.	—	—	H. 3.
8. Pseudo-Dictamnus.	Shrubby.	Crete.	1596.	June.—Aug.	G. 4.
LEONURUS.	MOTHER-WORT.				
1. Cardiaea.	Common.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 3.
2. Marrubiastrum.	Small-flowered.	Austria.	1713.	June.—Aug.	H. 0.
3. tataricus.	Tartarian.	Russia.	1756.	August.	H. 3.
4. sibiricus.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759.	May.—July.	H. 3.
PHLOMIS.	PHLOMIS.				
1. frutescens.	Jerusalem Sage.	Spain. Sicily.	1597.	June.—July.	H. 4.
2. Zeylanica.	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1777.	June.—Aug.	S. 3.
3. purpurea.	Purple.	Portugal. Italy.	1661.	—	G. 4.
4. Herba-venti.	Rough-leaved.	France.	1683.	July.—Sept.	H. 4.
5. tuberosa.	Tuberous.	Siberia.	1759.	June.—Oct.	H. 4.
6. nepetifolia.	Catmint-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778.	Sept.—Oct.	S. 3.
MOLUCCELLA.	MOLUCCA BALM.				
1. laevia.	Smooth.	Syria.	1570.	July.—Aug.	H. 0.
2. spinosa.	Prickly.	—	1739.	—	H. 0.

CLINOPODIUM.

1. vulgare.
2. divaricatum.

ORIGANUM.

1. ægyptiacum.
2. dictamnus.
3. sylvestre.
4. hybridum.
5. Tournefortii.
6. heracleoticum.
7. onites.
8. vulgare.
9. Marjorana.
10. creticum.

THYMUS.

1. Serpyllum.
2. vulgaris.
3. Zygis.
4. Acinos.
5. patavinus.
6. alpinus.
7. Mastichina.
8. virginicus.

MELISSA.

1. officinalis.
2. grandiflora.
3. Calamintha.
4. Nepeta.
5. fruticosa.
6. gracæ.

DRACOCEPHALUM. DRAGON'S HEAD.

1. virginianum.
2. denticulatum.
3. canariense.
4. peregrinum.
5. austriacum.
6. Ruysschiana.
7. sibiricum.
8. Moldavicum.
9. canescens.
10. peltatum.
11. grandiflorum.
12. nutans.
13. thymiflorum.

MELITTIS.

1. Melissophyllum.
2. grandiflorum.

OCYMUM.

1. gratissimum.
2. Basilicum.
3. minimum.

PLECTRANTHUS.

- fruticosus.

SCUTELLARIA.

1. alba.
2. alpina.
3. lupulina.
4. lateriflora.
5. galericulata.
6. minor.

CLINOPODIUM.

- Com. Wild Basil.
- Spotted-leaved.

MARJORAM.

- Egyptian.
- Dittany of Crete.
- Mounr Sippus.
- Bastard.
- Tournefort's.
- Winter.
- Woolly-leaved.
- Common Pot.
- Sweet, or Knotted.
- Cretan.

THYME. [Thyme.

- Wild, or Mother of Britain.
- Common Garden.
- Ciliated-leaved.
- Corn, or Basil.
- Great-flowered.
- Mountain.
- Mastic.
- Virginian.

BALM.

- Officinal.
- Great-flowered.
- Calamint.
- Catmint.
- Shrubby.
- Dwarf.

BASTARD BALM.

- Virginian.
- Toothed-leaved.
- Balm of Gilead.
- Prickly-leaved.
- Austrian.
- Hyssop-leaved.
- Siberian.
- Moldavian Balm.
- Hoary.
- Willow-leaved.
- Great-flowered.
- Nodding.
- Thyme-flowered.

BASIL.

- Shrubby.
- Common.
- Bush.

PLECTRANTHUS.

- Shrubby.
- Common.
- Bush.

SCULL-CAP.

- White-flowered.
- Mountain.
- Great-flowered.
- Virginian.
- Common.
- Small.

Britain.	June.—July. H. 24.
1796. July.—Aug. H. 24.	
Egypt.	1731. June.—Aug. G. 12.
Crete.	1568. ——— G. 12.
Levant.	1699. June.—Sept. G. 24.
	——— H. 24.
Island of Amorgos.	1788. August. G. 12.
Greece.	1737. June.—Nov. H. 24.
Sicily.	1759. July. G. 12.
Britain.	June.—Sept. H. 24.
China.	1597. July.—Aug. G. 12.
Crete.	July. H. 24.
June.—Aug. H. 24.	
1596. May.—Aug. H. 12.	
1786. August. H. 12.	
June.—Aug. H. 12.	
1776. ——— H. 12.	
1731. ——— H. 12.	
1596. July.—Sept. G. 12.	
1739. July. H. 24.	
S. of Europe.	1596. June.—Oct. H. 24.
Italy.	1640. ——— H. 24.
Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
	——— H. 24.
Spain.	1752. July.—Sept. G. 12.
Mount Athos.	1783. ——— H. 24.
N. America.	1683. July.—Sept. H. 24.
Carolina.	1787. August. H. 24.
Canary Islands.	1697. July.—Sept. G. 12.
Siberia.	1699. July.—Aug. H. 24.
Austria.	1788. June. H. 24.
Sweden. Siberia.	1753. June.—July. H. 24.
Siberia.	1768. June.—Aug. H. 24.
Moldavia.	1596. July.—Aug. H. 12.
Levant.	1712. ——— H. 12.
	1731. ——— H. 12.
Siberia.	1783. June.—July. H. 24.
	1768. July.—Aug. H. 24.
	1759. June.—Sept. H. 12.
Britain.	May.—June. H. 24.
	——— H. 24.
E. Indies.	1752. July. S. 12.
	1596. July.—Aug. H. 12.
	——— H. 12.
C. B. S.	1774. June.—Sept. G. 12.
Levant.	1780. June.—July. H. 24.
Switzerland.	1752. June.—Aug. H. 24.
Siberia.	1739. June.—Sept. H. 24.
Virginian.	1752. ——— H. 24.
Britain.	——— H. 24.
	July.—Aug. H. 24.

7. peregrina.	Florentine.	Italy.	1683.	June.—Oct.	H. 24.
8. altissima.	Tall.	Levant.	1731.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
9. integrifolia.	Intire-leaved.		1793.	—————	H. 24.
PRUNELLA.	SELF-HEAL.				
1. vulgaris.	Common.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 24.
2. laciniata.	Jagged-leaved.	Germany.	1713.	—————	H. 24.
3. grandiflora.	Great-flowered.	Austria.		—————	H. 24.
4. hyssopifolia.	Hyssop-leaved.	France.	1731.	—————	H. 24.
5. intermedia.	Various-leaved.			—————	H. 24.
6. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.		1790.	—————	H. 24.
PRASIUM.	PRASIUM.				
1. majus.	Great Spanish.	Spain.	1729.	June.—Aug.	G. 4.
2. minus.	Small Spanish.	—————	1794.	—————	G. 4.

ANGIOSPERMIA.

BARTSIA.	BARTSIA.				
1. alpina.	Mountain.	Britain.		August.	H. 24.
2. viscosa.	Clammy.	—————		July.—Aug.	H. 4.
RHINANTHUS.	YELLOW RATTLE.				
Crista-galli.	Cock's-comb.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 4.
EUPHRASIA.	EYE-BRIGHT.				
1. officinalis.	Officinal.	Britain.		July.—Sept.	H. 4.
2. odontites.	Red.	—————		—————	H. 4.
MELAMPYRUM.	COW-WHEAT.				
1. cristatum.	Crested.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 4.
2. arvense.	Corn.	—————		—————	H. 4.
3. pratense.	Meadow.	—————		—————	H. 4.
4. sylvaticum.	Wood.	—————		—————	H. 4.
PEDICULARIS.	LOUSE-WORT.				
1. palustris.	Marsh.	Britain.		June.	H. 4.
2. sylvatica.	Common, or Heath.	—————		June.—July.	H. 4.
CHELONE.	CHELONE.				
1. glabra.	White.	N. America.	1752.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 24.
2. obliqua.	Red.	—————		—————	H. 24.
3. ruellioides.	Scarlet-flowered.	Chili.	1793.	June.—Aug.	G. 24.
4. campanuloides.	Bell-flowered.	Mexico.	—————	—————	G. 4.
CYRILLA.	CYRILLA.				
pulchella.	Scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778.	July.—Aug.	S. 24.
GLOXINIA.	GLOXINIA.				
maculata.	Spotted.	S. America.	1739.	July.—Aug.	S. 24.
GESNERIA.	GESNERIA.				
tomentosa.	Woolly.	S. America.	1759.	July.—Aug.	S. 4.
ANTIRRHINUM.	TOAD-FLAX.				
1. Cymbalaria.	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.		June.—Nov.	H. 24.
2. Elatine.	Fluellin.	—————		August.	H. 4.
3. spurium.	Round-leaved.	—————		—————	H. 4.
4. cirrhosum.	Tendrilled.	Egypt.	1777.	July.	H. 4.
5. triphyllum.	Three-leaved.	Sicily.	1640.	June.—Sept.	H. 4.
6. purpureum.	Purpl.	S. of Europe.	1648.	—————	H. 24.
7. versicolor.	Various-coloured.	—————	1777.	—————	H. 4.
8. repens.	Creeping-rooted.	Britain.		July.—Oct.	H. 24.
9. monspessulanum.	Linear-leaved.	—————		—————	H. 24.
10. sparteum.	Branching.	Spain.	1772.	July.—Aug.	H. 4.
11. bipunctatum.	Dotted-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1777.	June.—Aug.	H. 4.
12. triste.	Dark-flowered.	Spain.	1727.	June.—Sept.	G. 24.
13. reticulatum.	Net-flowered.	Algiers.	1788.	June.—July.	G. 24.
14. arvense.	Corn.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 4.
15. viscosum.	Clammy.	Spain.	1786.	July.	H. 4.

16. macrocarpum.	Large-capsuled.	C. B. S.	1787. Mar.—July.	G. 24.
17. villosum.	Villose.	Spain.	1786. July.—Aug.	G. 24.
18. organifolium.	Marjoram-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1785. M. P. S.	G. 24.
19. minus.	Small.	Britain.	June.—Nov.	H. 24.
20. genistifolium.	Broom-leaved.	Austria. Siberia.	1732. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
21. Linaria.	Common.	Britain.	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
22. chalepense.	White-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1680. June.—July.	H. 24.
23. bellidifolium.	Daisy-leaved.	France.	1629. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
24. majus.	Large Snapdragon.	Britain.	—————	H. 24.
25. Orontium.	Calf's-snout.	—————	—————	H. 24.
26. medium.	Two-coloured.	Germany.	1795. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
27. Asarina.	Heart-leaved.	Italy.	1699. July.	G. 24.
28. molle.	Soft.	Spain.	1748. July.—Oct.	G. 24.
MAURANDYA.	MAURANDYA.			
semperflorens.	Climbing.	Mexico.	1797. May.—Sept.	G. 24.
MARTYNIA.	MARTYNIA.			
Proboscidea.	Horn-capsuled.	America.	1759. June.—Aug.	S. 24.
BESLERIA.	BESLERIA.			
melittifolia.	Melittis-leaved.	S. America.	1793. June.—July.	S. 24.
BRUNFELSIA.	BRUNFELSIA.			
americana.	American.	W. Indies.	1739. June.—July.	S. 24.
SCROPHULARIA.	FIG-WORT.			
1. nodosa.	Knobby-rooted.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 24.
2. aquatica.	Water.	—————	—————	H. 24.
3. Scorodonia.	Balm-leaved.	—————	—————	H. 24.
4. betonicifolia.	Betony-leaved.	Spain.	1739. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
5. altaica.	White-flowered.	Siberia.	1786. May.—June.	H. 24.
6. orientalis.	Hemp-leaved.	Levant.	1712. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
7. vernalis.	Spring.	Britain.	Mar.—May.	H. 24.
8. sambucifolia.	Elder-leaved.	Spain. Portugal.	1629. July.—Sept.	G. 24.
9. canina.	Cut-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1683. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
10. mellifera.	Honey-bearing.	Barbary.	1786. May.—June.	G. 24.
11. lucida.	Shining.	Levant.	1680. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
12. peregrina.	Nettle-leaved.	Italy.	1683. —————	H. 24.
CELSIA.	CELSIA.			
1. Arcturus.	Scollop-leaved.	Crete.	1780. July.—Sept.	G. 24.
2. cretica.	Great-flowered.	—————	1776. July.	H. 24.
3. linearis.	Linear-leaved.	Peru.	1791. M. P. S.	G. 24.
4. urticifolia.	Nettle-leaved.	—————	1796. —————	G. 24.
5. viscosa.	Clammy.	E. Indies.	1798. June.—Aug.	G. 24.
6. orientalis.	Cut-leaved.	Levant.	1739. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
DIGITALIS.	FOX-GLOVE.			
1. purpurea.	Common.	Britain.	June.—Sept.	H. 24.
2. lutea.	Yellow.	France. Italy.	1629. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
3. ambigua.	Great Yellow.	Switzerland.	1596. —————	H. 24.
4. ferruginea.	Iron-coloured.	Italy.	1597. —————	H. 24.
5. obscura.	Willow-leaved.	Spain.	1778. —————	G. 24.
6. lanata.	Woolly.	—————	1790. —————	H. 24.
7. canariensis.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1698. June.—July.	G. 24.
8. parviflora.	Small-flowered.	—————	—————	H. 24.
9. sceptrum.	Shrubby.	Madeira.	1777. July.—Aug.	G. 24.
BIGNONIA.	TRUMPET-FLOWER.			
1. Catalpa.	Common Catalpa.	S. Carolina.	1726. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
2. sempervirens.	Evergreen.	—————	1640. June.—July.	G. 24.
3. capreolata.	Four-leaved.	—————	1730. June.	H. 24.
4. radicans.	Rooting Ash-leaved.	N. America.	1640. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
5. stans.	Branching-flowered.	W. Indies.	1739. August.	S. 24.
6. indica.	Indian.	E. Indies.	1775. —————	S. 24.
7. leucoxydon.	Digitated.	W. Indies.	1759. July.—Aug.	S. 24.
8. pandorana.	Cluster-flowered.	Norfolk Island.	1793. Mar.—June.	G. 24.

HALERIA.	HALERIA.		
<i>lucida.</i>	Shining-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752. June.—Aug. G. h.
CRESCENTIA.	CALABASH-TREE.		
<i>Cujete.</i>	Common.	Jamaica.	1690. S. h.
LANTANA.	LANTANA.		
1. <i>trifolia.</i>	Three-leaved.	W. Indies,	1733. June.—Sept. S. h.
2. <i>Camara.</i>	Various-coloured.	_____	1691. Apr.—Sept. S. h.
3. <i>odorata.</i>	Sweet-scented.	_____	1758. May.—Nov. S. h.
4. <i>recta.</i>	Upright.	_____	_____ June.—Aug. S. h.
5. <i>involucrata.</i>	Round-leaved.	_____	1690. May.—July. S. h.
6. <i>melissæfolia.</i>	Balm-leaved.	_____	1732. July.—Sept. S. h.
7. <i>aculeata.</i>	Prickly.	_____	1692. April.—Nov. S. h.
8. <i>africana.</i>	Ilex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731. Feb.—Nov. G. h.
CORNUTIA.	CORNUTIA.		
<i>pyramidata.</i>	Hoary-leaved.	W. Indies,	1733. S. h.
CAPRARIA.	CAPRARIA.		
1. <i>lucida.</i>	Shining.	C. B. S.	1774. Apr.—May. G. ♂,
2. <i>lanceolata.</i>	Willow-leaved.	_____	_____ G. h.
3. <i>undulata.</i>	Wave-leaved.	_____	_____ Mar.—July. G. h.
SELAGO.	SELAGO.		
1. <i>corymbosa.</i>	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759. June.—July. G. h.
2. <i>spuria.</i>	Linear-leaved.	_____	1786. July.—Oct. G. ♂,
3. <i>fasciculata.</i>	Cluster-flowered.	_____	1774. June. G. ♂,
4. <i>ovata.</i>	Oval-spiked.	_____	_____ June.—July. G. h.
MANULEA.	MANULEA.		
<i>tomentosa.</i>	Woolly.	C. B. S.	1774. May.—Nov. G. h.
HEBENSTRETIA.	HEBENSTRETIA.		
1. <i>dentata.</i>	Tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1770. Mar.—Nov. G. ♂,
2. <i>cordata.</i>	Heart-leaved.	_____	1774. G. h.
ERINUS.	ERINUS.		
<i>alpinus.</i>	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1759. Mar.—Apr. H. 2.
BUCHNERA.	BUCHNERA.		
1. <i>viscosa.</i>	Clammy.	C. B. S.	1774. M. P. S. G. ♂,
2. <i>foetida.</i>	Stinking.	_____	1795. July.—Aug. H. ♂,
3. <i>pedunculata.</i>	Pedunculated.	_____	1790. July.—Oct. G. h.
BROWALLIA.	BROWALLIA.		
<i>elata.</i>	Upright.	S. America.	1768. July.—Aug. S. ♂.
LINNÆA.	LINNÆA.		
<i>borealis.</i>	Two-flowered.	Britain.	May.—June. H. h.
SIBTHORPIA.	SIBTHORPIA.		
<i>europæa.</i>	European.	Britain.	August. H. 2.
LIMOSELLA.	MUD-WORT.		
<i>aquatica.</i>	Water.	Britain.	Aug.—Sept. H. 2.
OROBANCHE.	EROM-RAPE.		
1. <i>major.</i>	Large.	Britain.	June. H. 2.
2. <i>elatior.</i>	Tall.	_____	July. H. 2.
3. <i>minor.</i>	Small.	_____	_____ H. ♂,
4. <i>cærulea.</i>	Blue.	_____	_____ H. 2.
5. <i>ramosa.</i>	Branching.	_____	August. H. ♂.
DODARTIA.	DODARTIA.		
<i>orientalis.</i>	Eastern.	Levant.	1739. July. H. 2.
PENTSTEMON.	PENTSTEMON.		
1. <i>pubescens.</i>	Downy.	N. America.	1758. Aug.—Sept. H. 2.
2. <i>lævigata.</i>	Smooth.	_____	1776. _____ H. 2.
MIMULUS.	MONKEY-FLOWER.		
1. <i>ringens.</i>	Gaping.	N. America.	1759. July.—Aug. H. 2.
2. <i>alatus.</i>	Wing-stalked.	_____	1783. _____ H. 2.
3. <i>aurantiacus.</i>	Orange.	Peru.	1794. M. P. S. G. h.

RUELLIA.	RUELLIA.				
1. clandestina.	Three-flowered.	Barbadoes.	1748. August.	S. 24.	
2. paniculata.	Panicled.	W. Indies.	1795. ———	S. 24.	
3. biflora.	Two-flowered.	S. Carolina.	1765. July.	S. 24.	
BARLERIA.	BARLERIA.				
Prionitis.	Prickly.	E. Indies.	1789. August.	S. 1/2.	
DURANTA.	DURANTA.				
1. Plumieri.	Smooth.	S. America.	1733. October.	S. 1/2.	
2. Ellisia.	Prickly.	W. Indies.	1759. August.	S. 1/2.	
VOLKAMERIA.	VOLKAMERIA.				
1. aculeata.	Prickly.	W. Indies.	1739. Aug.—Oct.	S. 1/2.	
2. inermis.	Smooth.	E. Indies.	1692. July.—Aug.	S. 1/2.	
3. Kæmpferiana.	Scarlet-flowered.	—————	1790. ———	S. 1/2.	
VITEX.	CHASTE-TREE.				
1. Agnus-Castus.	Common.	Sicily.	1570. September.	H. 1/2.	
2. trifolia.	Three-leaved.	B. Indies.	1759. ———	S. 1/2.	
3. Negundo.	Five-leaved.	—————	1697. June.—July.	G. 1/2.	
BONTIA.	WILD OLIVE.				
daphnoides.	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1690. June.	S. 1/2.	
COLUMNEA.	COLUMNEA.				
hirsuta.	Hairy.	Jamaica.	1780. Aug.—Nov.	S. 1/2.	
ACANTHUS.	ACANTHUS, or Bear's-braceh.				
1. mollis.	Soft.	S. of Europe.	1551. July.—Sept.	H. 24.	
2. spinosus.	Spiny.	Italy.	1629. ———	H. 24.	
MELIANTHUS.	HONEY-FLOWER.				
1. major.	Great.	C. B. S.	1690. May.—June.	G. 1/2.	
2. minor.	Small.	—————	1703. August.	G. 1/2.	



CLASSIS XV.

TETRADYNAMIA SILICULOSA.

MYAGRUM.

1. perenne.
2. perfoliatum.
3. sativum.
4. orientale.
5. rugosum.
6. hispanicum.
7. paniculatum.
8. austriacum.
9. saxatile.

VELLA.

1. annua.
2. Pseudo-cytisus.

SUBULARIA.

- aquatica.

DRABA.

1. aizoides.
2. verna.
3. muralis.
4. incana.
5. pyrenaica.
6. stellata.
7. fladnizensis.

LEPIDIUM.

1. perfoliatum.
2. alpinum.
3. petræum.
4. sativum.
5. latifolium.
6. lyratum.
7. subulatum.
8. graminifolium.
9. suffruticosum.
10. didymum.
11. ruderale.
12. lberis.
13. divaricatum.
14. chalepense.
15. bonariense.

THLASPI.

1. arvense.
2. hirtum.
3. campestre.
4. montanum.
5. alpestre.
6. Bursa-Pastoris.
7. ceratocarpon.

COCHLEAKIA.

1. officinalis.
2. danica.
3. anglica.
4. groenlandica.
5. Coronopus.

GOLD OF PLEASURE.

- Perennial.
- Perfoliate.
- Cultivated.
- Eastern.
- Rough.
- Spanish.
- Panicled.
- Austrian.
- Rock.

VELLA.

- Annual.
- Shrubby.

AWL-WORT.

- Water.

WHITLOW-GRASS.

- Hairy-leaved.
- Spring.
- Wall.
- Hoary.
- Pyrenean.
- Starry.
- Rose.

PEPPER-WORT.

- Various-leaved.
- Mountain.
- Rock.
- Garden-cress.
- Dittander.
- Lyre-leaved.
- Awl-leaved.
- Grass-leaved.
- Shrubby.
- Procumbent.
- Narrow-leaved.
- Bushy.
- Spreading.
- Aleppo.
- Small-flowered.

BASTARD-CRESS.

- Corn.
- Hairy.
- Mithridate-mustard.
- Mountain.
- Dwarf.
- Shepherd's-purse.
- Horn-capsuled.

SCURVY-GRASS.

- Common.
- Danish.
- Sea.
- Greenland.
- Swine's-cress.

- | | | | |
|----------------|-------|-------------|--------|
| Germany. | 1739. | July. | H. 14. |
| France. Switz. | 1658. | June.—July. | H. 0. |
| Britain. | | May.—June. | H. 0. |
| Levant. | 1795. | July. | H. 0. |
| S. of Europe. | 1794. | June.—July. | H. 0. |
| Spain. | | | H. 0. |
| S. of Europe. | 1787. | | H. 0. |
| Austria. | 1795. | June. | H. 0. |
| Switz. | 1775. | July. | H. 14. |

- | | | | |
|----------|-------------|-----------|--------|
| Britain. | June.—July. | H. 0. | |
| Spain. | 1759. | Apr.—May. | H. 14. |

- | | | |
|----------|-------|-------|
| Britain. | July. | H. 0. |
|----------|-------|-------|

- | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|------------|--------|
| Alps of Europe. | 1731. | Mar.—Apr. | H. 14. |
| Britain. | | April. | H. 0. |
| | | May. | H. 0. |
| | | May.—June. | H. 14. |
| Alps of Europe. | 1792. | | H. 14. |
| Britain. | | | H. 14. |
| Carinthia. | 1798. | | H. 14. |

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------|-------------|--------|
| Austria. Levant. | 1640. | July. | H. 0. |
| Germany. Switz. | 1775. | Apr.—June. | H. 14. |
| Britain. | | | H. 0. |
| | 1562. | June.—July. | H. 0. |
| | | | H. 14. |
| Levant. | 1759. | June. | H. 0. |
| Spain. | 1768. | July.—Aug. | G. 14. |
| S. of Europe. | 1793. | | H. 14. |
| Spain. | 1790. | | G. 14. |
| Britain. | | June.—Aug. | H. 0. |
| | | June.—July. | H. 0. |
| Germany. France. | 1683. | Aug.—Sept. | H. 14. |
| C. B. S. | 1774. | May.—Aug. | G. 14. |
| Aleppo. | 1798. | | H. 14. |
| S. America. | 1732. | June.—Aug. | H. 0. |

- | | | | |
|----------|-------------|--------|-------|
| Britain. | June.—July. | H. 0. | |
| | July. | H. 14. | |
| | June.—July. | H. 0. | |
| | | H. 14. | |
| | May.—June. | H. 0. | |
| | Mar.—Sept. | H. 0. | |
| Siberia. | 1779. | July. | H. 0. |

- | | | |
|----------|------------|--------|
| Britain. | Apr.—May. | H. 14. |
| | May. | H. 14. |
| | | H. 14. |
| | Apr.—May. | H. 14. |
| | June.—Aug. | H. 0. |

6. <i>Armoracia</i> .	Horse-radish.		May.	H. 24.
7. <i>glastifolia</i> .	Woad-leaved.	Germany.	1683. May.—July.	H. 8.
8. <i>Draba</i> .	Creeping-rooted.	Europe.		H. 24.
IBERIS.	CANDY-TUFT.			
1. <i>semperflorens</i> .	Shrubby.	Persia. Sicily.	1680. M. P. S.	G. 12.
2. <i>sempervirens</i> .	Evergreen.	Crete.	1739. Apr.—June.	H. 12.
3. <i>saxatile</i> .	Rock.	France. Italy.	1791.	H. 24.
4. <i>gibraltarica</i> .	Gibraltar.	Spain.	1732. May.—June.	G. 12.
5. <i>umbellata</i> .	Purple.	S. of Europe.	1596. June.—July.	H. 12.
6. <i>amara</i> .	White.	Britain.		H. 12.
7. <i>nudicaulis</i> .	Naked-stalked.		May.	H. 12.
ALYSSUM.	MAD-WORT.			
1. <i>halimifolium</i> .	Sweet Alysson.	S. of Europe.	1712. June.—Nov.	H. 8.
2. <i>saxatilis</i> .	Rock.	Crete.	1731. Apr.—May.	H. 24.
3. <i>incanum</i> .	Hoary.	N. of Europe.	1640. July.—Sept.	H. 8.
4. <i>minimum</i> .	Least.	Spain.	1791. July.	H. 12.
5. <i>montanum</i> .	Mountain.	Germany. Switz.	1759.	H. 24.
6. <i>clypeatum</i> .	Shield-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1596. June.	H. 24.
7. <i>sinuatum</i> .	Scollop-leaved.	Spain.	1680. Apr.—June.	H. 8.
8. <i>creticum</i> .	Cretan.	Crete.	1739. May.—Aug.	H. 24.
9. <i>utriculatum</i> .	Bladder.	Levant.	— Apr.—June.	H. 24.
10. <i>deltoideum</i> .	Purple.		— Mar.—May.	H. 24.
CLYPEOLA.	TREACLE MUSTARD.			
<i>Ionthlaspi</i> .	Annual.	France. Italy.	1739. May.—June.	H. 12.
PELTARIA.	PELTARIA.			
<i>alliacea</i> .	Garlick-scented.	Austria.	1768. May.—June.	H. 24.
BISCUTELLA.	BISCUTELLA.			
1. <i>auriculata</i> .	Ear-podded.	France. Italy.	1683. June.—July.	H. 12.
2. <i>apula</i> .	Rough-podded.	Italy.	1759.	H. 12.
3. <i>lævigata</i> .	Smooth-podded.	Austria. Italy.	1777.	H. 12.
4. <i>lyrata</i> .	Lyre-leaved.	Spain. Sicily.	1799.	H. 12.
5. <i>coronopifolia</i> .	Dented-leaved.	Germany. Italy.	1795.	H. 12.
6. <i>sempervirens</i> .	Shrubby.	Spain.	1784.	G. 12.
LUNARIA.	HONESTY.			
1. <i>rediviva</i> .	Perennial.	Germany.	1597. May.—June.	H. 24.
2. <i>annua</i> .	Annual.			H. 12.

SILICULOSA.

RICOTIA.	RICOTIA.			
<i>ægyptiaca</i> .	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1757. June.—July.	H. 12.
DENTARIA.	TOOTH-WORT.			
1. <i>bulbifera</i> .	Bulb-bearing.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
2. <i>pentaphyllos</i> .	Five-leaved.	Switzerland.	1656. May.—June.	H. 24.
CARDAMINE.	LADY'S-SMOCK.			
1. <i>asarifolia</i> .	Heart-leaved.	Italy.	1779. June.—July.	H. 24.
2. <i>bellidifolia</i> .	Daisy-leaved.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
3. <i>hastulata</i> .	Mountain.		May.—June.	H. 24.
4. <i>trifolia</i> .	Three-leaved.	Lapland. Switz.	1619. Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
5. <i>impatiens</i> .	Impatient.	Britain.	April.	H. 12.
6. <i>hirsuta</i> .	Hairy.		May.—June.	H. 12.
7. <i>græca</i> .	Grecian.	Greece.	1794. June.—July.	H. 12.
8. <i>pratensis</i> .	Meadow.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
9. <i>amara</i> .	Bitter.			H. 24.
SISYMBRIUM.	SISYMBRIUM.			
1. <i>Narsturtium</i> .	Water-cress.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 8.
2. <i>sylvestre</i> .	Water Rocket.		June.	H. 24.
3. <i>amphibium</i> .	Water-radish.		June.—July.	H. 24.

4. terrestre.	Various-leaved.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. ♂.
5. pyrenaicum.	Pyrenean.	Switzerland.	1775. May.—June. H. ♀.
6. supinum.	Trailing.	S. of Europe.	1778. June.—July. H. ♂.
7. polyceratium.	Dandelion-leaved.	—	1633. ——— H. ♂.
8. monense.	Procumbent.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. ♂.
9. tenuifolium.	Slender-leaved.	—	June.—July. H. ♂.
10. Barrelieri.	Small.	Spain. Italy.	1770. July. ——— H. ♂.
11. millefolium.	Milfoil-leaved.	Canary Islands.	1779. May.—Sept. G. h.
12. Sophia.	Flix-weed.	Britain.	July. ——— H. ♂.
13. altissimum.	Tall.	Siberia.	1768. August. ——— H. ♂.
14. Irio.	Broad-leaved.	Britain.	May.—Aug. H. ♂.
15. sinapios.	Lyre-leaved.	—	1798. June.—July. H. ♂.
16. columnæ.	Hoary-leaved.	Austria.	1796. ——— H. ♂.
17. Loeselii.	Hairy.	—	1787. August. ——— H. ♂.
18. catholicum.	Smooth.	—	1789. ——— H. ♂.
19. strictissimum.	Intire-leaved.	Switzerland.	1658. June.—Aug. H. ♀.
20. barbarez.	Scollop-leaved.	—	1799. ——— H. ♂.
ERYSIMUM.			
1. officinale.	Officinal.	Britain.	May. ——— H. ♂.
2. Barbarea.	Winter-cress.	—	— H. ♀.
3. Alliaria.	Sauce-alone.	—	— H. ♂.
4. repandum.	Spreading.	Spain. Austria.	1772. May.—June. H. ♂.
5. cheiranthoides.	Worm-seed.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ♂.
6. hieracifolium.	Saw-leaved.	Austria.	1797. ——— H. ♂.
CHEIRANTHUS.			
1. erysimoides.	Wild.	Britain.	July. ——— H. ♂.
2. alpinus.	Mountain.	S. of Europe.	1731. May.—June. H. ♀.
3. mutabilis.	Changeable-flowered.	Madeira.	1777. Mar.—May. G. h.
4. Cheiri.	Wall-flower.	Siberia.	Apr.—July. H. ♂.
5. fruticosus.	Willow-leaved.	Europe.	1794. ——— H. ♀.
6. maritimus.	Annual.	S. of Europe.	1739. May.—June. H. ♂.
7. incanus.	Brompton.	—	1597. June.—Nov. H. ♂.
8. fenestralis.	Cluster-leaved.	—	1759. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
9. annuus.	Ten-week.	S. of Europe.	1731. ——— H. ♂.
10. tricuspidatus.	Trifid.	Barbary.	1759. ——— H. ♂.
11. runcinatus.	Dandelion-leaved.	Siberia.	1795. June.—July. H. ♀.
12. sinuatus.	Great Sea.	Britain.	May.—June. H. ♂.
13. Farsetia.	Flat-podded.	Levant.	1788. ——— G. h.
14. chius.	Rocket-leaved.	Island of Chios.	1732. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
15. parviflorus.	Small-flowered.	Barbary.	1799. July.—Aug. G. ♂.
HELIOPHILA.			
pinnata.	Wing-leaved.	C. B. S.	1796. June.—July. H. ♂.
HESPERIS.			
1. tristis.	Night-smelling.	Austria. Hungary.	1739. Apr.—June. H. ♂.
2. matronalis.	Garden, or <i>Dame's</i> .	Italy.	1597. May.—Aug. H. ♀.
3. africana.	African. [<i>Violet</i> .	Africa.	1759. June.—July. H. ♂.
4. verna.	Spring-flowering.	S. of Europe.	1739. May. ——— H. ♂.
ARABIS.			
1. alpina.	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1658. Mar.—May. H. ♀.
2. lucida.	Shining.	Hungary.	1790. June.—July. H. ♀.
3. thaliana.	Common.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. ♂.
4. pendula.	Pendulous.	Siberia.	1759. May.—June. H. ♂.
5. bellidifolia.	Daisy-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1773. ——— H. ♀.
6. hispida.	Rough.	Britain.	May. ——— H. ♀.
7. Turrita.	Tower.	—	Apr.—May. H. ♂.
8. scabra.	Rasp-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1794. ——— H. ♀.
TURRITIS.			
1. glabra.	Smooth.	Britain.	May. ——— H. ♂.
2. hirsuta.	Hairy.	—	June. ——— H. ♂.
TOWER-MUSTARD.			

BRASSICA.

1. *orientalis*.
2. *campestris*,
3. *Napus*,
4. *Rapa*.
5. *oleracea*.
6. *muralis*.
7. *Eruca*.
8. *Erucastrum*.
9. *vesicaria*.

SINAPIS.

1. *arvensis*.
2. *orientalis*.
3. *alba*.
4. *nigra*.
5. *juncea*.
6. *incana*.
7. *laevigata*.

RAPHANUS.

1. *caudatus*.
2. *Raphanistrum*.
3. *sativus*.
4. *tenellus*.

BUNIAS.

1. *Erucago*.
2. *orientalis*.
3. *Cakile*.
4. *balearica*,

ISATIS.

tinctoria.

CRAMBE.

1. *maritima*.
2. *hispanica*,
3. *filiforme*.
4. *tatarica*.

CLEOME.

1. *viscosa*.
2. *gigantea*.
3. *spinosa*.
4. *arabica*.
5. *violacea*.
6. *dodecandra*.

CABBAGE.

- Perfoliate. Britain.
 Field. ———
 Rape, or *Navew*. ———
 Turnep. ———
 Esculent, ———
 Wall, or *Wild Rocket*. ———
 Hairy-stalked. Switzerland.
 Cut-leaved. S. of Europe.
 Hairy-podded. Spain.

MUSTARD.

- Corn, or *Charlock*, Britain.
 Eastern. Levant.
 White. Britain.
 Black. ———
 Slender-leaved. China.
 Hoary. S. of Europe.
 Smooth. Spain. Portugal.

RADISH.

- Large. ———
 Wild. Britain.
 Garden. China.
 Small. Siberia.

BUNIAS.

- Prickly-podded. S. of Europe.
 Perennial. Russia.
 Sea. Britain.
 Rough-podded. Minorca.

WOAD.

- Dyer's. Britain.

COLE-WORT.

- Sea. Britain.
 Spanish. Spain.
 Slender. S. of Europe.
 Tartarian. Tartary.

CLEOME.

- Clammy. Ceylon.
 Gigantic. S. America.
 Prickly. W. Indies.
 Arabian. Arabia.
 Violet-coloured. Portugal.
 Three-leaved. Both Indies.

June. H. ☉.
 ——— H. ☉.
 May. H. ♂.
 April. H. ♂.
 May.—June. H. ♂.
 May.—July. H. ♀.
 1794. ——— H. ☉.
 ——— H. ♂.
 ——— H. ☉.

June.—July. H. ☉.
 1778. ——— H. ☉.
 ——— H. ☉.
 May.—June. H. ☉.
 1731. June.—July. H. ☉.
 1778. July. H. ♂.
 1770. June. H. ☉.

1796. June.—July. H. ☉.
 ——— H. ☉.
 1597. ——— H. ☉.
 1780. ——— H. ☉.

1640. June.—July. H. ☉.
 1739. May.—June. H. ♀.
 June. H. ☉.
 1781. June.—July. H. ☉.

May.—June. H. ♂.

May.—June. H. ♀.
 1759. June.—July. H. ☉.
 1798. ——— H. ☉.
 1790. ——— H. ♀.

1739. June.—July. S. ☉.
 1774. ——— S. ♀.
 1731. ——— S. ♂.
 1794. ——— G. ☉.
 1776. ——— H. ☉.
 1795. ——— S. ☉.



CLASSIS XVI.

MONADELPHIA PENTANDRIA.

HERMANNIA.		HERMANNIA.	
1. althæifolia.	Althæa-leaved.	C. B. S.	1728. Mar.—June. G. h.
2. plicata.	Plaited.	_____	1774. Aug.—Oct. G. h.
3. candicans.	Hoary.	_____	_____ Apr.—June. G. h.
4. alnifolia.	Alder-leaved.	_____	1728. Mar.—May. G. h.
5. odorata.	Sweet-scented.	_____	1780. May.—Aug. G. h.
6. micans.	Glistening.	_____	1790. _____ G. h.
7. hirsuta.	Hairy.	_____	_____ G. h.
8. rotundifolia.	Round-leaved.	_____	_____ G. h.
9. hyssopifolia.	Hyssop-leaved.	_____	1725. Apr.—May. G. h.
10. lavandulifolia.	Lavender-leaved.	_____	1732. May.—Sept. G. h.
11. decumbens.	Decumbent.	_____	1791. _____ G. h.
ERODIUM.		HERON'S-BILL.	
1. crassifolium.	Thick-leaved.	Island of Cyprus.	1783. May.—June. G. 2.
2. romanum.	Roman.	Italy.	1724. _____ H. O.
3. involucreatum.	Various-leaved.	Spain. Barbary.	1796. _____ G. 2.
4. cicutarium.	Hemlock-leaved.	Britain.	_____ Apr.—Aug. H. O.
5. moschatum.	Musk-smelling.	_____	_____ May.—July. H. O.
6. gruinum.	Large-beaked.	Crete.	1596. June.—July. H. O.
7. ciconium.	Long-beaked.	S. of France.	1724. _____ H. O.
8. incarnatum.	Flesh-coloured.	C. B. S.	1787. May.—July. G. h.
9. trifolium.	Ternate-leaved.	Barbary.	1789. M. P. S. G. h.
10. malacoides.	Mallow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1596. May.—July. H. O.
11. maritimum.	Sea.	Britain,	_____ H. S.
12. chamædryoides.	Dwarf.	Minorca, Corsica.	1780. Apr.—Aug. G. 2.

HEPTANDRIA.

PELARGONIUM.		STORK'S-BILL.	
1. pinnatum.	Pinnated.	C. B. S.	1788. Apr.—June. G. 2.
2. lobatum.	Lobed.	_____	1739. July.—Aug. G. 2.
3. triste.	Night-smelling.	_____	1632. _____ G. 2.
4. flavum.	Carrot-leaved.	_____	1724. July.—Sept. G. 2.
5. melananthum.	Dark-flowered.	_____	1788. June.—July. G. 2.
6. rapaceum.	Caraway-leaved.	_____	_____ G. 2.
7. roseum.	Rose.	_____	_____ Apr.—June. G. 2.
8. punctatum.	Dotted.	_____	1794. Apr.—May. G. 2.
9. tabulare.	Rough-stalked.	_____	1775. M. P. S. G. S.
10. alchemilloides.	Lady's-mantle.	_____	1693. May.—Oct. G. 2.
11. odoratissimum.	Sweet-scented.	_____	1724. _____ G. 2.
12. grossularioides.	Gooseberry-leaved.	_____	1731. _____ G. 2.
13. anceps.	Sharp-edged.	_____	1788. May.—June. G. 2.
14. coriandrifolium.	Coriander-leaved.	_____	1724. Apr.—Sept. G. S.
15. myrrhifolium.	Myrrh-leaved.	_____	1731. May.—Aug. G. h.
16. betonicum.	Betony-leaved.	_____	1791. June.—Aug. G. S.
17. tenuifolium.	Fine-leaved.	_____	1768. May.—Aug. G. h.
18. apiifolium.	Parsley.	_____	1791. _____ G. h.
19. carnosum.	Fleshy-stalked.	_____	1724. June.—Aug. G. h.
20. ceratophyllum.	Horn-leaved.	_____	1786. May.—June. G. h.
21. crithmifolium.	Samphire-leaved.	_____	1790. _____ G. h.
22. gibbosum.	Gouty.	_____	1712. _____ G. h.
23. fulgidum.	Celandine-leaved.	_____	1732. _____ G. h.

24. quercifolium.	Oak-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. Mar.—Aug.	G. h.
25. Radula.	Rasp.	_____	_____	G. h.
26. denticulatum.	Toothed.	_____	1792. June.—July.	G. h.
27. graveolens.	Strong-scented.	_____	1774. Mar.—July.	G. h.
28. papilionaceum.	Butterfly.	_____	1724. _____	G. h.
29. inquinans.	Scarlet.	_____	1714. May.—Sept.	G. h.
30. hybridum.	Bastard.	_____	1732. _____	G. h.
31. Zonale.	Horse-shoe.	_____	1710. — Nov.	G. h.
32. ternatum.	Ternate.	_____	1790. June.—July.	G. h.
33. monsthum.	Clustered.	_____	1784. _____	G. h.
34. bicolor.	Two-coloured.	_____	1778. July.—Aug.	G. h.
35. tricolor.	Three-coloured.	_____	1792. June. —	G. h.
36. vitifolium.	Vine-leaved.	_____	1724. April. —	G. h.
37. capitatum.	Rose-scented.	_____	1690. _____	G. h.
38. glutinosum.	Clammy.	_____	1777. May.—June.	G. h.
39. hispidum.	Hispid.	_____	1790. _____	G. h.
40. cucullatum.	Hooded.	_____	1690. May.—Sept.	G. h.
41. angulosum.	Marsh Mallow.	_____	1724. July.—Aug.	G. h.
42. acerifolium.	Maple-lea ed.	_____	1784. Apr.—May.	G. h.
43. cordatum.	Heart-leaved.	_____	1774. Mar.—June.	G. h.
44. echinatum.	Prickly-stalked.	_____	1791. May.—Aug.	G. h.
45. tetragonum.	Square-stalked.	_____	1774. June.—Aug.	G. h.
46. peltatum.	Peltated.	_____	1701. _____	G. h.
47. lateripes.	Ivy-leaved.	_____	1787. _____	G. h.
48. grandiflorum.	Large-flowered.	_____	1792. July.—Aug.	G. h.
49. hepaticifolium.	Hepatica-leaved.	_____	1791. _____	G. h.
50. cortusæfolium.	Cortusa-leaved.	_____	1786. June.—July.	G. h.
51. crassicaule.	Thick-stalked.	_____	_____	G. h.
52. cotyledonis.	Hollyhock-leaved.	_____	1765. May.—July.	G. h.
53. ovale.	Oval-leaved.	_____	1774. _____	G. h.
54. reniforme.	Kidney-leaved.	_____	1791. _____	G. h.
55. elegans.	Round-leaved.	_____	1795. _____	G. h.
56. betulinum.	Birch-leaved.	_____	1786. _____	G. h.
57. tomentosum.	Woolly.	_____	1794. June.—Aug.	G. h.
58. glaucum.	Spear-leaved.	_____	1775. _____	G. h.
59. tricuspidatum.	Three-pointed.	_____	1780. May.—Aug.	G. h.
60. scabrum.	Rough.	_____	1775. Aug.—Sept.	G. h.
61. acetosum.	Sorrel.	_____	1724. May.—Sept.	G. h.
62. crispum.	Curled.	_____	1774. July.—Nov.	G. h.
63. adulterinum.	Villose.	_____	1785. Apr.—May.	G. h.
64. exstipulatum.	Soft-leaved Trifid.	_____	1779. May.—Aug.	G. h.
65. incisum.	Cut-leaved.	_____	1793. M. P. S.	G. h.
66. fragile.	Brittle-stalked.	_____	1792. July.—Sept.	G. h.
67. columbinum.	Dove's-foot.	_____	1796. _____	H. ☉.

OCTANDRIA.

AITONIA.

capensis.

AITONIA.

Cluster-leaved.

C. B. S.

1774. M. P. S. G. h.

DECANDRIA.

GERANIUM.

1. sibiricum.
2. sanguineum.
3. Lancastriense.
4. anemonifolium.
5. macrorrhizum.

GRANÉ'S-BILL.

1. Siberian.
 2. Bloody.
 3. Lancashire.
 4. Anemone-leaved.
 5. Long-rooted.
- Siberia.
Britain.
Madeira.
Italy.

1768. June.—July. H. 3.
June.—Aug. H. 24.
H. 24.
1778. May.—Sept. G. h.
1658. May.—June. H. 24.

6. canescens.	Silky.	C. B. S.	1787. May.—June.	G. h.
7. incanum.	Hoary.	—	1704. —	G. h.
8. tuberosum.	Tuberous-rooted.	Italy.	1596. May.	H. 2.
9. phæum.	Dark-flowered.	Britain.	Apr.—June.	H. 2.
10. reflexum.	Reflex-corolled.	Italy.	1758. May.—July.	H. 2.
11. lividum.	Wrinkled.	Switzerland.	1775. —	H. 2.
12. nodosum.	Knotty.	Britain.	May.—Sept.	H. 2.
13. striatum.	Streaked.	Italy.	1629. —	H. 2.
14. argenteum.	Silver-leaved.	Mount Baldo.	1791. June.	H. 2.
15. maculatum.	Spotted.	N. America.	1732. May.—July.	H. 2.
16. pratense.	Meadow.	Britain.	— June.	H. 2.
17. palustre.	Marsh.	Germany.	1732. June.—Aug.	H. 2.
18. aconitifolium.	Aconite-leaved.	Switzerland.	1775. May.	H. 2.
19. sylvaticum.	Wood.	Britain.	— June.	H. 2.
20. angulatum.	Angular-stalked.	—	1790. June.—July.	H. 2.
21. pyrenaicum.	Mountain.	—	May.—June.	H. 2.
22. molle.	Soft.	—	—	H. 0.
23. rotundifolium.	Round-leaved.	—	July.	H. 0.
24. pusillum.	Small.	—	June.—July.	H. 0.
25. lucidum.	Shining.	—	—	H. 0.
26. columbinum.	Dove's-foot.	—	July.	H. 0.
27. dissectum.	Cut-leaved.	—	May.—July.	H. 0.
28. bohemicum.	Bohemian.	Bohemia.	1683. June.—Aug.	H. 0.
29. carolinianum.	Carolinian.	N. America.	1725. July.	H. 0.
30. robertianum.	Herb-Robert.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. 0.
31. syriacum.	Syrian.	Levant.	1798. June.—July.	H. 0.
BROWNEA.	BROWNEA.			
coccinea.	Scarlet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793.	S. h.

D O D E C A N D R I A.

PENTAPETES.	PENTAPETES.			
phœnicea.	Scarlet-flowered.	E. Indies.	1690. June.—July.	S. 0.
PTEROSPERMUM.	PTEROSPERMUM.			
1. acerifolium.	Maple-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790.	S. h.
2. suberifolia.	Angle-leaved.	—	1796.	S. h.

P O L Y A N D R I A.

ADANSONIA.	SOUR-GOURD.			
digitata.	Digitated.	Senegal. Egypt.	1724.	S. h.
CAROLINIA.	CAROLINIA.			
1. princeps.	Digitated.	Guiana. [Cruz.	1787.	S. h.
2. insignis.	Large-flowered.	Tobago. Vera-	1798.	S. h.
BOMBAX.	SILK-COTTON TREE.			
Ceiba.	Five-leaved.	Both Indies.	1692.	S. h.
PALAVIA.	PALAVIA.			
malvifolia.	Mallow-leaved.	Peru.	1796. July.—Aug.	S. 0.
SIDA.	SIDA.			
1. spinosa.	Prickle-seeded.	E. Indies.	1771. July.—Sept.	S. 0.
2. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	—	1790. —	S. 0.
3. alnifolia.	Alder-leaved.	—	1732. —	S. 0.
4. carpinifolia.	Hornbeam-leaved.	—	1774. —	S. 0.
5. rhombifolia.	Rhombus-leaved.	Both Indies.	1732. June.—Aug.	S. 0.
6. indica.	Indian.	E. Indies.	1739. —	S. 0.
7. asiatica.	Small-flowered.	—	1768. —	S. 0.
8. Abutilon.	Broad-leaved.	Both Indies.	1596. —	S. 0.
9. triquetra.	Triangular-stalked.	W. Indies.	1775. July.—Aug.	S. 0.

10. cristata.	Crested.	Mexico.	1725.	July.—Sept.	S. ☉.
11. cordifolia.	Heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1732.	_____	S. ☉.
12. mauritiana.	Hairy-capsuled.	_____	1796.	_____	S. ☉.
13. pilosa.	Hairy.	_____	_____	_____	S. ☉.
14. triloba.	Three-lobed.	_____	1794.	_____	S. ☉.
15. vesicaria.	Bladdered.	Both Indies.	1796.	_____	S. ☉.
MALACHRA.	MALACHRA.				
capitata.	Headed.	W. Indies.	1782.	Aug.—Sept.	S. ☉.
ALTHÆA.	MARSH-MALLOW.				
1. officinalis.	Officinal.	Britain.		July.—Sept.	H. 2f.
2. cannabina.	Hemp-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1597.	June.—July.	H. 2f.
3. narbonensis.	Narbonne.	S. of France.	1780.	July.—Aug.	H. 2f.
4. hirsuta.	Hairy.	S. of Europe.	1683.	June.—July.	H. ☉.
5. Ludwigii.	Ludwig's.	_____	1794.	_____	H. ☉.
ALCEA.	HOLLY-HOCK.				
1. rosea.	Common.	China.	1597.	July —Sept.	H. 2f.
2. ficifolia.	Fig-leaved.	Levant.	_____	_____	H. 2f.
MALVA.	MALLOW.				
1. spicata.	Spiked.	Jamaica.	1726.	July.—Aug.	S. ♂.
2. americana.	American.	N. America.	1759.	June.—July.	H. ☉.
3. peruviana.	Peruvian.	Peru.	_____	_____	H. ☉.
4. limensis.	Blue-flowered.	_____	1768.	July.	H. ☉.
5. caroliniana.	Creeping.	Carolina.	1723.	_____	H. ☉.
6. capensis.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1713.	M. P. S.	G. ½.
7. grossulariæfolia.	Gooseberry-leaved.	_____	_____	_____	G. ½.
8. virgata.	Twiggy.	_____	1794.	July.—Aug.	H. ☉.
9. pusilla.	Small.	Britain.	_____	June.—July.	H. ☉.
10. rotundifolia.	Round-leaved.	_____	_____	June.—Aug.	H. ☉.
11. sylvestris.	Common.	_____	_____	May.—Oct.	H. ♂.
12. mauritiana.	Ivy-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1768.	June.—July.	H. ☉.
13. verticillata.	Whorl-flowered.	China.	1683.	_____	H. ☉.
14. nicænsis.	Italian.	Italy.	1796.	_____	H. ☉.
25. hispanica.	Spanish.	Spain.	1794.	_____	H. ☉.
16. crispa.	Curled.	Syria.	1596.	_____ Aug.	H. ☉.
17. Alcea.	Vervain.	Britain.	_____	July.—Oct.	H. 2f.
18. moschata.	Musk.	_____	_____	August.	H. 2f.
LAVATERA.	LAVATERA.				
1. arborea.	Tree-mallow.	Britain.	_____	August.	H. ♂.
2. olbia.	Downy-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1570.	June —Oct.	G. ½.
3. triloba.	Three-lobed.	Spain.	1759.	June.—July.	G. ½.
4. micans.	Glistening.	_____	1796.	_____	G. ½.
5. thuringiaca.	Large-flowered.	Sweden. Germany.	1732.	July.—Sept.	H. 2f.
6. cretica.	Cretan.	Crete.	1768.	July.	H. ☉.
7. trimestris.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1640.	July.—Sept.	H. ☉.
URENA.	URENA.				
lobata.	Angular-leaved.	China. E. Indies.	1732.	July.—Aug.	S. ½.
GOSSYPIUM.	COTTON.				
herbaceum.	Common.	E. Indies.	1794.	June.—Aug.	S. ♂.
HIBISCUS.	HIBISCUS.				
1. palustris.	Marsh.	N. America.	1759.	July.—Aug.	H. 2f.
2. moscheutos.	Heart-leaved.	Africa.	1790.	_____	G. 2f.
3. præmorsus.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1774.	June.—Aug.	G. ½.
4. tiliaceus.	Lime-tree-leaved.	E. Indies.	1739.	_____	S. ½.
5. Rosa Sinensis.	China-rose.	_____	1731.	July.—Aug.	S. ½.
6. mutabilis.	Changeable.	_____	1690.	Nov.—Dec.	S. ½.
7. phœniceus.	Small-flowered.	Ceylon.	1796.	M. P. S.	S. ♂.
8. spinifex.	Prickle-seeded.	W. Indies.	1778.	July.	S. ½.
9. Solandra.	Maple-leaved.	Bourbon.	1786.	_____ Aug.	S. ☉.
10. syriacus.	Althæa-frutex.	Syria.	1629.	Aug.—Sept.	H. ½.
11. ficulneus.	Fig-leaved.	Ceylon.	1732.	June.—July.	S. ½.

12. speciosus.	Scarlet.	S. Carolina.	1778. June.—July. G. 4.
13. sabdariffa.	Various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1596. ————— S. 4.
14. Manihot.	Palmated.	China. Japan.	1712. August. S. 4.
15. Abelmoschus.	Target-leaved.	Both Indies.	1656. July.—Aug. S. 4.
16. esculentus.	Esculent.	W. Indies.	1692. June.—July. G. 0.
17. hispidatus.	Hairy-stalked.	Arabia.	1796. ————— G. 8.
18. Trionum.	Bladder Ketmia.	Italy. C. B. S.	1596. July.—Aug. H. 0.
19. cannabinus.	Hemp-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759. ————— S. 0.
20. vitifolius.	Vine-leaved.	—————	1798. July. S. 0.
ACHANIA.	ACHANIA.		
1. mollis.	Soft-leaved.	W. Indies.	1780. Aug.—Sept. S. 4.
2. Malvaviscus.	Scarlet-flowering.	Jamaica.	1714. M. P. S. S. 4.
STUARTIA.	STUARTIA.		
1. malacodendron.	Common.	N. America.	1752. July.—Aug. H. 4.
2. marilandica.	Maryland.	Maryland.	1790. ————— H. 4.
CAMELLIA.	JAPAN ROSE.		
japonica.	Common.	China. Japan.	1742. Feb.—May. G. 4.



C L A S S I S XVII.

DIADELPHIA HEXANDRIA.

FUMARIA.

1. cucullaria.
2. fungosa.
3. nobilis.
4. cava.
5. solida.
6. glauca.
7. lutea.
8. capnoides.
9. officinalis.
10. capreolata.
11. spicata.
12. claviculata.
13. vesicaria.

FUMITORY.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Naked-stalked. | N. America. |
| Spungy-flowered. | _____ |
| Great-flowered. | Siberja. |
| Hollow-rooted. | Europe. |
| Solid-rooted. | _____ |
| Glaucous. | N. America. |
| Yellow. | Barbary. |
| White-flowered. | S. of Europe. |
| Officinal. | Britain. |
| Ramping. | _____ |
| Spiked. | S. of Europe. |
| Climbing. | Britain. |
| Bladdered. | C. B. S. |

- | | | |
|-------|-------------|--------|
| 1759. | June.—July. | H. 24. |
| 1778. | June.—Sept. | H. ③. |
| 1783. | May. | H. 24. |
| 1596. | Mar.—Apr. | H. 24. |
| | | H. 24. |
| 1683. | July.—Aug. | H. ③. |
| 1596. | April.—Oct. | H. 24. |
| | | H. 24. |
| | May.—Aug. | H. ③. |
| | | H. ③. |
| 1714. | | H. ③. |
| | June.—July. | H. ③. |
| 1696. | | G. ③. |

O C T A N D R I A.

POLYGALA.

1. vulgaris.
2. bracteolata.
3. myrtifolia.
4. oppositifolia.
5. spinosa.
6. Chamæ-buxus.
7. Heisteria.

SECURIDACA.

- scandens.

MILK-WORT.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Common. | Britain. |
| Linear-leaved. | C. B. S. |
| Myrtle-leaved. | _____ |
| Opposite-leaved. | _____ |
| Prickly. | _____ |
| Box-leaved. | Austria. Switz. |
| Heath-leaved. | C. B. S. |

SECURIDACA.

- Climbing.

- W. Indies.

- | | | |
|-------|------------|--------|
| | May.—June. | H. 24. |
| 1787. | | G. 3. |
| 1707. | May.—Oct. | G. 4. |
| 1790. | June.—Aug. | G. 4. |
| 1759. | Feb.—Mar. | G. 4. |
| 1658. | May.—June. | H. 4. |
| 1737. | M. P. Y. | G. 4. |
| 1786. | | S. 4. |

D E C A N D R I A.

ABRUS.

- precatorius.

ERYTHRINA.

1. herbacea.
2. Corallodendrum.

PISCIDIA.

- Erythrina.

BORBONIA.

1. lanceolata.
2. cordata.
3. crenata.

SPARTIUM.

1. junceum.
2. monospermum.
3. decumbens.
4. Scorpius.
5. multiflorum.
6. scoparium.
7. patens.
8. purgans.
9. radiatum.
10. spinosum.

WILD LIQUORICE.

- Jamaica.

CORAL TREE.

- American.
Smooth-leaved.

PISCIDIA.

- Erythrina-leaved.

BORBONIA.

- Spear-leaved.
Heart-leaved.
Round-leaved.

BROOM.

- Spanish.
Single-seeded.
Decumbent.
Scorpion.
Portugal-white.
Common.
Woolly-podded.
Purging.
Starry.
Prickly.

- Both Indies.

- S. Carolina.
W. Indies.

- W. Indies.

- C. B. S.

- S. of Europe.
Spain. Portugal.
France. Switz.
S. of Europe.
Portugal.
Britain.
Portugal.
France.
Italy.
S. of Europe.

- | | | |
|-------|-------------|-------|
| 1680. | | S. 4. |
| 1724. | Aug.—Sept. | S. 4. |
| 1714. | May.—June. | S. 4. |
| 1690. | | S. 4. |
| 1748. | July.—Aug. | G. 4. |
| 1790. | | G. 4. |
| 1774. | | G. 4. |
| 1562. | July.—Sept. | H. 4. |
| 1690. | June.—July. | G. 4. |
| 1775. | May.—June. | H. 4. |
| 1640. | Apr.—May. | H. 4. |
| 1770. | May.—June. | H. 4. |
| | Apr.—June. | H. 4. |
| 1764. | June.—July. | H. 4. |
| | June.—Aug. | H. 4. |
| 1758. | | H. 4. |
| 1640. | June.—July. | G. 4. |

GENISTA.

1. canariensis.
2. candicans.
3. linifolia.
4. triquetra.
5. sagittalis.
6. tinctoria.
7. sibirica.
8. pilosa.
9. anglica.
10. germanica.
11. hispanica.
12. lusitanica.

ASPALATHUS.

1. albens.
2. pedunculata.
3. ericifolia.

VLEX.

- europæus.

AMORPHA.

- fruticosa.

CROTALLARIA.

1. sagittalis.
2. juncea.
3. triflora.
4. incanescens.
5. verrucosa.
6. diffusa.
7. elegans.
8. cordifolia.
9. retusa.
10. laburnifolia.
11. biflora.

ONONIS.

1. spinosa.
2. antiquorum.
3. hircina.
4. arvensis.
5. mitissima.
6. alopecuroides.
7. viscosa.
8. Natrix.
9. crispa.
10. fruticosa.
11. rotundifolia.
12. columnæa.

ANTHYLLIS.

1. tetraphylla.
2. Vulneraria.
3. montana.
4. cornicina.
5. Barba-jovis.
6. Cytisoides.
7. hermaniz.
8. Erinacea.

ARACHIS.

- hypogæa.

EBENUS.

- cretica.

GENISTA.

- Canary.
- Evergreen-cytisus.
- Flax-leaved.
- Triangular.
- Jointed.
- Dyer's.
- Siberian.
- Hairy.
- Petty-whin.
- German.
- Spanish.
- Portugal.

ASPALATHUS.

- White.
- Peduncled.
- Heath-leaved.

FURZE.

- Common.

BASTARD INDIGO.

- Shrubby.

CROTALLARIA.

- Arrow.
- Rush.
- Three-flowered.
- Hoary.
- Blue-flowered.
- Spreading.
- Scarlet-flowered.
- Heart-leaved.
- Blunt-leaved.
- Laburnum-leaved.
- Two-flowered.

REST-HARROW.

- Prickly.
- Tall.
- Stinking.
- Hairy.
- Shining.
- Fox-tail.
- Clammy.
- Yellow-flowered.
- Curled.
- Shrubby.
- Round-leaved.
- Cluster-flowered.

ANTHYLLIS, or *Kidney-vetch*.

- Four-leaved.
- Common.
- Mountain.
- Hook-podded.
- Jupiter's-beard.
- Cytisus-leaved.
- Lavender-leaved.
- Hedge Hog.

EARTH-NUT.

- American.

EBONY.

- Cretan.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Canary Islands. | 1656. | May.—June. | G. h. |
| S. of Europe. | 1748. | Apr.—June. | H. h. |
| Spain. | 1786. | Apr.—July. | G. h. |
| Corsica. | 1770. | May.—June. | H. h. |
| Germany. Italy. | 1758. | ————— | H. h. |
| Britain. | | June.—Aug. | H. h. |
| Siberia. | 1790. | ————— | H. h. |
| Britain. | | May.—June. | H. h. |
| ————— | | ————— | H. h. |
| Germany. | 1773. | June.—Aug. | H. h. |
| Spain. | 1759. | June.—July. | H. h. |
| Portugal. | 1771. | Mar.—May. | H. h. |

- | | | | |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| C. B. S. | 1774. | July. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1775. | Aug. | G. h. |
| ————— | 1790. | ————— | G. h. |

- | | | |
|----------|------------|-------|
| Britain. | Apr.—June. | H. h. |
|----------|------------|-------|

- | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Carolina. | 1724. | June.—July. | H. h. |
|-----------|-------|-------------|-------|

- | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Jamaica. S. Amer. | 1734. | June.—July. | S. O. |
| E. Indies. | 1768. | ————— | S. O. |
| C. B. S. | 1786. | ————— | G. h. |
| ————— | 1774. | Oct. | G. h. |
| E. Indies. | 1731. | July.—Aug. | S. O. |
| C. B. S. | 1790. | ————— | G. h. |
| ————— | ————— | May.—July. | G. h. |
| ————— | ————— | ————— | G. h. |
| E. Indies. | 1731. | June.—July. | S. O. |
| ————— | 1796. | July. | S. O. |
| ————— | ————— | ————— | S. O. |

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| Britain. | June.—July. | H. h. | |
| S. of Europe. | 1789. | ————— | H. h. |
| Germany. Italy. | 1774. | May.—July. | H. h. |
| Britain. | | June.—July. | H. h. |
| Spain. Portugal. | 1732. | June.—Aug. | H. O. |
| S. of Europe. | 1696. | July.—Aug. | H. O. |
| ————— | 1768. | July. | H. O. |
| ————— | 1683. | May.—Sept. | G. h. |
| Spain. | 1752. | June.—Aug. | G. h. |
| S. of France. | 1748. | May.—June. | H. h. |
| Switzerland. | 1570. | ————— | H. h. |
| ————— | 1793. | July. | H. h. |

- | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| S. of Europe. | 1640. | July. | H. O. |
| Britain. | | May.—July. | H. h. |
| Switz. Austria. | 1759. | June.—July. | H. h. |
| Spain. | ————— | ————— | H. O. |
| Levant. | 1640. | Apr.—May. | G. h. |
| Spain. | 1759. | Apr.—June. | G. h. |
| Levant. | 1739. | ————— | G. h. |
| Spain. | 1759. | Apr.—May. | G. h. |

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|------------|-------|
| S. America. | 1712. | May.—June. | S. O. |
|-------------|-------|------------|-------|

- | | | | |
|--------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Crete. | 1748. | June.—July. | G. h. |
|--------|-------|-------------|-------|

LUPINUS.

1. perennis.
2. albus.
3. varius.
4. hirsutus.
5. pilosus.
6. angustifolius.
7. luteus.
8. frutescens.

PHASEOLUS.

1. vulgaris.
2. Caracalla.
3. inamœnus.
4. vexillatus.
5. tuberosus.
6. radiatus.

DOLICHOS.

1. Lablab.
2. sesquipedalia.
3. sinensis.
4. purpureus.
5. lignosus.
6. Soja.
7. Catjang.
8. biflorus.

GLYCINE.

1. caribæa.
2. bituminosa.
3. Apios.
4. frutescens.
5. monophylla.
6. bimaculata.
7. coccinea.
8. rubicunda.

PLATIOBIUM.

1. formosum.
2. ilicifolium.

CLITORIA.

1. Ternatea.
2. frutescens.

PISUM.

1. sativum.
2. arvense.
3. maritimum.
4. Ochrus.

OROBUS.

1. Lathyroides.
2. luteus.
3. verna.
4. tuberosus.
5. angustifolius.
6. pannonicus.
7. niger.
8. pyrenaicus.
9. sylvaticus.

LATHYRUS.

1. Aphaca.
2. Nissolia.
3. amphicarpos.
4. Cicera.

LUPINE.

- Perennial.
- White.
- Small blue.
- Large blue.
- Rose.
- Narrow-leaved.
- Yellow.
- Shrubby.

KIDNEY-BEAN.

- Common.
- Snail-flowered.
- Various-coloured.
- Sweet-scented.
- Tuberous.
- Radiated.

DOLICHOS.

- Black-seeded.
- Long-podded.
- Chinese.
- Purple.
- Woody.
- Soy.
- Linear-podded.
- Two-flowered.

GLYCINE.

- Hairy-podded.
- Clammy.
- Tuberous-rooted.
- Shrubby.
- Simple-leaved.
- Two-spotted.
- Scarlet.
- Red.

FLAT PEA.

- Large-flowered.
- Ilex-leaved.

CLITORIA.

- Wing-leaved.
- Shrubby.

PEA.

- Esculent.
- Wild.
- Sea.
- Yellow-flowered.

BITTER VETCH.

- Lathyrus.
- Yellow-flowered.
- Spring.
- Tuberous.
- Narrow-leaved.
- White-flowered.
- Black.
- Pyrenean.
- Wood.

LATHYRUS.

- Yellow-vetchling.
- Crimson.
- Earth-pea.
- Flat-podded.

Virginia.	1658.	May.—July.	H. 2.
Levant.	1596.	July.—Aug.	H. ①.
Spain. Sicily.	—	—	H. ①.
S. of Europe.	1629.	—	H. ①.
Rose.	1731.	—	H. ①.
Spain. Sicily.	—	—	H. ①.
Sicily.	1596.	—	H. ①.
S. America?	1793.	June.—July.	G. 2.

India.	1597.	June.—Sept.	H. ①.
—	1690.	Aug.	S. 2.
Africa.	1796.	—	H. ①.
W. Indies.	1732.	July.	H. ①.
Cochinchina.	1798.	—	S. 2.
Ceylon.	—	—	H. ①.

Egypt.	1714.	June.—July.	G. ①.
Both Indies.	1781.	August.	S. ①.
E. Indies.	1776.	—	S. ①.
Both Indies.	1790.	July.	S. 2.
E. Indies.	1776.	July.—Aug.	G. 2.
China.	1798.	—	G. ①.
E. Indies.	1796.	—	S. ①.
—	1776.	—	S. ①.

W. Indies.	1742.	Sept.—Oct.	S. 2.
C. B. S.	1774.	Apr.—Sept.	G. 2.
Virginia.	1640.	Aug.	H. 2.
Carolina.	1724.	June.	H. 2.
C. B. S.	1787.	August.	G. 2.
New Holland.	1790.	Mar.—May.	G. 2.
—	—	—	G. 2.
—	1788.	Mar.—July.	G. 2.

New Holland.	1790.	June.—July.	G. 2.
—	—	—	G. 2.

E. Indies.	1739.	July.—Aug.	S. 2.
W. Indies.	1793.	—	S. 2.

S. of France.	—	June.—Sept.	H. ①.
Germany.	1794.	—	H. ①.
Britain.	—	July.	H. 2.
S. of Europe.	1633.	June.—July.	H. ①.

Siberia.	1759.	June.	H. 2.
— Italy.	1757.	July.	H. 2.
Europe.	1629.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2.
Britain.	—	May.—June.	H. 2.
Siberia.	1766.	—	H. 2.
Austria.	1794.	—	H. 2.
Europe.	1656.	June.—July.	H. 2.
Spain.	1699.	May.	H. 2.
Britain.	1770.	June.—July.	H. 2.

Britain.	—	June.—July.	H. ①.
—	—	May.	H. ①.
Levant.	1680.	June.—July.	H. ①.
France. Spain.	1633.	—	H. ①.

5. sativus.	Blue Chickling-vetch	France. Spain.	1739.	June.—July.	H. O.
6. inornatus.	Small-flowered.	Levant.	—	—	H. O.
7. setifolius.	Narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1739.	—	H. O.
8. angulatus.	Angular-seeded.	—	1795.	—	H. O.
9. articulatus.	Joint-podded.	—	1739.	July.	H. O.
10. odoratus.	Sweet-pea.	Sicily. E. Indies.	1700.	June.—July.	H. O.
11. annuus.	Yellow-annual.	France. Spain.	1640.	July.	H. O.
12. tingitanus.	Tangier-pea.	Barbary.	1680.	June.—July.	H. O.
13. Clymenum.	Various-flowered.	Levant.	1787.	—	H. O.
14. hirsutus.	Hairy.	Britain.	—	—	H. O.
15. tuberosus.	Tuberous.	Holland. France.	1640.	July.—Aug.	H. O.
16. pratensis.	Meadow.	Britain.	—	June.—Aug.	H. O.
17. sylvestris.	Wild.	—	—	July.—Sept.	H. O.
18. latifolius.	Everlasting-pea.	—	—	—	H. O.
19. heterophyllus.	Various-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1798.	—	H. O.
20. palustris.	Marsh.	Britain.	—	July.—Aug.	H. O.
21. pisiformis.	Oval-leaved.	Siberia.	1759.	June.—July.	H. O.
VICIA.					
1. pisiformis.	Pale-flowered.	Austria.	1758.	July.—Aug.	H. O.
2. dumetorum.	Great-wood.	France. Germany.	1759.	May.—June.	H. O.
3. sylvatica.	Wood.	Britain.	—	July.	H. O.
4. cassubica.	Six-flowered.	Germany.	1711.	June.—July.	H. O.
5. Cracca.	Tufted.	Britain.	—	—	H. O.
6. sepium.	Bush.	Britain.	—	May.—July.	H. O.
7. canescens.	Hoary.	Syria.	1794.	June.—July.	H. O.
8. onobrychioides.	St. Foin.	France.	1796.	—	H. O.
9. nissoliana.	Red-flowered.	Levant.	1773.	—	H. O.
10. biennis.	Biennial.	Siberia.	1759.	July.—Aug.	H. O.
11. nodosa.	Knotted.	—	1796.	—	H. O.
12. sativa.	Tare.	Britain.	—	May.—June.	H. O.
13. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	—	—	—	H. O.
14. lathyroides.	Dwarf.	—	—	Apr.—June.	H. O.
15. lutea.	Yellow.	—	—	June.—July.	H. O.
16. lævigata.	Smooth.	—	—	—	H. O.
17. hybrida.	Bastard.	—	—	—	H. O.
18. peregrina.	Broad-podded.	France.	1779.	—	H. O.
19. bithynica.	Rough.	—	—	June.—July.	H. O.
20. Monantha.	Single-flowered.	Germany.	1790.	—	H. O.
21. narbonensis.	Narbonne.	France.	1597.	—	H. O.
22. platycarpus.	Flat-podded.	Germany.	1798.	—	H. O.
23. striata.	Streaked.	—	—	—	H. O.
24. alba.	White-flowered.	—	1796.	—	H. O.
25. leucosperma.	White-seeded.	—	—	—	H. O.
26. hirsuta.	Hairy-podded.	—	1798.	—	H. O.
27. Faba.	Bean.	Egypt.	1597.	—	H. O.
28. serratifolia.	Saw-leaved.	Austria.	1790.	—	H. O.
ERVUM.					
1. Lens.	Lentil.	France.	1596.	May.—June.	H. O.
2. tetraspermum.	Smooth.	Britain.	—	—	H. O.
3. hirsutum.	Hairy.	—	—	—	H. O.
4. soloniense.	Spring.	France.	1739.	Apr.—May.	H. O.
5. monanthos.	One-flowered.	Russia.	1731.	May.—June.	H. O.
6. Ervilia.	Officinal.	France. Levant.	1597.	June.	H. O.
CICER.					
arietinum.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1551.	July.—Aug.	H. O.
LIPARIA.					
villosa.	Villose.	C. B. S.	1774.	June.—July.	G. O.
CYTISUS.					
1. Laburnum.	Laburnum.	Austria. Switz.	1596.	May.	H. O.
2. alpinus.	Smooth-podded.	—	—	June.	H. O.

3. foliosus.	Leafy.	Canary Islands.	1779. July.—Aug. G. h.
4. nigricans.	Black-rooted.	Austria. Italy.	1731. June.—July. H. h.
5. divaricatus.	Clammy-podded.	Spain. Madeira.	1763. July.—Aug. G. h.
6. pinnatus.	Wing-leaved.	Siberia.	1786. H. h.
7. sessilifolius.	Common.	Italy.	1713. May.—June. H. h.
8. Cajan.	Pigeon-pea.	Both Indies.	1694. July.—Aug. S. ♂.
9. hirsutus.	Hairy.	Europe.	1739. June. H. h.
10. purpureus.	Purple-flowered.	Austria.	1790. May. H. h.
11. austriacus.	Austrian.	—	1756. June.—Aug. H. h.
12. supinus.	Trailing.	Europe.	1759. May.—Aug. H. h.
13. capitatus.	Headed.	Austria.	1774. June.—July. H. h.
14. proliferus.	White-flowered.	Canary Islands.	1779. Apr.—May. G. h.
15. argenteus.	Silvery.	S. of Europe.	1739. August. H. h.
16. biflorus.	Two-flowered.	—	1760. May.—June. H. h.
17. tener.	Slender.	Madeira.	1777. Mar.—June. G. h.
GEOFFROYA,	BASTARD CABBAGE-TREE.		
inermis.	Smooth.	Jamaica.	1778. S. h.
ROBINIA.	ROBINIA. [<i>Acacia</i> .		
1. Pseud-Acacia.	Common, or <i>Falsa</i> .	N. America.	1640. May.—June. H. h.
2. violacea.	Ash-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759. S. h.
3. hispida.	Rose-acacia.	Carolina.	1758. May.—Sept. H. h.
4. Caragana.	Caragana.	Siberia.	1768. Apr.—May. H. h.
5. altagana.	Siberian.	—	1790. H. h.
6. Chamla.	Shining.	—	1773. May.—June. H. h.
7. spinosa.	Thorny.	Siberia.	1775. Apr.—May. H. h.
8. Halodendron.	Salt-tree.	—	1779. May.—June. H. h.
9. frutescens.	Shrubby.	—	1759. Apr.—May. H. h.
10. pygmaea.	Dwarf.	—	1768. H. h.
11. jubata.	Bearded.	—	1797. H. h.
COLUTEA.	BLADDER-SENNA.		
1. arborescens.	Common.	France. Italy.	1570. June.—Aug. H. h.
2. cruenta.	Eastern.	Levant.	1731. June.—July. H. h.
3. Pocockii.	Pocock's.	—	1752. May.—Oct. H. h.
4. frutescens.	Scarlet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1683. June.—July. G. h.
5. herbacea.	Annual.	—	1731. G. ♂.
GLYCYRRHIZA.	LIQUORICE.		
1. echinata.	Prickly-seeded.	Italy.	1596. June.—Aug. H. 2f.
2. glabra.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1562. July. H. 2f.
CORONILLA.	CORONILLA.		
1. Emerus.	Scorpion-senna.	France. Germany.	1596. Apr.—June. H. h.
2. juncea.	Rueh.	S. of Europe.	1768. June.—July. G. h.
3. valentina.	Nine-leaved.	Spain. Italy.	1656. Feb.—Mar. G. h.
4. glauca.	Seven-leaved.	S. of France.	1739. May.—Oct. G. h.
5. coronata.	Crown-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1776. June.—July. H. 2f.
6. Securidaca.	Hatchet-vetch.	Spain.	1596. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
7. varia.	Various-flowered.	Europe.	1640. June.—Nov. H. 2f.
8. cretica.	Cretan.	Crete.	1731. June.—July. H. ♂.
ORNITHOPUS.	BIRD'S FOOT.		
1. perpusillus.	Common.	Britain.	May.—Aug. H. ♂.
2. compressus.	Hairy.	Portugal.	1731. June.—July. H. ♂.
3. scorpioides.	Purslane-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1656. H. ♂.
HIPPOCREPIS.	HORSE-SHOE VETCH.		
1. unisiliquosa.	Single-podded.	Italy.	1570. June.—July. H. ♂.
2. multisiliquosa.	Many-podded.	S. of Europe.	1739. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
3. balearica.	Shrubby.	Minorca.	1776. May.—June. G. h.
4. comosa.	Tufted.	Britain.	Apr.—June. H. 2f.
SCORPIURUS.	CATERPILLAR.		
1. vermiculata.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1621. June.—July. H. ♂.
2. muricata.	Prickly-fruited.	—	1640. H. ♂.
3. sulcata.	Furrowed.	—	1596. H. ♂.

ÆSCHYNOMENE.

1. grandiflora.
2. sesban.

HEDYSARUM.

1. gramineum,
2. styracifolium.
3. vespertilionis.
4. gangeticum.
5. strobiliferum.
6. pulchellum.
7. canadense.
8. gyrans.
9. frutescens.
10. triflorum.
11. obscurum.
12. coronarium.
13. flexuosum.
14. onobrychia.
15. saxatile.
16. Crista-galli.
17. Caput-galli.
18. humifusum.

INDIGOFERA.

1. psoraloides.
2. candicans.
3. amœna.
4. cytisoides.
5. angustifolia.
6. tinctoria.
7. australis.
8. denudata.

GALEGA.

1. officinalis.
2. grandiflora.
3. stricta.

PHACA.

1. alpina.
2. frigida.

ASTRAGALUS.

1. alopecuroides.
2. pilosus.
3. sulcatus.
4. tenuifolius.
5. falcatus.
6. galegiformis.
7. Onobrychia.
8. uliginosus.
9. virescens.
10. leucophæus.
11. asper.
12. Cicer.
13. microphyllus.
14. glycyphyllus.
15. hamosus.
16. contortuplicatus.
17. boeticus.
18. sesameus.
19. epiglotis.
20. pentaglotis.
21. hypoglotis.

ÆSCHYNOMENE.

- Great-flowered.
- Egyptian.

HEDYSARUM.

- Grass.
- Storax-leaved.
- Bat-winged.
- Oval-leaved.
- Strobile-bearing.
- Slender.
- Canadian.
- Moving.
- Shrubby.
- Three-flowered.
- Creeping-rooted.
- French Honeysuckle.
- Zigzag-podded.
- St. Foïn.
- Rocky.
- Cock's-comb.
- Cock's-head.
- Spreading.

INDIGO.

- Long-spiked.
- Hoary.
- Scarlet-flowered.
- Angular-stalked.
- Narrow-leaved.
- Dyer's.
- Botany Bay.
- Small.

GALEGA, or Goat's-rue.

- Official.
- Great-flowered.
- Upright.

BASTARD VETCH.

- Smooth.
- Dwarf.

MILK VETCH.

- Fox-tail.
- Hairy.
- Furrowed.
- Slender-leaved.
- Sickle-podded.
- Goat's-rue.
- Purple-spiked.
- Marsh.
- Green-flowered.
- White-flowered.
- Rough.
- Bladdered.
- Small-leaved.
- Liquorice.
- Hook-podded.
- Twisted-podded.
- Triangular-podded.
- Starry.
- Heart-podded.
- Rough-podded.
- Purple-mountain.

E. Indies.	1768.	S. ♂.
Egypt.	1680. July.—Aug.	S. ♂.
E. Indies.	1799.	S. ♀.
China.	1796.	S. ♀.
Cochinchina.	1780. July.	S. ♂.
E. Indies.	1768. July.—Aug.	S. ♂.
—	1787.	S. ♀.
—	1799.	S. ♀.
N. America.	1640. — Sept.	H. ♀.
E. Indies.	1775. July.—Aug.	S. ♂.
Virginia.	—	H. ♀.
Both Indies.	1794. August.	S. ♂.
European Alps.	1740. July.	H. ♀.
Italy.	1596. June.—July.	H. ♂.
Levant.	1739. —	H. ♂.
Britain.	July.	H. ♀.
S. of Europe.	1790. — Aug.	H. ♀.
Levant.	1794. —	H. ♂.
France.	1748. — Aug.	H. ♂.
Siberia.	1796. — Sept.	H. ♀.
C. B. S.	1758. Apr.—July.	G. ♀.
—	1774. July.—Sept.	G. ♀.
—	— Apr.—June.	G. ♀.
—	— June.—July.	G. ♀.
—	—	G. ♀.
E. Indies.	1731. July.—Aug.	S. ♂.
New Holland.	1790. Apr.—May.	G. ♀.
C. B. S.	—	G. ♀.
Spain. Italy.	1596. June.—Aug.	H. ♀.
C. B. S.	1774. May.—Sept.	G. ♂.
—	—	G. ♀.
Siberia. Austria.	1759. July.	H. ♀.
Austria.	1795. —	H. ♀.
Spain. Siberia.	1739. June.—July.	H. ♀.
Siberia. Germany.	1732. —	H. ♀.
—	1785. July.	H. ♀.
—	1780. July.—Aug.	H. ♀.
Germany.	1796. —	H. ♀.
Siberia. Levant.	1739. June.—Aug.	H. ♀.
Austria.	1640. June.—July.	H. ♀.
Siberia.	1775. — Aug.	H. ♀.
—	1780. —	H. ♀.
—	—	H. ♀.
Astracan.	1796. — July.	H. ♀.
Austria. Switz.	1739. —	H. ♀.
Siberia. Germany.	1773. —	H. ♀.
Britain.	—	H. ♀.
France. Sicily.	1640. —	H. ♂.
Siberia.	1783. July.—Aug.	H. ♂.
Spain. Sicily.	1759. June.—July.	H. ♂.
France. Italy.	1616. —	H. ♂.
Spain. Levant.	1768. —	H. ♂.
—	1795. July.—Aug.	H. ♂.
—	— June.—July.	H. ♀.

22. Alpinus.	Alpine.	Lapland. Switz.	1771. June.—July. H. 24.
23. trimestris.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1777. ————— H. 24.
24. uralensis.	Silky.	Britain.	May.—Aug. H. 24.
25. monspessulanus.	Montpelier.	S. of France.	1776. July. H. 24.
26. depressus.	White-flowered.	Europe.	1772. May.—June. H. 24.
27. exscapus.	Hairy-podded.	Hungary.	1787. ————— H. 24.
28. campestris.	Field.	Germany. Switz.	1778. June.—July. H. 24.
29. Tragacantha.	Goat's-thorn.	S. of Europe.	1640. May.—July. H. 24.
30. Tragacanthoides.	Procumbent.	Siberia. Switz.	1791. ————— H. 24.
BISERRULA.	BISERRULA.		
Polecinus.	Hatchet-vetch.	S. of Europe.	1640. July.—Aug. H. 24.
PSORALEA.	PSORALEA.		
1. pinnata.	Wing-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690. May.—July. G. 24.
2. aculeata.	Prickly.	————	1774. June.—July. G. 24.
3. bracteata.	Oval-spiked.	————	1731. ————— G. 24.
4. spicata.	Long-spiked.	————	1774. July. G. 24.
5. decumbens.	Trailing.	————	May.—June. G. 24.
6. bituminosa.	Bituminous.	Italy. France.	1570. M. P. S. G. 24.
7. glandulosa.	Striped-flowered.	Peru.	1770. May.—Aug. G. 24.
8. palestina.	Palestine.	Levant.	1771. ————— G. 24.
9. corylifolia.	Hazel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1752. June.—July. S. 24.
TRIFOLIUM.	TREFOIL.		
1. cæruleum.	Blue Melilot.	Germany.	1562. July.—Aug. H. 24.
2. indicum.	Indian Melilot.	India.	1739. June.—Aug. H. 24.
3. polonicum.	Polish Melilot.	Poland.	1778. ————— H. 24.
4. officinale.	Official Melilot.	Britain.	August. H. 24.
5. italicum.	Italian.	Italy.	1596. June.—Aug. H. 24.
6. creticum.	Cretan.	Crete.	1713. ————— H. 24.
7. ornithopodioides.	Bird's-foot.	Britain.	June. H. 24.
8. mauritanicum.	African.	Barbary.	1798. ————— H. 24.
9. messanense.	Large-seeded.	————	1789. ————— July. H. 24.
10. Lupinaster.	Bastard Lupine.	Siberia.	1763. ————— H. 24.
11. repens.	Dutch Clover.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
12. alpinum.	Alpine.	Switz. Italy.	1775. June.—Aug. H. 24.
13. hybridum.	Bastard.	Britain.	———— H. 24.
14. reflexum.	Reflexed.	America.	1794. May.—Sept. H. 24.
15. subterraneum.	Subterranean.	Britain.	May. H. 24.
16. cherleri.	Hairy.	France.	1768. ————— June. H. 24.
17. maritimum.	Sea.	Britain.	———— H. 24.
18. lappaceum.	Burdock-seeded.	S. of France.	1794. ————— H. 24.
19. rubens.	Long-spiked.	S. of Europe.	1633. June.—Sept. H. 24.
20. pratense.	Common Clover.	Britain.	May.—July. H. 24.
21. alpestre.	Oval-spiked.	————	———— H. 24.
22. medium.	Cow-grass.	————	June. H. 24.
23. flexuosum.	Zigzag.	————	———— H. 24.
24. incarnatum.	Flesh-coloured.	Italy.	1640. July. H. 24.
25. ochroleucum.	Yellow.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 24.
26. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1739. June.—Aug. H. 24.
27. arvense.	Hare's-foot.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
28. albidum.	White.	Germany.	1796. ————— H. 24.
29. stellatum.	Starry.	Italy.	1790. ————— H. 24.
30. clypeatum.	Shield-seeded.	Levant.	1711. July.—Aug. H. 24.
31. scabrum.	Rough.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 24.
32. striatum.	Striated.	————	———— H. 24.
33. alexandrinum.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1798. ————— H. 24.
34. glomeratum.	Round-headed.	Britain.	———— H. 24.
35. involucreatum.	Striped-flowered.	N. America.	1791. ————— H. 24.
36. spumosum.	Bladder-podded.	France. Italy.	1771. June.—July. H. 24.
37. tomentosum.	Woolly-podded.	————	1640. ————— H. 24.
38. resupinatum.	Trailing.	Germany.	1796. ————— H. 24.

39. fragiferum.	Strawberry.	Britain.	August.	H. 24.
40. montanum.	Mountain.	Europe.	1786. July.	H. 24.
41. agrarium.	Hop.	Britain.	June.	H. 0.
42. spadiceum.	Pale-flowered.	Europe.	1778. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
43. procumbens.	Procumbent.	Britain.	May.—Sept.	H. 0.
44. filiforme.	Slender.	—	June.	H. 0.
45. suffocatum.	Dwarf.	—	—	H. 0.
LOTUS.				
1. siliquosus.	Square-podded.	S. of Europe.	1683. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
2. tetragonolobus.	Winged-pea.	Sicily.	1596. —	H. 0.
3. edulus.	Esculent.	Italy. Crete.	1759. —	H. 0.
4. conjugatus.	Twin-podded.	Montpellier.	—	H. 0.
5. arabicus.	Red-flowering.	Arabia.	1773. —	H. 0.
6. angustissimus.	Narrow-podded.	S. of France.	1794. —	H. 0.
7. ornithopodioides.	Claw-podded.	Sicily.	1683. June.—Aug.	H. 0.
8. jacobæus.	Dark-flowered.	Cape Verd Islands	1714. M. P. Y.	G. 24.
9. cræticus.	Silver-leaved.	Spain. Levant.	1696. June.—Sept.	G. 24.
10. hirsutus.	Hairy.	S. of Europe.	1683. — Aug.	G. 24.
11. rectus.	Upright.	—	—	H. 24.
12. corniculatus.	Common.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
13. diffusus.	Trailing.	—	—	H. 0.
14. cytisoides.	Downy.	S. of Europe.	1752. July.	H. 24.
15. Dorycnium.	Shrubby.	—	1640. — Sept.	G. 24.
TRIGONELLA.				
1. platycarpus.	Flat-podded.	Siberia.	1759. June.—Sept.	H. 24.
2. polycerata.	Spanish.	Spain. Italy.	— July.	H. 0.
3. spinosa.	Thorny.	Crete.	1739. — Aug.	H. 0.
4. corniculata.	Horned.	S. of Europe.	1597. June.—July.	H. 0.
5. monspeliaca.	Montpelier.	Montpellier.	1771. —	H. 0.
6. Fœnum-græcum.	Common.	—	1597. —	H. 0.
MEDICAGO.				
1. arborea.	Tree.	Italy.	1596. May.—Nov.	G. 24.
2. falcata.	Yellow.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
3. sativa.	Lucern.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
4. obscura.	Obscure.	Germany.	1795. —	H. 0.
5. prostrata.	Prostrate.	—	—	H. 24.
6. radiata.	Ray-podded.	Italy. Levant.	1759. —	H. 0.
7. circinata.	Kidney-podded.	Spain. Italy.	—	H. 0.
8. Karstiensis.	Creeping-rooted.	Germany.	1790. —	H. 24.
9. marina.	Sea.	Medit. Coasts.	1597. June.—July.	H. 24.
10. lupulina.	Hop.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. 24.
11. Polymorpha.	Variable.	—	June.	H. 0.
12. orbicularis.	Orbicular.	Italy.	1759. —	H. 0.
13. intertexta.	Hedgehog-podded.	S. of Europe.	— June.—July.	H. 0.
14. coronata.	Crown-podded.	—	—	H. 0.
15. muricata.	Prickly-podded.	Britain.	—	H. 0.
16. nigra.	Black-podded.	France.	1759. —	H. 0.
17. rigida.	Thorny-podded.	—	—	H. 0.
18. hirsuta.	Hairy-podded.	S. of Europe.	—	H. 0.
19. scutellata.	Snail-podded.	France. Italy.	—	H. 0.
20. minima.	Least.	Britain.	—	H. 0.
21. tornata.	Smooth-podded.	France.	1759. —	H. 0.
22. arabica.	Spotted-leaved.	Britain.	—	H. 0.
23. turbinata.	Turban-podded.	France.	1759. —	H. 0.
24. lappacea.	Burdock-podded.	Europe.	1796. —	H. 0.
25. strumaria.	Xanthium-podded.	—	1797. —	H. 0.
26. elegans.	Crenated.	—	—	H. 0.
27. laciniata.	Jagged-leaved.	Syria.	1759. —	H. 0.
BIRD'S FOOT TREFOIL.				
1. siliquosus.	Square-podded.	S. of Europe.	1683. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
2. tetragonolobus.	Winged-pea.	Sicily.	1596. —	H. 0.
3. edulus.	Esculent.	Italy. Crete.	1759. —	H. 0.
4. conjugatus.	Twin-podded.	Montpellier.	—	H. 0.
5. arabicus.	Red-flowering.	Arabia.	1773. —	H. 0.
6. angustissimus.	Narrow-podded.	S. of France.	1794. —	H. 0.
7. ornithopodioides.	Claw-podded.	Sicily.	1683. June.—Aug.	H. 0.
8. jacobæus.	Dark-flowered.	Cape Verd Islands	1714. M. P. Y.	G. 24.
9. cræticus.	Silver-leaved.	Spain. Levant.	1696. June.—Sept.	G. 24.
10. hirsutus.	Hairy.	S. of Europe.	1683. — Aug.	G. 24.
11. rectus.	Upright.	—	—	H. 24.
12. corniculatus.	Common.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
13. diffusus.	Trailing.	—	—	H. 0.
14. cytisoides.	Downy.	S. of Europe.	1752. July.	H. 24.
15. Dorycnium.	Shrubby.	—	1640. — Sept.	G. 24.
FENUGREEK.				
1. platycarpus.	Flat-podded.	Siberia.	1759. June.—Sept.	H. 24.
2. polycerata.	Spanish.	Spain. Italy.	— July.	H. 0.
3. spinosa.	Thorny.	Crete.	1739. — Aug.	H. 0.
4. corniculata.	Horned.	S. of Europe.	1597. June.—July.	H. 0.
5. monspeliaca.	Montpelier.	Montpellier.	1771. —	H. 0.
6. Fœnum-græcum.	Common.	—	1597. —	H. 0.
MEDICK.				
1. arborea.	Tree.	Italy.	1596. May.—Nov.	G. 24.
2. falcata.	Yellow.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
3. sativa.	Lucern.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
4. obscura.	Obscure.	Germany.	1795. —	H. 0.
5. prostrata.	Prostrate.	—	—	H. 24.
6. radiata.	Ray-podded.	Italy. Levant.	1759. —	H. 0.
7. circinata.	Kidney-podded.	Spain. Italy.	—	H. 0.
8. Karstiensis.	Creeping-rooted.	Germany.	1790. —	H. 24.
9. marina.	Sea.	Medit. Coasts.	1597. June.—July.	H. 24.
10. lupulina.	Hop.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. 24.
11. Polymorpha.	Variable.	—	June.	H. 0.
12. orbicularis.	Orbicular.	Italy.	1759. —	H. 0.
13. intertexta.	Hedgehog-podded.	S. of Europe.	— June.—July.	H. 0.
14. coronata.	Crown-podded.	—	—	H. 0.
15. muricata.	Prickly-podded.	Britain.	—	H. 0.
16. nigra.	Black-podded.	France.	1759. —	H. 0.
17. rigida.	Thorny-podded.	—	—	H. 0.
18. hirsuta.	Hairy-podded.	S. of Europe.	—	H. 0.
19. scutellata.	Snail-podded.	France. Italy.	—	H. 0.
20. minima.	Least.	Britain.	—	H. 0.
21. tornata.	Smooth-podded.	France.	1759. —	H. 0.
22. arabica.	Spotted-leaved.	Britain.	—	H. 0.
23. turbinata.	Turban-podded.	France.	1759. —	H. 0.
24. lappacea.	Burdock-podded.	Europe.	1796. —	H. 0.
25. strumaria.	Xanthium-podded.	—	1797. —	H. 0.
26. elegans.	Crenated.	—	—	H. 0.
27. laciniata.	Jagged-leaved.	Syria.	1759. —	H. 0.

CLASSIS XVIII.

POLYADELPHIA PENTANDRIA.

THEOBROMA.

Guazuma.

ABROMA.

angusta.

THEOBROMA.

Rastard Cedar.

ABROMA.

Maple-leaved.

Both Indies.

1739.

S. h.

Philippine Islands. 1770. July.—Sept. S. h.

DODECANDRIA.

MONSONIA.

1. speciosa.

2. lobata.

3. ovata.

4. filia.

MONSONIA.

Fine-leaved.

Lobed.

Oval-leaved.

Hairy.

C. B. S.

1774. Mar.—May. G. 2.

— July.—Aug. G. 2.

1790. — July.—Aug. G. 3.

— July.—Aug. G. 2.

ICOSANDRIA.

CITRUS.

1. Medica.

2. Aurantium.

3. decumana.

CITRON TREE.

Lemon.

Orange.

Shaddock.

Asia.

E. Indies.

1648. May.—July. G. h.

1629. — July.—Aug. G. h.

1739. — July.—Aug. G. h.

POLYANDRIA.

MELALEUCA.

1. stypheloides.

2. ericifolia.

3. nodosa.

4. armillaris.

5. linarifolia.

6. thymifolia.

7. hypericifolia.

8. squarrosa.

MELALEUCA.

Twisted-leaved.

Heath-leaved.

Naked.

Armed.

Toad-flax-leaved.

Thyme-leaved.

Hypericum-leaved.

Scaley.

New Holland.

1790.

G. h.

— July.—Aug. G. h.

— June.—July. G. h.

1794. — July.—Aug. G. h.

1791. — July.—Aug. G. h.

1793. — July.—Aug. G. h.

HOPEA.

tinctoria.

HOPEA.

Dyer's.

Carolina.

1790.

G. h.

HYPERICUM.

1. balearicum.

2. calycinum.

3. ascyron.

4. pyramdatum.

5. Androsæmum.

6. olympicum.

7. canariense.

8. foliosum.

9. hircinum.

10. elatum.

11. ægyptiacum.

12. coris.

13. prolificum.

14. quadrangulum.

ST. JOHN'S WORT.

Wart-leaved.

Great-flowered.

Red-leaved.

Pyramid-capsuled.

Tutsan.

Olympian.

Canary.

Leafy.

Stinking.

Tall.

Egyptian.

Heath-leaved.

Proliferous.

Square-stalked.

Majorca.

Greece.

Pyrenees.

Britain.

Levant.

Canary Islands.

Azores.

S. of Europe.

N. America.

Egypt.

S. of Europe.

N. America.

Britain.

1714. Mar.—Sept. G. h.

1676. June.—Sept. H. h.

1795. — July.—Aug. H. 2.

1764. — July.—Aug. H. 2.

— July.—Aug. H. h.

1706. — July.—Aug. G. h.

1699. — July.—Aug. G. h.

1778. August. G. h.

1640. July.—Sept. H. h.

1762. July.—Aug. H. h.

1787. June.—July. G. h.

1640. M. P. S. G. h.

1753. June.—Aug. H. h.

July. H. 2.

POLYADELPHIA POLYANDRIA.

15. perforatum.	Perforated.	Britain.	July.	H. 2½.
16. dubium.	Doubtful.	—	—	H. 2½.
17. humifusum.	Trailing.	—	—	H. 2½.
18. montanum.	Mountain.	—	—	H. 2½.
19. hirsutum.	Hairy.	—	—	H. 2½.
20. glandulosum.	Glandulous.	Madeira.	1777. May.—Aug.	G. ½.
21. tomentosum.	Woolly.	S. of Europe.	1772. July.—Sept.	G. 2½.
22. pulchrum.	Upright.	Britain.	July.	H. 2½.
23. elodes.	Marsh.	—	—	H. 2½.
24. monogynum.	Chinese.	China.	1753. Mar.—Sept.	G. ½.
ASCYRUM.	St. ANDREW'S CROSS.	—	—	—
Crux-andrez.	Common.	N. America.	1759. July.—Aug.	G. ½.



CLASSIS XIX.

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

GEROPOGON. glabrum.	OLD MAN'S BEARD. Smooth.	Italy.	1759. July.—Aug. H. ☉.
TRAGOPOGON.	GOAT'S BEARD.		
1. pratense.	Yellow.	Britain.	May.—June. H. ♂.
2. porrifolium.	Purple.	—	— H. ♂.
3. undulatum.	Waved.	—	1797. — H. ♂.
4. villosum.	Villose.	Spain.	1798. — H. ♂.
5. majus.	Great.	Austria Switz.	1788. — H. ♂.
6. crocifolium.	Crocus-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1739. June.—July. H. ♂.
7. orientale.	Eastern.	Levant.	1796. — H. ♂.
8. Dalechampii.	Perennial.	S. of Europe.	1739. June.—Oct. H. ♀.
9. picroides.	Prickly-cupped.	—	1683. July.—Aug. H. ☉.
10. virginicum.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1799. — H. ♂.
SCORZONERA.	VIPER'S GRASS.		
1. hispanica.	Scorzonera.	Spain. Siberia.	1596. June.—Sept. H. ♀.
2. graminifolia.	Grass-leaved.	Portugal.	1759. June.—Aug. H. ♀.
3. laciniata.	Jagged.	S. of Europe.	1640. — H. ♂.
4. tingitana.	Tangier.	Barbary.	1713. — H. ☉.
5. muricata.	Prickly.	—	1799. — H. ♂.
6. Picroides.	Various-leaved.	S. of France.	1773. — H. ☉.
7. taraxifolia.	Dandelion-leaved.	—	1797. — H. ♂.
PICRIS.	PICRIS.		
1. echioides.	Ox-tongue.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ☉.
2. hieracioides.	Hawk-weed.	—	— H. ♀.
SONCHUS.	SPW-THISTLE.		
1. palustris.	Marsh.	Britain.	August. H. ♀.
2. arvensis.	Corn.	—	— H. ♀.
3. oleraceus.	Common.	—	June.—Aug. H. ☉.
4. tenerrimus.	Clammy.	Italy.	1713. July.—Aug. H. ☉.
5. alpinus.	Mountain.	Britain.	— H. ♀.
6. plumeri.	Panicled.	Pyrenees.	1794. — H. ♀.
7. sibiricus.	Siberian.	Russia.	1759. — H. ♀.
8. canadensis.	Blue-flowering.	Britain.	1772. — H. ♀.
9. fruticosus.	Shrubby.	Madeira.	1777. Apr.—July. G. ♀.
LACTUCA.	LETTUCE.		
1. quercina.	Oak-leaved.	Sweden. Germ.	1796. May.—June. H. ☉.
2. sativa.	Esculent.	India?	1562. June.—July. H. ☉.
3. Scariola.	Prickly.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ☉.
4. virosa.	Strong-scented.	—	— H. ☉.
5. saligna.	Least.	—	— H. ☉.
6. canadensis.	Canadian.	Canada.	1726. — H. ☉.
7. perennis.	Perennial.	Germany. France.	1633. June.—Aug. H. ♀.
CHONDRILLA.	GUM-SUCCORY.		
junccea.	Common.	Germany. Switz.	1633. Aug.—Sept. H. ♀.
PRENANTHES.	PRENANTHES.		
1. purpurea.	Purple.	Germany. Switz.	1683. July.—Sept. H. ♀.
2. muralis.	Wall.	Britain.	— H. ☉.
3. viminea.	Twiggy.	France. Portugal.	1790. — H. ☉.
LEONTODON.	DANDELION.		
1. Taraxacum.	Common.	Britain.	Apr.—July. H. ♀.
2. palustre.	Marsh.	—	June. — H. ♀.
3. aureum.	Golden.	Austria. Switz.	1769. May. — H. ♀.

APARGIA.		APARGIA.	
1. hispida.	Hespid.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. 24.
2. hirta.	Hairy.	—	— H. 24.
3. autumnalis.	Autumnal.	—	August. H. 24.
4. danubialis.	Shining.	Near the Danube. 1796.	— H. 24.
5. Taraxaci.	Dandelion-leaved.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
HIERACIUM.		HAWK-WEED.	
1. incanum.	Hoary.	Austria.	1793. May.—June. H. 24.
2. alpinum.	Mountain.	Britain.	— June.—July. H. 24.
3. venosum.	Veined.	America.	1790. — H. 24.
4. pilosella.	Mouse-ear.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 24.
5. dubium.	Creeping.	—	June.—July. H. 24.
6. Auricula.	Narrow-leaved.	—	— H. 24.
7. aurantiacum.	Orange-flowered.	Austria. Switz.	1739. — H. 24.
8. Gmelini.	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	— H. 24.
9. sanctum.	Palestine.	Palestine.	1796. — H. 24.
10. pontanum.	Endive-leaved.	Savoy. Dauphine.	1775. — H. 24.
11. porrifolium.	Leek-leaved.	Austria. Italy.	— July.—Aug. H. 24.
12. murorum.	Wall.	Britain.	— H. 24.
13. sylvaticum.	Wood.	—	— H. 24.
14. paludosum.	Marsh.	—	— H. 24.
15. lyratum.	Lyre-leaved.	—	— H. 24.
16. cerinthoides.	Honey-wort.	Pyrenees.	1739. — H. 24.
17. amplexicaule.	Heart-leaved.	—	— H. 24.
18. pyrenaicum.	Pyrenean.	—	1771. — H. 24.
19. pilosum.	Hairy.	—	— H. 24.
20. prenanthoides.	Spike-flowered.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 24.
21. molle.	Soft.	—	— H. 24.
22. villosum.	Villose.	—	— H. 24.
23. undulatum.	Waved.	Spain.	1778. — H. 24.
24. sprengerianum.	Branching.	Portugal.	1783. — H. 24.
25. sabaudum.	Many-flowered.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
26. intybacea.	Endive.	Austria.	1794. — H. 24.
27. Kalmij.	Kalm's.	N. America.	— H. 24.
28. glutinosum.	Clammy.	S. of France.	1798. — H. 24.
29. albidum.	White.	—	1796. — H. 24.
30. fruticans.	Shrubby.	Madeira.	1784. June.—July. G. 24.
CREPIS.		CREPIS.	
1. barbata.	Bearded.	S. of Europe.	1620. June.—July. H. 24.
2. alpina.	Mountain.	Pyrenees.	1739. — H. 24.
3. rubra.	Red Hawk-weed.	Italy.	1632. — H. 24.
4. foetida.	Stinking.	Britain.	— H. 24.
5. aspera.	Rough.	S. of Europe.	1798. — H. 24.
6. rhagadioloides.	Intire-leaved.	Europe.	1796. — H. 24.
7. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1773. July.—Aug. H. 24.
8. tectorum.	Smooth.	Britain.	— H. 24.
9. biennis.	Biennial.	—	— H. 24.
10. Dioscoridis.	Dioscorides's.	France.	1772. June.—July. H. 24.
11. virens.	Green.	S. of Europe.	1798. — H. 24.
12. albida.	Pale-flowered.	France. Italy.	1789. — H. 24.
13. filiformis.	Fine-leaved.	Madeira.	1777. June.—Aug. G. 24.
14. succulenta.	Fleshy.	—	— H. 24.
ANDRYALA.		ANDRYALA.	
1. integrifolia.	Intire-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1711. July.—Aug. H. 24.
2. cheiranthifolia.	Various-leaved.	Madeira.	1778. — H. 24.
3. lanata.	Woolly.	S. of Europe.	1732. May.—June. H. 24.
HYOSERIS.		HYOSERIS.	
1. foetida.	Stinking.	Austria. Switz.	1775. July. H. 24.
2. radiata.	Rayed.	S. of Europe.	1640. June.—July. H. 24.

3. lucida.	Shining. [<i>Succory</i> .	Levant.	1770.	June.—July.	H. 2.
4. minima.	Least, or <i>Swine's</i>	Britain.		May.—June.	H. 0.
SERIOLA.	SERIOLA.				
æthnensis.	Rough.	Italy.	1771.	July.—Aug.	H. 0.
HYPOCHÆRIS.	HYPOCHÆRIS.				
1. maculata.	Spotted.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. 2.
2. radicata.	Long-rooted.	—		July.—Sept.	H. 2.
3. glabra.	Smooth.	—		July.	H. 0.
4. minima.	Least.	Italy.	1797.	—	H. 0.
LAPSANA.	NIPPLE-WORT.				
1. communis.	Common.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. 0.
2. stellata.	Starry.	S. of Europe.	1633.	—	H. 0.
3. Zacintha.	Warted.	—	1640.	—	H. 0.
CATANANCHE.	CATANANCHE.				
1. cærulea.	Blue.	S. of Europe.	1640.	July.—Sept.	H. 2.
2. lutea.	Yellow.	Crete.	1714.	June.—July.	H. 0.
CICHORIUM.	ENDIVE.				
1. Intybus.	Wild.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 2.
2. Endivia.	Cultivated.	China. Japan.	1562.	—	H. 0.
3. spinosum.	Prickly.	Sicily. Crete.	1633.	—	G. 1.
4. divaricatum.	Divaricated.	Barbary.	1798.	—	H. 0.
SCOLYMUS.	GOLDEN THISTLE.				
1. maculatus.	Spotted-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1633.	July.—Aug.	H. 0.
2. hispanicus.	Perennial.	—	1658.	—	H. 2.
ARCTIUM.	BURDOCK.				
Lappa.	Common.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 3.
SERRATULA.	SAW-WORT.				
1. tinctoria.	Common.	Britain.		Aug.—Oct.	H. 2.
2. coronata.	Lyre-leaved.	Italy. Siberia.	1748.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
3. alpina.	Mountain.	Britain.		July.	H. 2.
4. præalta.	Tall.	N. America.	1732.	Sept.—Nov.	H. 2.
5. arvensis.	Corn, or <i>Way-thistle</i> .	Britain.		July.	H. 2.
6. spicata.	Spiked.	N. America.	1732.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 2.
CARDUUS.	THISTLE.				
1. leucographus.	Long-stalked.	Italy.	1799.	July.—Aug.	H. 0.
2. lanceolatus.	Spear.	Britain.		July.	H. 3.
3. arabicus.	Arabian.	Arabia.	1797.	—	H. 0.
4. nutans.	Musk.	Britain.		—	H. 3.
5. acanthoides.	Wetted.	—		—	H. 0.
6. crispus.	Curled.	—		June.	H. 0.
7. palustris.	Marsh.	—		July.	H. 3.
8. argentatus.	White.	Egypt.	1790.	—	H. 0.
9. stellatus.	Starry.	S. of Europe.	1759.	June.—July.	H. 0.
10. australis.	Austrian.	Sicily.	1797.	—	H. 0.
11. syriacus.	Syrian.	Spain. Levant.	1640.	July.—Aug.	H. 0.
12. canus.	Hoary.	Austria.	1775.	—	H. 2.
13. defloratus.	One-flowered.	Switz.		—	H. 2.
14. monspessulanus.	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1570.	June.—July.	H. 2.
15. tuberosus.	Tuberous.	Germany. Switz.	1683.	August.	H. 2.
16. casabonæ.	Fish.	S. of Europe.	1714.	June.—Aug.	G. 3.
17. marianus.	Milk.	Britain.		July.	H. 0.
18. eriophorus.	Woolly-headed.	—		—	H. 3.
19. helenioides.	Melancholy.	—		June.—July.	H. 2.
20. heterophyllus.	Various-leaved.	—		—	H. 2.
21. pratensis.	Meadow.	—		—	H. 2.
22. tataricus.	Tartarian.	Siberia.	1775.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
23. ciliatus.	Ciliated.	—	1787.	—	H. 3.
24. acaulis.	Stemless.	Britain.		—	H. 2.
25. tenuiflorus.	Slender-flowered.	—		—	H. 0.

26. serratuloides.	Saw-wort.	Austria. Switz.	1765.	June.—July.	H. 24.
27. chius.	Downy-leaved.	Chios.	1798.	—————	H. 24.
CNICUS.	CNICUS.				
1. oleraceus.	Pale-flowered.	Europe.	1570.	July.	H. 24.
2. Erisithalis.	Clammy.	France. Austria.	1787.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
3. spinosissimus.	Prickly.	Siberia. Switz.	1759.	—————	H. 24.
4. Centauroides.	Centaury.	Pyrenees.	1640.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
5. cernuus.	Nodding.	Siberia.	1758.	June.—July.	H. 24.
ONOPORDUM.	COTTON-THISTLE.				
1. Acanthium.	Common.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 24.
2. illyricum.	Illyrian.	S. of Europe.	1640.	—————	H. 24.
3. arabicum.	Arabian.	—————	1692.	—————	H. 24.
4. macrocanthium.	Long-spined.	Barbary.	1798.	—————	H. 24.
5. acaulon.	Stemless.	—————	1739.	—————	H. 24.
CYNARA.	ARTICHOKE.				
1. Scolymus.	Garden.	S. of Europe.	1551.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.
2. Cardunculus.	Cardoon.	Crete.	1683.	—————	H. 24.
3. humilis.	Dwarf.	Spain. Barbary.	————	July.—Aug.	G. 24.
CARLINA.	CARLINA.				
1. acaulis.	Stemless.	Germany. Italy.	1640.	June.	H. 24.
2. vulgaris.	Common.	Britain.		July.—Sept.	H. 24.
ATRACTYLIS.	ATRACTYLIS.				
1. cancellata.	Net-cupped.	S. of Europe.	1640.	June.—July.	H. 24.
CARTHAMUS.	CARTHAMUS.				
1. tinctorius.	Bastard Saffron.	Egypt.	1551.	June.—July.	G. 24.
2. lanatus.	Woolly.	S. of Europe.	1596.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
3. creticus.	Cretan.	Crete.	1739.	June.—July.	H. 24.
4. mitissimus.	Smooth.	France.	1776.	—————	H. 24.
5. Cardunculus.	Thistle-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1739.	May.—June.	H. 24.
6. salicifolius.	Willow-leaved.	Madeira.	1784.	August.	G. 24.
SPLANTHUS.	SPLANTHUS.				
1. Pseudo-Acmella.	Spear-leaved.	Ceylon.	1768.	July.	S. 24.
2. oleracea.	Eatable.	E. Indies.	1770.	—————	Nov. S. 24.
BIDENS.	BIDENS.				
1. tripartita.	Trifid.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 24.
2. minima.	Least.	—————		—————	H. 24.
3. cernua.	Nodding.	—————		—————	H. 24.
4. pilosa.	Hairy.	N. America.	1752.	—————	H. 24.
5. bipinnata.	Hemlock-leaved.	—————	1699.	—————	H. 24.
6. bullata.	Various-leaved.	—————	1759.	—————	H. 24.
CACALIA.	CACALIA.				
1. papillaris.	Rough-stalked.	C. B. S.	1727.	—————	D. S. 24.
2. articulata.	Jointed-stalked.	—————	1775.	November.	G. 24.
3. Anteuphorbium.	Oval-leaved.	—————	1596.	—————	D. S. 24.
4. Kleinia.	Cabbage Tree.	Canary Islands.	1732.	Sep.—Oct.	D. S. 24.
5. Ficoides.	Fig-marygold.	C. B. S.	1727.	June.—Nov.	G. 24.
6. repens.	Glaucous.	—————	1759.	June.	G. 24.
7. saracenic.	Creeping-rooted.	S. of Europe.	1772.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 24.
8. hastata.	Halbert-leaved.	Siberia.	1780.	—————	H. 24.
9. suaveolens.	Sweet-scented.	N. America.	1752.	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
ETHULIA.	ETHULIA.				
1. conyzoides.	Panicled.	E. Indies.	1776.	July.—Aug.	S. 24.
EUPATORIUM.	EUPATORIUM.				
1. sessilifolium.	Sessile-leaved.	Virginia.	1777.	Sept.—Oct.	H. 24.
2. altissimum.	Tall.	Pensylvania.	1768.	—————	H. 24.
3. cannabinum.	Hemp Agrimony.	Britain.		Aug.—Oct.	H. 24.
4. purpureum.	Purple-stalked.	N. America.	1731.	Sept.	H. 24.
5. maculatum.	Spotted-stalked.	—————	1656.	—————	H. 24.
6. perfoliatum.	Perfoliate.	—————	1699.	—————	H. 24.

7. aromaticum.	Aromatic.	N. America.	1758. July.—Aug. H. 2.
8. Ageratoides.	Nettle-leaved.	————	1640. ————— H. 2.
AGERATUM.	AGERATUM.		
Conyzoides.	Hairy.	Both Indies.	1714. July.—Aug. H. ③.
PTERONIA.	PTERONIA.		
camphorata.	Camphire-smelling.	C. B. S.	1774. June.—Sept. G. 2.
CHRYSOCOMA.	GOLDY-LOCKS.		
1. Coma-aurea.	Great Shrubby.	C. B. S.	1748. June.—Sept. G. 2.
2. ciliata.	Ciliated.	————	1774. July.—Oct. G. 2.
3. Linosyris.	Flax-leaved.	Europe.	1683. Sept. — H. 2.
4. biflora.	Two-flowered.	Siberia.	1759. Aug.—Sept. H. 2.
TARCHONANTHUS.	AFRICAN FLEA-BANE.		
camphoratus.	Shrubby.	C. B. S.	1690. June.—Oct. G. 2.
SANTOLINA.	LAVENDER COTTON.		
1. Chamæ-Cyparissus.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1596. July. — H. 2.
2. rosmarinifolia.	Rosemary-leaved.	Spain.	1683. — Sept. H. 2.
3. pinnata.	Pinnated.	C. B. S.	1791. ————— G. 2.
4. anthemoides.	Anthemis.	Greece.	————— G. 2.
ATHANASIA.	ATHANASIA.		
1. maritima.	Sea.	Britain.	July. — H. 2.
2. annua.	Annual.	C. B. S.	1768. — Aug. H. ③.
3. trifurcata.	Trifid-leaved.	————	1714. ————— G. 2.
4. crithmifolia.	Samphire-leaved.	————	1726. ————— G. 2.
5. dentata.	Tooth-leaved.	————	1780. ————— G. 2.

POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

TANACETUM.	TANSEY.		
1. suffruticosum.	Shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759. May.—Sept. G. 2.
2. vulgare.	Common.	Britain.	August. H. 2.
3. Balsamita.	Cast-mary.	S. of Europe.	1568. Aug.—Sept. H. 2.
4. flabellifolium.	Fan-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. May.—Aug. G. 2.
ARTEMISIA.	WORMWOOD.		
1. vermiculata.	Linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	June.—July. G. 2.
2. judaica.	Arabian.	Arabia. China.	1796. ————— H. 2.
3. Abrotanum.	Southernwood.	S. of France.	1596. Aug.—Oct. H. 2.
4. arborescens.	Tree.	Levant.	1640. June.—Aug. G. 2.
5. argentea.	Silver-leaved.	Madeira.	1777. June.—July. G. 2.
6. santonica.	Tartarian.	Siberia.	1768. Sept.—Oct. H. 2.
7. campestris.	Field.	Britain.	August. H. 2.
8. maritima.	Sea.	————	————— H. 2.
9. glacialis.	Creeping.	Switzerland.	1743. July.—Aug. H. 2.
10. rupestris.	Rock.	Siberia. Celand.	———— August. H. 2.
11. pontica.	Roman.	Austria. Italy.	1683. Aug.—Sept. H. 2.
12. tanacetifolia.	Tansy-leaved.	Italy.	1759. July.—Aug. H. 2.
13. spicata.	Spiked.	Austria. Switz.	1790. June.—July. H. 2.
14. sericea.	Silky.	Siberia.	1796. ————— H. 2.
15. Absinthium.	Common.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. 2.
16. vulgaris.	Mug-wort.	————	————— H. 2.
17. cærulescens.	Lavender-leaved.	————	Aug.—Oct. H. 2.
18. Dracunculus.	Tarragon.	Siberia.	1596. August. H. 2.
19. minima.	Least.	China.	1778. June.—July. G. ③.
GNAPHALIUM.	EVERLASTING, or Cudweed.		
1. arborescens.	Tree.	C. B. S.	1770. June.—Aug. G. 2.
2. grandiflorum.	Great-flowered.	————	1787. ————— G. 2.
3. fruticosum.	Shrubby.	————	1790. ————— G. 2.
4. ericoides.	Heath-leaved.	————	1774. Apr.—Aug. G. 2.
5. Stoechas.	Narrow-leaved.	France. Spain.	1629. June.—Sept. H. 2.
6. ignea.	Fiery.	————	1768. ————— H. 2.

7. congestum.	Close-headed.	C. B. S.	1791. May.—June.	G. h.
8. patulum.	Spreading.	—	1774. June.—Sept.	G. h.
9. crassifolium.	Thick-leaved.	—	— July.	G. h.
10. maritimum.	Sea.	—	1772. —	G. h.
11. orientale.	Eastern.	Africa.	1629. Apr.—Sept.	G. h.
12. cymosum.	Branching.	—	1732. —	G. h.
13. luteo-album.	Jersey.	Britain.	— July.—Aug.	H. f.
14. foetidum.	Strong-scented.	C. B. S.	1692. —	G. f.
15. helianthemifolium.	Cistus-leaved.	—	1774. —	G. h.
16. obtusifolium.	Blunt-leaved.	N. America.	1699. July.—Sept.	H. f.
17. margaritaceum.	Cudweed.	Britain.	—	H. 2.
18. plantagineum.	Plantain-leaved.	Virginia.	1759. June.—July.	H. 2.
19. supinum.	Mountain.	Britain.	—	H. 2.
20. dioicum.	Dioecious.	—	May.—June.	H. 2.
21. sylvaticum.	Wood.	—	July.—Aug.	H. f.
22. gallicum.	Narrow-leaved.	—	—	H. f.
23. rectum.	Upright.	—	—	H. f.
24. minimum.	Least.	—	—	H. f.
25. hyperboreum.	Northern.	—	—	H. 2.
26. germanicum.	Common.	—	—	H. f.
27. uliginosum.	Marsh.	—	—	H. f.
28. glomeratum.	Cluster-flowered.	C. B. S.	1794. August.	H. f.
XERANTHEMUM.	XERANTHEMUM.			
1. annuum.	Annual.	S. of Europe.	1658. June.—Aug.	H. f.
2. proliferum.	Proliferous.	C. B. S.	1790. June.—Oct.	G. h.
3. canescens.	Hoary.	—	1794. Aug.—Dec.	G. h.
4. retortum.	Reflex-leaved.	—	1732. July.—Aug.	G. h.
5. sesamoides.	Purple-flowered.	—	1795. Apr.—June.	G. h.
6. fulgidum.	Yellow-flowered.	—	1774. Mar.—Sept.	G. 2.
CARPESIUM.	CARPESIUM.			
cernuum.	Drooping.	Austria. Italy.	1768. July.—Aug.	H. f.
BACCHARIS.	BACCHARIS.			
1. ivæfolia.	Saw-leaved.	America.	1696. July.—Aug.	G. h.
2. neriiifolia.	Oleander-leaved.	C. B. S.	1768. Aug.—Nov.	G. h.
3. halimifolia.	Groundsel-tree.	Virginia.	1688. —	H. h.
CONYZA.	FLEA-BANE. [nard.			
1. squarrosa.	Plowman's-spike.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. f.
2. linifolia.	Flax-leaved.	N. America.	1699. Aug.—Sept.	H. 2.
3. saxatilis.	Rock.	S. of Europe.	1774. July.—Aug.	G. 2.
4. sericea.	Silky.	Canary Islands.	1779. —	G. h.
5. bifrons.	Oval-leaved.	Canada.	1759. Aug.—Sept.	H. f.
6. candida.	Hoary.	Crete.	1714. June.—July.	G. h.
7. incisa.	Cut-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. —	G. h.
ERIGERON.	ERIGERON.			
1. canadense.	Annual.	Britain.	August.	H. f.
2. philadelphicum.	Spreading.	N. America.	1778. June.—Aug.	H. 2.
3. purpureum.	Purple.	Hudson's Bay.	1776. July.—Aug.	H. 2.
4. acre.	Blue.	Britain.	—	H. 2.
5. alpinum.	Mountain.	—	July.	H. 2.
6. uniflorum.	One-flowered.	Lapland. Switz.	1775. —	H. 2.
7. foetidum.	Stinking.	Africa.	1722. Aug.—Nov.	G. h.
8. serpentarium.	Creeping-rooted.	—	—	H. 2.
TUSSILAGO.	COLTS-FOOT.			
1. alpina.	Mountain.	Austria. Switz.	1731. May.	H. 2.
2. Farfara.	Common.	Britain.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2.
3. palmata.	Palmated.	Labrador.	1777. —	H. 2.
4. alba.	White.	Europe.	1683. Feb.—Mar.	H. 2.
5. hybrida.	Bastard.	Britain.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2.
6. Petasites.	Great, or Butter-bur.	—	—	H. 2.
7. paradoxa.	Downy.	Switzerland.	1758. —	H. 2.
8. lobata.	Lobed.	—	—	H. 2.

SÆNECIO.

1. hieracifolius.
2. Pseudo-China.
3. vulgaris.
4. triflorus.
5. cinerascens.
6. viscosus.
7. sylvaticus.
8. venustus.
9. elegans.
10. luridus.
11. squalidus.
12. tenuifolius.
13. abrotanifolius.
14. Jacobæa.
15. rosmarinifolius.
16. ilicifolius.
17. paludosus.
18. nemorensis.
19. coriaceus.
20. saracenicus.
21. Doria.
22. Doronicum.
23. rigidus.
24. aquaticus.

GROUNDSEL.

- Hawk weed-leaved. N. America.
- Chinese. China. E. India.
- Common. Britain.
- Three-flowered. Egypt.
- Gray. C. B. S.
- Clammy. Britain.
- Wood. ———
- Wing-leaved. C. B. S.
- Purple Jacobea. ———
- Dingy. ———
- Inelegant. Britain.
- Slender-leaved. ———
- Southern-wood. Austria. Switz.
- Ragwort. Britain.
- Rosemary-leaved. C. B. S.
- Ilex-leaved. ———
- Bird's Tongue. Britain.
- Branching. Austria. Switz.
- Leathery-leaved. Levant.
- Creeping-rooted. Britain.
- Broad-leaved. Austria.
- Mountain. S. of Europe.
- Hard. C. B. S.
- Marsh Ragwort. Britain.

1798. July.—Aug. H. ☉.
1732. S. 24.
- Apr.—Oct. H. ☉.
1776. July.—Sept. H. ☉.
1774. May.—July. G. ♀.
- June.—Aug. H. ☉.
- July. H. ☉.
1774. Sept. G. ♀.
1700. June.—Aug. H. ☉.
- H. 24.
- June.—Oct. H. ☉.
- July.—Aug. H. 24.
1759. H. 24.
- H. 24.
- June.—July. G. ♀.
- July.—Aug. H. 24.
1775. H. 24.
1773. H. 24.
- July.—Oct. H. 24.
1570. H. 24.
1705. July.—Sept. H. 24.
1759. G. ♀.
- July.—Aug. H. 24.

BOLTONIA.

asteroides.

BOLTONIA.

Starwort.

- N. America. 1758. Aug.—Oct. H. 24.

ASTER.

STARWORT.

1. fruticosus.
2. reflexus.
3. dentatus.
4. pedunculatus.
5. Cymbalaria.
6. tenellus.
7. alpinus.
8. nemoralis.
9. linarifolius.
10. umbellatus.
11. Amellus.
12. divaricatus.
13. Tripolium.
14. hyssopifolius.
15. linifolius.
16. grandiflorus.
17. paludosus.
18. concolor.
19. rigidus.
20. novæ-angliæ.
21. patens.
22. dumosus.
23. foliosus.
24. ericoides.
25. multiflorus.
26. pendulus.
27. longifolius.
28. flexuosus.
29. salicifolius.
30. æstivus.
31. tradescanti.

- Shrubby. C. B. S.
- Reflex-leaved. ———
- Tooth-leaved. New Holland.
- Long-stalked. C. B. S.
- Ivy-leaved. ———
- Dwarf. ———
- Mountain. Alps of Europe.
- Wood. N. America.
- Toad-flax-leaved. ———
- Umbelled. Nova Scotia.
- Italian. S. of Europe.
- Divaricated. Virginia.
- Sea. Britain.
- Hyssop-leaved. N. America.
- Flax-leaved. ———
- Great-flowered. ———
- Marsh. Carolinas.
- Woolly. Virginia.
- Rigid. ———
- New England. N. America.
- Spreading. ———
- Bushy. ———
- Leafy. ———
- Heath-leaved. ———
- Many-flowered. ———
- Pendulous. ———
- Long-leaved. ———
- Zigzag. ———
- Willow-leaved. ———
- Early-flowering. Labrador.
- Tradescant's. N. America.

1759. Apr.—June. G. ♀.
1790. G. ♀.
1793. May.—June. G. ♀.
- June.—July. G. ♀.
1786. G. ♂.
1774. H. ☉.
1759. July.—Aug. H. 24.
1778. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
1712. H. 24.
1759. H. 24.
1596. H. 24.
1798. September. H. 24.
- Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
1760. H. 24.
1739. H. 24.
1720. October. H. 24.
1784. Sept.—Oct. H. 24.
1790. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
1783. H. 24.
1731. H. 24.
1773. H. 24.
1725. Sept.—Oct. H. 24.
1732. H. 24.
1758. September. H. 24.
1732. Oct. H. 24.
1758. October. H. 24.
1798. H. 24.
- H. 24.
1760. Sept.—Oct. H. 24.
1776. July.—Aug. H. 24.
1656. July.—Sept. H. 24.

32. junceus.	Slender-stalked.	N. America.	1758.	October.	H. 24.
33. diffusus.	Diffuse.	_____	1777.	September.	H. 24.
34. divergens.	Downy-stalked.	_____	1758.	_____	H. 24.
35. mutabilis.	Changeable.	_____	1731.	_____	H. 24.
36. miser.	Small-flowered.	_____	1776.	_____	H. 24.
37. novi-belgii.	Glaucous.	_____	1759.	_____	H. 24.
38. lævis.	Smooth.	_____	1758.	Sept.—Oct.	H. 24.
39. undulatus.	Waved.	_____	1699.	_____	H. 24.
40. paniculatus.	Panicled.	_____	1774.	_____	H. 24.
41. corymbosus.	Cluster-flowered.	_____	1765.	September.	H. 24.
42. cordifolius.	Heart-leaved.	_____	1759.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.
43. macrophyllus.	Large-leaved.	_____	1739.	July.	H. 24.
44. chinensis.	Chinese.	China.	1731.	Aug.	H. 24.
45. sibiricus.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768.	Oct.	H. 24.
46. puniceus.	Purple-stalked.	N. America.	1739.	_____	H. 24.
47. altissimus.	Tall.	_____	_____	_____	H. 24.
48. spectabilis.	Shewy.	_____	1777.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.
49. tardiflorus.	Spear-leaved.	_____	1775.	_____	H. 24.
50. radula.	Rasp-leaved.	Nova Scotia.	1785.	_____	H. 24.
51. elegans.	Elegant.	_____	_____	_____	H. 24.
SOLIDAGO.					
1. canadensis.	Canadian.	N. America.	1656.	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
2. procera.	Great.	_____	1758.	Sept.—Oct.	H. 24.
3. serotina.	Upright.	_____	_____	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.
4. reflexa.	Reflex-leaved.	_____	_____	_____	H. 24.
5. lateriflora.	Lateral-flowered.	_____	_____	_____	H. 24.
6. aspera.	Rough.	_____	1732.	September.	H. 24.
7. altissima.	Tall.	_____	_____	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.
8. nemoralis.	Wood.	_____	1769.	_____	H. 24.
9. arguta.	Sharp-notched.	_____	1758.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
10. elliptica.	Elliptic.	_____	1759.	August.	H. 24.
11. sempervirens.	Narrow-leaved.	_____	1699.	Sept.—Oct.	H. 24.
12. lanceolata.	Grass-leaved.	_____	1758.	October.	H. 24.
13. lævigata.	Smooth.	_____	1699.	Nov.	H. 24.
14. mexicana.	Thick-leaved.	_____	1697.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
15. viminea.	Twiggy.	_____	1759.	September.	H. 24.
16. stricta.	Willow-leaved.	_____	1758.	_____	H. 24.
17. bicolor.	Two-coloured.	_____	1759.	_____	H. 24.
18. rigida.	Rigid.	_____	_____	_____	H. 24.
19. cæsia.	Maryland.	_____	1732.	_____	H. 24.
20. flexicaulis.	Bending-stalked.	_____	1731.	_____	H. 24.
21. ambigua.	Angular-stalked.	_____	1759.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
22. virga-aurea.	Common.	Britain.	_____	_____	H. 24.
23. cambrica.	Welsh.	_____	_____	July.	H. 24.
24. minuta.	Least.	Pyrenees.	1772.	_____	H. 24.
25. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	N. America.	_____	August.	H. 24.
CINERARIA.					
1. Amelloides.	Cape-aster.	C. B. S.	1753.	Mar.—Sept.	G. 4.
2. lanata.	Woolly.	Canary Islands.	1780.	May.	G. 4.
3. geifolia.	Kidney-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759.	June.—Aug.	G. 4.
4. populifolia.	Poplar-leaved.	Canary Islands.	1780.	_____	G. 4.
5. malvæfolia.	Mallow-leaved.	Azores.	1777.	August.	G. 4.
6. parviflora.	Small-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790.	July.	G. 4.
7. cruenta.	Purple-leaved.	Canary Islands.	_____	Mar.—May.	G. 4.
8. lobata.	Lobed.	C. B. S.	1774.	June.—Aug.	G. 4.
9. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1784.	_____	H. 24.
10. integrifolia.	Mountain.	Britain.	_____	June.	H. 24.
11. palustris.	Marsh.	_____	_____	June.—July.	H. 24.
12. maritima.	Sea Ragwort.	S. of Europe.	1633.	July.—Sept.	H. 4.

INULA.

1. Helenium.
2. Britannica.
3. dysenterica.
4. viscosa.
5. Pulicaria.
6. squarrosa.
7. salicina.
8. hirta.
9. ensifolia.
10. suaveolens.
11. æstuans.
12. crithmoides.

ARNICA.

montana.

DORONICUM.

1. Pardalianches.
2. plantagineum.
3. Bellidistrum.

BELLIS.

perennis.

BELLIUM.

minutum.

HELENIUM.

1. autumnale.
2. pubescens.
3. alatum.

TAGETES.

1. patula.
2. erecta.

LEYSERA.

gnaphaloides.

RELHANIA.

squarrosa.

ZINNIA.

1. pauciflora.
2. multiflora.
3. verticillata.
4. violacea.

CHRYSANTHEMUM. CHRYSANTHEMUM.

1. frutescens.
2. lacerum.
3. pinnatifidum.
4. serotinum.
5. alpinum.
6. Leucanthemum.
7. montanum.
8. Achilleæ.
9. corymbosum.
10. segetum.
11. myconis.
12. coronarium.
13. tricolor.
14. floiculolum.

MATRICARIA.

1. Parthenium.
2. maritima.
3. inodorum.
4. Chamomilla.

INULA.

- Elecampane.
- Creeping-rooted.
- Fleabane.
- Clammy.
- Small Fleabane.
- Scaly.
- Willow-leaved.
- Hairy.
- Sword-leaved.
- Woolly-leaved.
- Oval-leaved.
- Golden Samphire.

ARNICA.

Mountain.

LEOPARD'S BANE.

- Great.
- Plantain-leaved.
- Daisy-leaved.

DAISY.

Common.

BELLIUM.

Small.

HELENIUM.

- Smooth.
- Downy.
- Wing-stalked.

TAGETES.

- French Marygold.
- African Marygold.

LEYSERA.

Woolly-leaved.

RELHANIA.

Cross-leaved.

ZINNIA.

- Yellow.
- Red.
- Whorl-leaved.
- Purple.

- Shrubby.
- Cut-leaved.
- Pinnated.
- Creeping-rooted.
- Alpine.
- Ox-eye Daisy.
- Mountain.
- Milfoil-leaved.
- Cluster-flowered.
- Corn.
- Tongue-leaved.
- Garden.
- Three-coloured.
- Tooth-leaved.

FEVERFEW.

- Common.
- Sea.
- Scentless.
- Wild Chamomile.

Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
Germany.	1759.	H. 24.
Britain.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.
S. of Europe.	1633.	G. 24.
Britain.		H. 24.
S. of Europe.	1768.	July.—Sept. H. 24.
N. of Europe.	1683.	H. 24.
Siberia. France.	1759.	H. 24.
Austria.	1796.	H. 24.
S. of Europe.	1758.	June.—Aug. H. 24.
N. America.	1790.	H. 24.
Britain.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.
Europe.	1759.	July. H. 24.
Britain.	May.	H. 24.
S. of Europe.	1597.	H. 24.
Germany. Switz.	1759.	June.—Aug. H. 24.
Britain.	Mar.—July.	H. 24.
Levant.	1772.	June.—Oct. H. 24.
N. America.	1729.	Aug.—Oct. H. 24.
S. America.	1776.	H. 24.
	1792.	M. P. S. G. 24.
Mexico.	1596.	July.—Oct. H. 24.
		H. 24.
C. B. S.	1774.	July.—Sept. G. 24.
C. B. S.	1774.	May.—June. G. 24.
Peru.	1753.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
N. America.	1771.	H. 24.
S. America.	1794.	H. 24.
Mexico.	1795.	H. 24.
Canary Islands.	1699.	M. P. S. G. 24.
	1777.	G. 24.
Madeira.		May.—Aug. G. 24.
N. America.	1731.	Sept.—Oct. H. 24.
Switzerland.	1759.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
Britain.		June.—July. H. 24.
Italy.	1759.	H. 24.
	1775.	June.—Aug. H. 24.
Siberia. Germany.	1759.	H. 24.
Britain.		June.—July. H. 24.
Italy.	1775.	H. 24.
Crete. Sicily.	1629.	July.—Sept. H. 24.
Barbary.	1797.	H. 24.
Crete.	1605.	June.—Oct. G. 24.
Britain.	June.—Sept.	H. 24.
		H. 24.
	August.	H. 24.
	May.—July.	H. 24.

MADIA.	MADIA.		
viscosa.	Clammy.	S. America.	1796. June.—July. H. ☉.
COTULA.	COTULA.		
1. stricta.	Silvery.	C. B. S.	1774. May.—June. G. ♀.
2. coronopifolia.	Buck's-horn.	—	1714. July.—Aug. G. ☉.
ANACYCLUS.	ANACYCLUS.		
valentinus.	Fennel-leaved.	Spain.	1656. June.—July. H. ☉.
ANTHEMIS.	CAMOMILE.		
1. altissima.	Tall.	S. of Europe.	1748. July.—Aug. H. ☉.
2. maritima.	Sea.	Britain.	August. H. ♀.
3. mixta.	Simple-leaved.	France. Italy.	1731. July. H. ☉.
4. nobilis.	Common.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ♀.
5. tomentosa.	Downy.	S. of Europe.	1796. ——— H. ☉.
6. arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.	July. H. ♂.
7. Cotula.	May-weed.	—	June.—July. H. ☉.
8. Pyrethrum.	Pellitory of Spain.	S. of Eur. Levant.	1570. ——— H. ♀.
9. austriaca.	Austrian.	Austria.	1794. ——— H. ☉.
10. valentina.	Fennel-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1621. July.—Aug. H. ☉.
11. odorata.	Shrubby.	C. B. S.	1774. Apr.—June. G. ♀.
12. tinctoria.	Yellow.	Britain.	June.—Oct. H. ♀.
13. arabica.	Arabian.	Arabia.	1790. July.—Aug. H. ☉.
ACHILLEA.	MILFOIL.		
1. Santolina.	Lavender Cotton.	Levant.	1759. June.—Aug. H. ♀.
2. Ageratum.	Sweet Maudlin.	S. of Europe.	1570. Aug.—Oct. H. ♀.
3. tomentosa.	Woolly.	—	1658. May. ——— H. ♀.
4. pubescens.	Downy. [leaved.	Levant.	1739. ——— H. ♀.
5. abrotanifolia.	Southern-wood.	—	June.—July. H. ♀.
6. ægyptiaca.	Egyptian.	—	1712. ——— G. ♀.
7. macrophylla.	Large-leaved.	Switz. Italy.	1759. July.—Aug. H. ♀.
8. Clavennæ.	Silver-leaved.	Austria.	1683. June.—July. H. ♀.
9. Ptarmica.	Sneeze-wort.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. ♀.
10. alpina.	Mountain.	Siberia. Switz.	1731. ——— H. ♀.
11. serrata.	Saw-leaved.	—	1784. Aug.—Sept. H. ♀.
12. cristata.	Crested.	—	——— H. ♀.
13. magna.	Great.	S. of Europe.	1683. June.—Nov. H. ♀.
14. Millefolium.	Yarrow.	Britain.	June.—Oct. H. ♀.
15. nobilis.	Noble.	Germany. France.	1640. ——— H. ♀.
16. odorata.	Sweet.	Switz. Spain.	1796. July. H. ♀.
17. cretica.	Cretan.	Crete.	1786. ——— H. ♀.
18. tanacetifolia.	Tansey-leaved.	Switzerland.	1796. ——— H. ♀.
ECLIPTA.	ECLIPTA.		
erecta.	Upright.	W. Indies.	1690. July.—Sept. S. ☉.
SIGESBECKIA.	SIGESBECKIA.		
1. orientalis.	East Indign.	E. Indies.	1730. July.—Aug. S. ☉.
2. occidentalis.	American.	Virginia.	1731. Oct.—Nov. H. ♀.
3. flosculosum.	Small-flowered.	Peru.	1784. June.—July. S. ☉.
VERBESINA.	VERBESINA.		
1. alata.	Wing-stalked.	S. America.	1714. M. P. S. S. ♀.
2. gigantea.	Gigantic.	W. Indies.	1758. ——— S. ♀.
BUPHTHALMUM.	OX-EYE.		
1. sericeum.	Silky.	Canary Islands.	1779. May.—July. G. ♀.
2. frutescens.	Shrubby.	Virgin. Jamaica.	1696. June.—Aug. G. ♀.
3. arborescens.	Tree.	Bermudas.	——— G. ♀.
4. maritimum.	Sea.	Sicily.	1640. July.—Sept. G. ♀.
5. aquaticum.	Sweet-scented.	S. of Europe.	1731. ——— H. ☉.
6. salicifolium.	Willow-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1759. June.—Oct. H. ♀.
7. grandiflorum.	Great-flowered.	— France.	1722. ——— H. ♀.
8. Helianthoides.	Sun-flower-leaved.	N. America.	1714. July.—Oct. H. ♀.

HELIANTHUS.		SUN-FLOWER.	
1. annuus.	Annual.	Mexico. Peru.	1596. June.—Oct. H. ☉.
2. indicus.	Dwarf.	E. Indies?	1785. ————— H. ☉.
3. multiflorus.	Many-flowered.	Virginia.	1699. Aug.—Oct. H. 2f.
4. tuberosus.	Jerusalem Artichoke.	Brazil.	1617. Sept. ——— H. 2f.
5. decapetalus.	Ten-petaled.	Canada.	1759. Aug.—Nov. H. 2f.
6. giganteus.	Gigantic.	N. America.	1714. Sept.—Oct. H. 2f.
7. altissimus.	Tall.	—————	1739. Aug.—Sept. H. 2f.
8. divaricatus.	Rough-leaved.	—————	1759. ————— H. 2f.
RUDBECKIA.		RUDBECKIA.	
1. laciniata.	Jagged-leaved.	N. America.	1759. Aug.—Sept. H. 2f.
2. hirta.	Hairy.	—————	1732. June.—Nov. H. ♂.
3. fulgida.	Bright.	—————	1760. July.—Aug. H. 2f.
4. purpurea.	Purple.	—————	1699. July.—Oct. H. 2f.
5. amplexicaulis.	Stem-clasping.	S. America.	1794. June.—July. H. ☉.
XIMINESIA.		XIMINESIA.	
enseloides.	Hoary-leaved.	S. America.	1796. July. H. ☉.
COREOPSIS.		TICK SEED SUN-FLOWER.	
1. minor.	Small.	N. America.	1784. July.—Aug. H. 2f.
2. verticillata.	Whorl-leaved.	—————	1759. July.—Oct. H. 2f.
3. aurea.	Hemp-leaved.	—————	1785. Aug.—Sept. H. 2f.
4. tripteris.	Three-leaved.	—————	1759. ————— H. 2f.
5. auriculata.	Ear-leaved.	—————	1699. ————— H. 2f.
6. crassifolia.	Thick-leaved.	Carolina.	1786. ————— H. 2f.
7. alternifolia.	Alternate-leaved.	N. America.	1759. Fept.—Oct. H. 2f.
8. procera.	Tall.	—————	1765. ————— H. 2f.
GORTERIA.		GORTERIA.	
1. rigens.	Great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774. Apr.—July. G. h.
2. squarrosa.	Scaly.	—————	1786. June.—Aug. G. h.
3. ciliaris.	Ciliated.	—————	1774. ————— G. h.
4. fruticosa.	Shrubby.	—————	1739. Aug.—Sept. G. h.
DIDELTA.		DIDELTA.	
spinosa.	Prickly.	C. B. S.	1774. June.—July. G. h.
CENTAUREA.		CENTAURY.	
1. moschata.	Sweet Sultan.	Persia.	1629. July.—Oct. H. ☉.
2. crupina.	Black-seeded.	France. Italy.	1640. June.—July. H. ☉.
3. Lippii.	Lippi's.	Egypt.	1759. ————— H. ☉.
4. alpina.	Alpine.	Italy.	1640. July.—Aug. H. 2f.
5. Centaurium.	Great.	—————	1596. ————— H. 2f.
6. phrygia.	Austrian.	Austria. Switz.	1727. June.—Oct. H. 2f.
7. pectinata.	Pectinated.	Montpelier.	1796. ————— H. 2f.
8. nigra.	Black, or <i>Knapweed</i> .	Britain.	May.—July. H. 2f.
9. pullata.	Various-coloured.	S. of Europe.	1759. June.—July. H. ♂.
10. montana.	Mountain.	Austria. Switz.	1596. June.—Aug. H. 2f.
11. Cyanus.	Blue-bottle.	Britain.	————— H. ☉.
12. paniculata.	Raniced.	Europe.	1640. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
13. alata.	Wing-stalked.	Tartary.	1781. Aug.—Sept. H. 2f.
14. ragusina.	White-leaved.	Crete.	1714. June.—July. G. h.
15. Cineraria.	Groundsel-leaved.	Italy.	1731. ————— G. 2f.
16. argentea.	Silvery.	Crete.	1768. ————— G. h.
17. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1782. July.—Aug. H. 2f.
18. sempervirens.	Evergreen.	Spain. Portugal.	1683. ————— G. h.
19. Scabiosa.	Scabious.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2f.
20. diluta.	Creeping-rooted.	S. of Europe.	1781. July.—Aug. H. 2f.
21. orientalis.	Eastern.	Siberia. Tartary.	1759. ————— H. 2f.
22. splendens.	Shining.	Spain. Siberia.	1597. ————— H. ♂.
23. Rhapontica.	Broad-leaved.	Switzerland.	1656. ————— H. 2f.
24. Behen.	Saw-leaved.	Levant.	1797. ————— H. ☉.
25. glastifolia.	Woad-leaved.	Siberia.	1731. June.—Aug. H. 2f.
26. sonchifolia.	Sowthistle-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1780. Aug.—Oct. H. 2f.

27. ferox.	Horrid.	S. of Europe.	1790. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
28. napifolia.	Turnep-leaved.	Crete.	1759. ————	H. ①.
29. aspera.	Rough.	S. of Europe.	1772. June.—Oct.	H. 24.
30. lanardi.	Jersey Star-thistle.	Jersey.	July.—Aug.	M. 24.
31. Benedicta.	Blessed-thistle.	Spain. Levant.	1597. June.—Sept.	H. ①.
32. eriophora.	Woolly-headed.	Portugal.	1768. ————	H. ①.
33. aegyptiaca.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1790. ————	G. 24.
34. Calcitrapa.	Star-thistle.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. ①.
35. solstitialis.	St. Barnaby's-thistle.	———	———	H. ①.
36. melitensis.	Cluster-headed.	Malta.	1739. ————	H. ①.
37. sicula.	Brown-spined.	S. of Europe.	1796. ————	H. ①.
38. verutum.	Long-spined.	Levant.	1780. ————	H. ①.
39. salamantica.	Dandelion-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1596. ————	H. ①.
40. aurea.	Golden.	———	1758. ————	H. 24.
41. mauricata.	Purple-flowered.	Spain.	1796. ————	H. ①.
42. Crocodilium.	Blush.	Levant.	1777. ————	H. ①.
43. galactites.	White-veined.	S. of Europe.	1739. ————	H. ①.

POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.

SILPHIUM.	SILPHIUM.			
1. laciniatum.	Jagged-leaved.	N. America.	1781. July.—Sept.	H. 24.
2. terebinthinum.	Broad-leaved.	———	1756. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.
3. perfoliatum.	Perfoliate.	———	1766. July.—Oct.	H. 24.
4. connatum.	Connate.	———	1765. ————	H. 24.
5. Asteriscus.	Hairy-stalked.	———	1732. ————	H. 24.
6. trifoliatum.	Three-leaved.	———	1759. ————	H. 24.
ALCINA.	ALCINA.			
perfoliata.	Perfoliate.	S. America.	1796. July.	H. ①.
CALENDULA.	MARYGOLD.			
1. arvensis.	Field.	Europe.	1683. M. P. S.	H. ①.
2. sancta.	Pale-flowered.	Levant.	1731. ————	H. ①.
3. officinalis.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1597. June.—Sept.	H. ①.
4. stellata.	Star seeded.	———	1796. ————	H. ①.
5. pluvialis.	Small Cape.	C. B. S.	1726. June.—Aug.	H. ①.
6. hybrida.	Great Cape.	———	1756. ————	H. ①.
7. Tragus.	Long-leaved.	———	1774. May.—June.	G. 1/2.
8. graminifolia.	Grass-leaved.	———	1731. ————	G. 24.
9. fruticosa.	Shrubby.	———	1759. June.—July.	G. 1/2.
ARCTOTIS.	ARCTOTIS.			
1. superba.	Superb.	C. B. S.	1794. July.—Aug.	G. 24.
2. plantaginea.	Plantain-leaved.	———	1768. June.—Aug.	G. 24.
3. aspera.	Rough.	———	1731. July.—Sept.	G. 1/2.
4. tristis.	Dark-flowered.	———	1796. ————	H. ①.
5. dentata.	Tooth-leaved.	———	1787. ————	H. ①.
6. acaulis.	Stemless.	———	1759. Apr.—July.	G. 24.
OSTEOSPERMUM.	OSTEOSPERMUM.			
1. pisiferum.	Shining-leaved.	C. B. S.	1757. Mar.—May.	G. 1/2.
2. moniliferum.	Poplar-leaved.	———	1714. July.—Aug.	G. 1/2.
3. grandiflorum.	Great-flowered.	———	1790. ————	G. 1/2.
4. cæruleum.	Blue-flowered.	———	1774. June.—Sept.	G. 1/2.
OTHONNA.	RAGWORT.			
1. denticulata.	Tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. Apr.—July.	G. 1/2.
2. pectinata.	Wormwood-leaved.	———	1731. May.—June.	G. 1/2.
3. abrotanifolia.	Southernwood-leaved.	———	1759. Mar.—May.	G. 1/2.
4. coronopifolia.	Back's-horn-leaved.	———	1731. July.—Sept.	G. 1/2.
5. cheirifolia.	Stock-leaved.	———	1758. Apr.—June.	G. 1/2.
HIPPIA.	HIPPIA.			
frutescens.	Shrubby.	C. B. S.	1731. July.—Aug.	G. 1/2.

ERIOCEPHALUS.		ERIOCEPHALUS.	
1. africanus.	Cluster-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732. Mar.—Aug. G. ½.
2. racemosus.	Silver-leaved.	—	1758. ——— G. ½.
MICROPUS.		MICROPUS.	
supinus.	Trailing.	S. of France.	1759. June.—Sept. H. ②.

POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.

ELEPHANTOPUS.		ELEPHANT'S FOOT.	
scaber.	Rough.	E. Indies.	1695. June.—Sept. S. 2.
CEDERA.		CEDERA.	
prolifera.	Stiff-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789. May.—June. G. ½.
ECHINOPS.		GLOBE-THISTLE.	
1. sphaerocephalus.	Great.	Austria. Italy.	1596. July.—Aug. H. 2.
2. Raro.	Small.	Siberia. —	1629. ——— H. 2.



CLASSIS XX.

GYNANDRIA DIANDRIA.

ORCHIS.

1. bifolia.
2. pyramidalis.
3. Morio.
4. mascula.
5. ustulata.
6. militaris.
7. latifolia.
8. maculata.
9. conopsea.

SATYRIUM.

1. hircinum.
2. viride.
3. albidum.
4. repens.
5. elatum.

OPHRY.

1. Nidus-avis.
2. spiralis.
3. ovata.
4. cordata.
5. Lœselii.
6. Monorchis.
7. anthropophora.
8. muscifera.
9. apifera.
10. aranifera.

MALAXIS.

- paludosa.

SERAPIAS.

1. latifolia.
2. palustris.
3. ensifolia.
4. grandiflora.
5. rubra.

LIMODORUM.

1. tuberosum.
2. altum.
3. Tankervilleæ.

CYPRIPEDIUM.

1. calceolus.
2. album.

EPIDENDRUM.

1. cochleatum.
2. ensifolium.
3. aloides.

NEOTTIA.

- speciosa.

GUNNERA.

- Perpensa.

ORCHIS.

- Butterfly.
- Pyramidal.
- Female.
- Male.
- Dwarf.
- Man.
- Broad-leaved.
- Spotted.
- Aromatic.

SATYRIUM.

- Lizard.
- Green, or Frog.
- White.
- Creeping.
- Tall.

OPHRY.

- Bird's-nest.
- Lady's-traces.
- Twayblade.
- Heart-leaved.
- Lœsel's.
- Musk.
- Green Man.
- Fly.
- Bee.
- Spider.

MALAXIS.

- Marsh.

HELLEBORINE.

- Broad-leaved.
- Marsh.
- Sword-leaved.
- Great-flowered.
- Red.

LIMODORUM.

- Tuberos.
- Tall.
- Tankerville's.

LADY'S SLIPPER.

- Common.
- American.

EPIDENDRUM.

- Shell-flowered.
- Sword-leaved.
- Aloe-leaved.

NEOTTIA.

- Red-flowered.

GUNNERA. [leaved.

- Marsh Marygold.

Britain.

May.—June. H. 24.

June.—July. H. 24.

May.—June. H. 24.

_____ H. 24.

_____ June. H. 24.

_____ H. 24.

_____ June. H. 24.

June. H. 24.

_____ H. 24.

June.—July. H. 24.

June. H. 24.

_____ H. 24.

August. H. 24.

1793. May. S. 24.

May. H. 24.

August. H. 24.

May.—June. H. 24.

July. H. 24.

_____ H. 24.

_____ H. 24.

_____ H. 24.

May. H. 24.

May.—June. H. 24.

June.—July. H. 24.

April. H. 24.

June.—July. H. 24.

_____ H. 24.

_____ H. 24.

_____ H. 24.

June. H. 24.

August. H. 24.

1788. July. H. 24.

1733. May.—July. S. 24.

1778. Mar.—Apr. S. 24.

May.—June. H. 24.

1770. June.—July. H. 24.

1789. June.—July. S. 24.

1784. _____ S. 24.

1792. June. S. 24.

1793. May. S. 24.

1767. G. 24.

GYNANDRIA TRIANDRIA.

117

SISYRINCHIUM.

1. Bermudiagum.
2. anceps.
3. striatum.

FERRARIA.

1. undulata.
2. pavonia.

SISYRINCHIUM.

- Bermudian.
- Small.
- Striated.

FERRARIA.

- Waved.
- Spotted.

- Bermudas.
- Virginia.
- S. America.

- C. B. S.
- Mexico.

- May.—July. G. 24.
1693. June.—July. H. 24.
1789. June.—Sept. H. 24.
1759. Apr.—May. G. 24.
1794. May.—June. G. 24.

PENTANDRIA.

AYENIA.

- pusilla.

PASSIFLORA.

1. serratifolia.
2. maliformis.
3. quadrangularis.
4. alata.
5. laurifolia.
6. rubra.
7. lunata.
8. punctata.
9. lutea.
10. glauca.
11. heterophylla.
12. suberosa.
13. holosericea.
14. foetida.
15. ciliata.
16. incarnata.
17. cærulea.

AYENIA.

- Small.

PASSION-FLOWER.

- Saw-leaved.
- Apple-fruited.
- Square-stalked.
- Wing-stalked.
- Laurel-leaved.
- Red-fruited.
- Crescent-leaved.
- Dotted.
- Yellow.
- Glaucous.
- Various-leaved.
- Cork-barked.
- Silky-leaved.
- Stinking.
- Ciliated.
- Flesh-coloured.
- Common.

- Jamaica. Peru.

- W. Indies.
- Dominica.
- Jamaica.
- W. Indies.

- Peru.
- Jamaica. Virgin.
- Cayenne.
- W. Indies.
- Vera-Cruz.
- W. Indies.
- Jamaica.
- America.
- Brazil.

1756. June.—Sept. S. 3.
1731. May.—Oct. S. 4.
- S. 4.
1768. Aug.—Sept. S. 4.
1772. April.—July. S. 4.
1690. June.—July. S. 4.
1748. April.—May. S. 4.
1759. June.—July. S. 4.
1784. May.—June. S. 4.
1714. — S. 4.
1779. Aug.—Sept. S. 4.
1773. June.—Sept. S. 4.
1759. — S. 4.
1743. — S. 4.
1731. July.—Aug. S. 4.
1783. — S. 4.
1629. — S. 4.
1699. June.—Oct. H. 4.

HEXANDRIA.

ARISTOLOCHIA.

1. siphon.
2. sempervirens.
3. rotunda.
4. longa.
5. Clematitis.

BIRTH-WORT.

- Broad-leaved.
- Evergreen.
- Round-rooted.
- Long-rooted.
- Common.

- N. America.
- Crete.
- S. of Europe.
-
- Britain.

1763. June.—July. H. 4.
1739. May.—June. G. 4.
1596. May.—Aug. G. 4.
- G. 4.
- May.—June. H. 4.

DECANDRIA.

HELICTERES.

- Isora.

SCREW TREE.

- Twisted-capsuled. Jamaica.

1739. June.—July. S. 4.

POLYANDRIA.

GREWIA.

- occidentalis.

ARUM.

1. Dracunculus.
2. triphyllum.
3. atrorubens.
4. Colocasia.
5. bicolorum.
6. esculentum.

GREWIA.

- Elm-leaved.

ARUM.

- Common Dragon's. S. of Europe.
- Three-leaved. N. America.
- Purple-stalked. —
- Egyptian. Levant.
- Two-coloured.
- Eatable, B. Indies. China.

- C. B. S.

1692. June.—Aug. G. 4.
1596. June.—July. H. 4.
1664. June. H. 4.
1758. June.—July. H. 4.
1690. — S. 4.
1773. June.—July. S. 4.
1739. — S. 4.

7. macrorhizon.	Long-rooted.	E. Indies. China.		S. 21.
8. trilobum.	Three-leaved.	Ceylon.	1752. May.—June.	S. 21.
9. divaricatum.	Halbert-leaved.	—	1790.	S. 21.
10. sagittifolium.	Arrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731.	S. 21.
11. maculatum.	Spotted, or <i>Wake Robin</i> .	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 21.
12. Arisarum.	Frier's-Cowl.	S. of Europe.	1596. Apr.—May.	H. 21.
13. tenuifolium.	Slender-leaved.	—	1570.	H. 21.
14. seguinum.	Dumb-cane.	W. Indies.	1759.	S. 17.
15. auritum.	Ear-leaved.	—	1748.	S. 17.
DRACONTIUM.	DRAGON.			
1. pertusum.	Perforated.	[weed, W. Indies.	1752. Apr.—June.	S. 17.
2. foetidum.	Stinking, or <i>Scunk</i> .	N. America.	1759. Mar.—Apr.	H. 21.
CALLA.	CALLA.			
1. æthiopica.	Ethiopian.	Africa.	1731. Feb.—May.	G. 21.
2. palustris.	Marsh.	Germany.	1770. July.—Aug.	H. 21.
POTHOS.	POTHOS.			
1. cordata.	Heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1770. Apr.—May.	S. 21.
2. lanceolata.	Spear-leaved.	—	1793.	S. 21.
3. coriacea.	Leather-leaved.	—	June.—Aug.	S. 21.



CLASSIS XXI.

MONŒCIA MONANDRIA.

CASUARINA.	CASUARINA.			
1. <i>equisetifolia.</i>	Horse-tail.	New Holland.	1766. October.	G. h.
2. <i>stricta.</i>	Upright.	_____	1775. Jan.—Mar.	G. h.
3. <i>torulosa.</i>	Cork-bark.	_____	1772.	G. h.
ZANNICHELLIA.	ZANNICHELLIA.			
<i>palustris.</i>	Marsh.	Britain.	July.	H. ☉.
CHARA.	CHARA.			
1. <i>vulgaris.</i>	Common.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. ☉.
2. <i>hispida.</i>	Prickly.	_____	_____	H. ☉.
3. <i>toментosa.</i>	Brittle.	_____	_____	H. ☉.

DIANDRIA.

LEMNA.	DUCK'S MEAT.			
1. <i>trisulea.</i>	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. ☉.
2. <i>minor.</i>	Small.	_____	_____	H. ☉.
3. <i>gibba.</i>	Gibbous.	_____	_____	H. ☉.
4. <i>polyrhiza.</i>	Large.	_____	_____	H. ☉.

TRIANDRIA.

TYPHA.	CAT'S TAIL, or Reed-mace.			
1. <i>latifolia.</i>	Broad-leaved.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
2. <i>angustifolia.</i>	Narrow-leaved.	_____	_____	H. 24.
SPARGANUM.	BUR-REED.			
1. <i>ramosum.</i>	Branching.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
2. <i>simplex.</i>	Upright.	_____	_____	H. 24.
3. <i>natans.</i>	Small.	_____	_____	H. 24.
ZEA.	INDIAN CORN.			
<i>Mays.</i>	Common.	America.	1562. June.—July.	H. ☉.
TRIPSACUM.	TRIPSACUM.			
1. <i>dactyloides.</i>	Perennial.	Virginia.	1640. August.	H. 24.
2. <i>hermaphroditicum.</i>	Hermaphrodite.	Jamaica.	1776. ——— Sept.	S. ☉.
COLX.	JOB'S-TEARS.			
<i>Lacryma-Jobi.</i>	Common.	E. Indies.	1596. June.—July.	S. 24.
OLYRA.	OLYRA.			
<i>latifolia.</i>	Broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1783. •	S. 24.
CAREX.	CAREX.			
1. <i>dioica.</i>	Dioecious.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 24.
2. <i>pulicaris.</i>	Flea.	_____	_____	H. 24.
3. <i>arenaria.</i>	Sand.	_____	_____	H. 24.
4. <i>vulpina.</i>	Great.	_____	_____	H. 24.
5. <i>maricata.</i>	Prickly.	_____	_____	H. 24.
6. <i>remota.</i>	Remote.	_____	_____	H. 24.
7. <i>paniculata.</i>	Panicled.	_____	_____	H. 24.
8. <i>filiformis.</i>	Thread.	_____	_____	H. 24.
9. <i>flava.</i>	Yellow.	_____	_____	H. 24.
10. <i>digitata.</i>	Digitated.	_____	_____	H. 24.
11. <i>pilulifera.</i>	Round-headed.	_____	_____	H. 24.
12. <i>atrata.</i>	Black.	_____	_____	H. 24.
13. <i>limosa.</i>	Mud.	_____	_____	H. 24.

MONECIA TRIANDRIA.

14. capillaris.	Hair.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 24.
15. pallescens.	Pale.	_____	_____	H. 24.
16. panicea.	Pink.	_____	_____	H. 24.
17. Pseudo-Cyperus.	Bastard.	_____	_____	H. 24.
18. cæspitosa.	Turfy.	_____	_____	H. 24.
19. acuta.	Sharp.	_____	_____	H. 24.
20. vesicaria.	Bladder.	_____	_____	H. 24.
21. hirta.	Hairy.	_____	_____	H. 24.
22. pauciflora.	Few-flowering.	_____	_____	H. 24.
23. disticha.	Soft.	_____	_____	H. 24.
24. divisa.	Divided.	_____	_____	H. 24.
25. divulsa.	Small-prickly.	_____	_____	H. 24.
26. stellulata.	Starry.	_____	_____	H. 24.
27. curta.	Gray.	_____	_____	H. 24.
28. ovalis.	Oval-spiked.	_____	_____	H. 24.
29. prostrata.	Prostrate.	_____	_____	H. 24.
30. teretiuscula.	Round-stalked.	_____	_____	H. 24.
31. extensa.	Extended.	_____	_____	H. 24.
32. rigida.	Rigid.	_____	_____	H. 24.
33. stricta.	Upright.	_____	_____	H. 24.
34. præcox.	Vernal.	_____	_____	H. 24.
35. ventricosa.	Bellied.	_____	_____	H. 24.
36. pendula.	Pendulous.	_____	_____	H. 24.
37. strigosa.	Loose.	_____	_____	H. 24.
38. sylvatica.	Wood.	_____	_____	H. 24.
39. recurva.	Heath.	_____	_____	H. 24.
40. riparia.	Common.	_____	_____	H. 24.
41. paludosa.	Marsh.	_____	_____	H. 24.
42. gracilis.	Slender.	_____	_____	H. 24.
43. ampullacea.	Flask.	_____	_____	H. 24.
44. distans.	Distant.	_____	_____	H. 24.
45. pulla.	Dark.	_____	_____	H. 24.
AXYRIS.	AXYRIS.			
1. ceratoides.	Shrubby.	Siberia.	1780. August.	H. 4.
2. Amaranthoides.	Amaranth-leaved.	_____	1758. July.—Aug.	H. 6.
3. hybrida.	Bastard.	_____	1794. _____	H. 6.
OMPHALEA.	OMPHALEA.			
triandra.	Long-leaved.	Jamaica.	1763. June.—July.	S. 4.
HERNANDIA.	JACK N A BOX.			
sonora.	Peltate-leaved.	W. Indies.	1714.	S. 4.
PHYLLANTHUS.	PHYLLANTHUS.			
Emblica.	Shrubby.	E. Indies.	1768.	S. 4.
COMPTONIA.	COMPTONIA.			
asplenifolia.	Fern-leaved.	N. America.	1714. Mar.—Apr.	H. 4.

TETRANDRIA.

AUCUBA.	AUCUBA.			
japonica.	Blotch-leaved.	Japan.	1783. May.—July.	H. 4.
LITTORELLA.	LITTORELLA.			
lacustris.	Marsh.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
BETULA.	BIRCH-TREE.			
1. alba.	Common.	Britain.	July.	H. 4.
2. populifolia.	Poplar-leaved.	N. America.	1750. _____	H. 4.
3. nigra.	Black.	_____	1736. July.—Aug.	H. 4.
4. papyracea.	Paper.	_____	1750. June.	H. 4.
5. excelsa.	Tall.	_____	1767. May.	H. 4.
6. nana.	Smooth-dwarf.	Britain.	_____	H. 4.
7. pumila.	Hairy-dwarf.	N. America.	1762. Apr.—May.	H. 4.

MONŒCIA TETRANDRIA.

121

8. <i>Alnus</i> .	Alder.	Britain.	July.	H. ½.
9. <i>Serrulata</i> .	Saw-leaved.	N. America.	1769.	H. ½.
10. <i>incana</i> .	Hoary-leaved.	Europe.	1780. June.	H. ½.
BUXUS.	BOX-TREE.			
1. <i>sempervirens</i> .	Common.	Britain.	April.	H. ½.
2. <i>balearicus</i> .	Minorca.	Minorca.	1787. July.	H. ½.
EMPLEURUM.	EMPLEUKUM.			
<i>settulatum.</i>	Saw-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. June.—July.	G. ½.
URTICA.	NETTLE.			
1. <i>pitulifera</i> .	Roman.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. ①.
2. <i>Dodartii</i> .	Pellitory-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1713. ————	H. ①.
3. <i>urens</i> .	Lesser.	Britain.	———	H. ①.
4. <i>dioica</i> .	Common.	———	July.—Sept.	H. 2½.
5. <i>cannabina</i> .	Hemp-leaved.	Siberia.	1752. ————	H. 2½.
6. <i>canadensis</i> .	Canadian.	Canada. Siberia.	1713. Aug.—Oct.	H. 2½.
7. <i>nivea</i> .	White.	China.	1739. Aug.—Sept.	G. ½.
8. <i>rugosa</i> .	Rough.	W. Indies.	1794. June.—July.	S. ½.
9. <i>reticulata</i> .	Net.	Jamaica.	1793. ————	S. ½.
10. <i>rufa</i> .	Rusty.	———	June.—Sept.	S. 2½.
MORUS.	MULBERRY-TREE.			
1. <i>alba</i> .	White.	China.	1596. June.	H. ½.
2. <i>nigra</i> .	Black.	Italy.	———	H. ½.
3. <i>papyrifera</i> .	Paper.	Japan. S. Sea Isl.	1759. Mar.—July.	H. ½.

PENTANDRIA.

XANTHIUM.	XANTHIUM.			
1. <i>Strumarium</i> .	Lesser Burdock.	Britain?	July.—Aug.	H. ①.
2. <i>orientale</i> .	Eastern.	E. Indies. Japan.	1713. ————	H. ①.
3. <i>spinosum</i> .	Spiny.	S. of Europe.	———	H. ①.
4. <i>fruticosum</i> .	Shrubby.	Peru.	1759. July.	G. ½.
PARTHENIUM.	PARTHENIUM.			
1. <i>Hysterocephorus</i> .	Cut-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739. July.—Aug.	H. ①.
2. <i>integrifolia</i> .	Intire-leaved.	Virginia.	1661. June.—Oct.	H. 2½.
IVA.	BASTARD JESUIT'S BARK TREE.			
<i>frutescens</i> .	Shrubby.	Virginia. Peru.	1711. August.	H. ½.
AMARANTHUS.	AMARANTH.			
1. <i>albus</i> .	White.	N. America.	1778. July.—Aug.	H. ①.
2. <i>polygonoides</i> .	Spotted-leaved.	Asia. America.	1790. ————	H. ①.
3. <i>melancholicus</i> .	Two-coloured.	E. Indies.	1731. June.—Sept.	G. ①.
4. <i>oleraceus</i> .	Esculent.	———	1768. ————	G. ①.
5. <i>tricolor</i> .	Three-coloured.	———	1596. ————	G. ①.
6. <i>viridis</i> .	Green.	Jamaica. Brazil.	1768. ————	H. ①.
7. <i>lividus</i> .	Livid.	N. America.	———	H. ①.
8. <i>Blitum</i> .	Blite.	Britain.	August.	H. ①.
9. <i>scandens</i> .	Climbing.	America.	1798. ————	H. ①.
10. <i>hecticus</i> .	Oval-leaved.	———	1796. ————	H. ①.
11. <i>hybridus</i> .	Cluster-flowered.	N. America.	1656. June.—Sept.	H. ①.
12. <i>strictus</i> .	Upright.	———	1795. ————	H. ①.
13. <i>cruentus</i> .	Various-leaved.	China.	1728. ————	H. ①.
14. <i>hypochondriacus</i> .	Prince's Feather.	N. America.	1739. July.—Aug.	H. ①.
15. <i>sanguineus</i> .	Bloody.	Bahama Islands.	1755. ————	H. ①.
16. <i>paniculatus</i> .	Panicled.	N. America.	1798. ————	H. ①.
17. <i>retroflexus</i> .	Hairy.	———	1759. ————	H. ①.
18. <i>Chlorostachys</i> .	Nodding-flowered.	———	1797. ————	H. ①.
19. <i>flavus</i> .	Pale.	E. Indies.	1768. ————	H. ①.
20. <i>caudatus</i> .	Love lies bleeding.	———	1683. ————	H. ①.
21. <i>spinosus</i> .	Prickly.	Both Indies.	———	H. ①.

CERATOPHYLLUM. HORN-WORT					
1. demersum.	Prickly-seeded.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.	
2. submersum.	Smooth-seeded.	—	—	H. 24.	
MYRIOPHYLLUM.					
1. spicatum.	Spiked.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.	
2. verticillatum.	Whorled.	—	July.	H. 24.	
SAGITTARIA.					
sagittifolia.	Common.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.	
BEGONIA.					
1. nitida.	Shining.	Jamaica.	1777. May.—Sept.	S. 1/2.	
2. macrophylla.	Long-leaved.	—	1794. —	S. 1/2.	
3. acuminata.	Acuminate.	W. India.	1791. —	S. 1/2.	
POTERIUM.					
1. Sanguisorba.	Common.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.	
2. hybridum.	Bastard.	France. Italy.	1683. June.—July.	H. 24.	
3. spinosum.	Spiny.	Levant.	1596. Apr.—Aug.	G. 1/2.	
QUERCUS.					
1. Phellos.	Willow-leaved.	N. America.	1724. May.—June.	H. 1/2.	
2. Ilex.	Evergreen.	S. of Europe.	1598. —	H. 1/2.	
3. Suber.	Cork-barked.	—	1699. June.	H. 1/2.	
4. Coccifera.	Kermes.	—	1683. May.—June.	H. 1/2.	
5. Prinus.	Chesnut-leaved.	N. America.	1730. —	H. 1/2.	
6. virens.	Live.	—	1739. —	H. 1/2.	
7. aquatica.	Water.	—	1748. —	H. 1/2.	
8. nigra.	Black.	—	1739. —	H. 1/2.	
9. rubra.	Red.	—	1691. May.	H. 1/2.	
10. alba.	White.	—	1724. —	H. 1/2.	
11. Esculus.	Small Prickly cup'd.	S. of Europe.	1739. May.	H. 1/2.	
12. Agilops.	Great Prickly cup'd.	Levant.	1731. —	H. 1/2.	
13. Robur.	Common.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 1/2.	
14. Cerris.	Turky.	S. of Europe.	1739. May.	H. 1/2.	
SALISBURIA.					
adiantifolia.	Japan.	Japan.	1758. May.	H. 1/2.	
JUGLANS.					
1. regia.	Common.	Persia.	Apr.—May.	H. 1/2.	
2. alba.	White, or Hickory.	N. America.	1699. —	H. 1/2.	
3. nigra.	Black.	—	1656. —	H. 1/2.	
4. cinerea.	Shell-bark.	—	—	H. 1/2.	
5. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	—	1766. —	H. 1/2.	
FAGUS.					
1. Castanea.	Spanish Chesnut.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 1/2.	
2. pumila.	Dwarf, or Cinquapine.	N. America.	1699. July.	H. 1/2.	
3. sylvatica.	Common Beach.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 1/2.	
CARPINUS.					
1. Betulus.	Common.	Britain.	Mar.—May.	H. 1/2.	
2. Ostrya.	Hop.	Italy.	1730. May.	H. 1/2.	
3. virginiana.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1692. May.—June.	H. 1/2.	
CORYLUS.					
1. Avellana.	Common.	Britain.	March.	H. 1/2.	
2. rostrata.	Cuckold.	N. America.	1745. —	Apr. H. 1/2.	
3. Colurna.	Constantinople.	Constantinople.	1665. —	H. 1/2.	
PLATANUS.					
1. orientalis.	Palmated.	Levant.	1562. Apr.—May.	H. 1/2.	
2. occidentalis.	Lobed.	N. America.	1640. —	H. 1/2.	
LIQUIDAMBER.					
1. Styraciflua.	Maple-leaved.	N. America.	1688. —	H. 1/2.	
2. imberbis.	Oriental.	—	1759. —	H. 1/2.	

PINUS.

2. sylvestris.
2. Pinaster.
3. inops.
4. resinosa.
5. halepensis.
6. Pinea.
7. Træda.
8. palustris.
9. Cembra.
10. Strobilus.
11. Cedrus.
12. pendula.
13. Larix.
14. picea.
15. Balsamea.
16. canadensis.
17. nigra.
18. alba.
19. Abies.

PINE, or Fir Tree.

Scotch.	Britain.	May.	H. h.
Cluster.	S. of Europe.	1596. Apr.—May.	H. h.
Jersey.	N. America.	1748. May.	H. h.
Pitch.	—	1756. —	H. h.
Aleppo.	Levant.	1732. —	H. h.
Stone.	S. of Europe.	1597. —	H. h.
Frankincense.	N. America.	1736. May.—June.	H. h.
Swamp.	Carolina. Georgia.	1730. —	H. h.
Siberian Stone.	Siberia. Switz.	1746. May.	H. h.
Weymouth.	N. America.	1705. April.	H. h.
Cedar of Lebanon.	Mount Libanus.	1683. May.	H. h.
Black Larch.	N. America.	1739. —	H. h.
Common Larch.	Siberia. Switz.	1629. Mar.—Apr.	H. h.
Silver.	Germany. Switz.	1739. May.	H. h.
Balm of Gilead.	Virginia.	1696. —	H. h.
Hemlock Spruce.	N. America.	1736. —	H. h.
Black Spruce.	—	1700. —	H. h.
White Spruce.	—	—	H. h.
Norway Spruce.	N. of Europe.	1739. April.	H. h.

THUJA.

1. occidentalis.
2. orientalis.

ARBOR-VITÆ.

American.	Siberia. N. Amer.	1596. May.	H. h.
Chinese.	China.	1752. —	H. h.

CUPRESSUS.

1. sempervirens.
2. disticha.
3. Thyoides.
4. pendula.
5. juniperoides.

CYPRESS.

Common.	Crete.	1551. May.	H. h.
Deciduous.	N. America.	1640. —	H. h.
Arbor-vitæ-leaved.	—	1736. Apr.—May.	H. h.
Cedar of Goa.	Goa.	1683. —	G. h.
Juniper-leaved.	C. B. S.	1756. —	G. h.

CROTON.

1. lineare.
2. glabellum.
3. sebiferum.
4. digitatum.

CROTON.

Willow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1772. July.	S. h.
Laurel-leaved.	—	1778. —	S. h.
Tallow-tree.	China.	1755. September.	G. h.
Digitated.	Island of Bourbon.	1788. —	S. h.

JATROPHA.

1. Curcas.
2. multifida.
3. urens.

PHYSIC-NUT.

Angular-leaved.	S. America.	1731. —	S. h.
Multifid.	—	1696. June.—Aug.	S. h.
Stinging.	—	1690. May.—July.	S. h.

RICINUS.

- communis.

PALMA CHRISTI, or Castor-oil Tree.

Common.	Both Indies.	1562. August.	S. ♂.
---------	--------------	---------------	-------

STERCULIA.

1. Balanghas.
2. platanifolia.

STERCULIA.

Laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790. June.—July.	S. h.
Plane-tree-leaved.	China. Japan.	1757. —	G. h.

HIPPOMANE.

1. Mancinella.
2. biglandulosa.

MANCHINEEL TREE.

Common.	W. Indies.	1739. —	S. h.
Laurel-leaved.	—	1793. —	S. h.

HERITIERA.

- littoralis.

LOOKING-GLASS PLANT.

Laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1780. —	S. h.
----------------	------------	---------	-------

HURA.

- crepitans.

SAND-BOX TREE.

Common.	W. Indies.	1733. —	S. h.
---------	------------	---------	-------

S T N G E N E S I A.

MOMORDICA.

- Elatarium.

MOMORDICA.

Squirting Cucumber.	S. of Europe.	1596. June.—July.	H. ♀.
---------------------	---------------	-------------------	-------

CUCURBITA.

1. lagenaria.
2. Pepo.

GOURD.

Bottle.	Both Indies.	1597. July.—Sept.	H. ♂.
Pumpkin.	—	1570. June.—Aug.	H. ♂.

3. verrucosa.	Warted.		1731. June.—Aug. H. ☉.
4. Citrullus.	Water Melon.	S. of Europe.	1597. ———— H. ☉.
CUCUMIS.	CUCUMBER.		
1. Anguria.	Prickly-fruited.	Jamaica.	1755. July.—Aug. S. ☉.
2. Melo.	Melon.		1570. M. P. S. S. ☉.
3. Dudaim.	Apple-shaped.	Levant.	1732. July.—Aug. S. ☉.
4. sativus.	Common.		1597. ———— H. ☉.
5. flexuosus.	Serpent.		——— S. ☉.
ERYONIA.	BRIONY.		
dioica.	Common White.	Britain.	May.—July. H. ♄.
SICYOS.	SINGLE SEEDED CUCUMBER.		
angulata.	Angular-leaved.	N. America.	1732. July.—Sept. H. ☉.



CLASSIS XXII.

DICÆCIA MONANDRIA.

PANDANUS. odoratissimus.	SCREW PINE. Sweet-scented.	India. S. Sea Isl.	1771.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$.
BROSIMUM. Alicastrum.	BREAD-NUT-TREE. Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1776.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

DIANDRIA.

CECROPIA. peltata.	CECROPIA. Peltated.	Jamaica.	1778.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$.
SALIX.	WILLOW.			
1. monandra.	Rose.	Britain.	May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
2. triandra.	Smooth.	_____	_____	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
3. hermaphroditica.	Broad-leaved.	_____	_____	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
4. pentandra.	Sweet.	_____	April.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
5. vitellina.	Yellow.	_____	Apr.—May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
6. amygdalina.	Almond-leaved.	_____	_____	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
7. phyllicifolia.	Phylica-leaved.	N. of Europe.	1790.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
8. fragilis.	Crack.	Britain.	May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
9. babylonica.	Weeping.	Levant.	1730.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
10. Myrsinites.	Whortleberry leaved.	Britain.	June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
11. Arbuscula.	Tutsan-leaved.	_____	_____	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
12. herbacea.	Dwarf.	_____	_____	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
13. retusa.	Blunt-leaved.	Switz. Italy.	1763. May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
14. myrtilloides.	Myrtle-leaved.	Britain.	_____	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
15. reticulata.	Net.	_____	June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
16. aurita.	Eared.	_____	May.—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
17. lanata.	Woolly.	_____	May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
18. lapponum.	Lapland.	_____	June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
19. arenaria.	Sand.	_____	May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
20. incubacea.	Spreading.	Europe.	1775.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
21. depressa.	Trailing.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
22. rosmarinifolia.	Rosemary-leaved.	_____	_____	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
23. acuminata.	Acuminatè.	_____	_____	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
24. ulmifolia.	Elm-leaved.	Portugal.	_____	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
25. caprea.	Common, or Sallow.	_____	_____	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
26. viminalis.	Osier.	_____	_____	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
27. cinerea.	Gray.	_____	_____	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
28. alba.	White.	Britain.	_____	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
29. tristis.	Narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1765.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

TRIANDRIA.

FMPETRUM. nigrum.	CROW-BERRY, or Crane-berry. Black.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
RESTIO. Elegia.	RESTIO. Rush-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790. July.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$.
STILAGO. Bupias.	STILAGO. Laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1757. August.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

VISCUM.	MISSILTOE.				
album.	White.	Britain.	May.	H. h.	
HIPPOPHAE.	SEA BUCK-THORN.				
1. Rhamnoides.	Common.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. h.	
2. canadensis.	Canadian.	Canada.	1790.	H. h.	
MYRICA.	MYRICA, or Candle-berry Myrtle.				
1. Gale.	Sweet Gale.	Britain.	May.	H. h.	
2. cerifera.	American.	N. America.	1699. May.—June.	H. h.	
3. Faya.	Azorian.	Azores.	1777. June.—July.	G. h.	
4. incisa.	Cut-leaved.	C. B. S.	1793. August.	G. h.	
5. quercifolia.	Oak-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752.	G. h.	
6. cordifolia.	Heart-leaved.	—	1759.	G. h.	
BRUCEA.	BRUCEA.				
ferruginea.	Ash-leaved.	Africa.	1775. April.—May.	S. h.	

PENTANDRIA.

PISTACHIA.	PISTACHIA TREE.				
1. officinarum.	Officinal.	Levant.	1570. Apr.—May.	G. h.	
2. Terebinthus.	Turpentine.	S. of Europe.	1730. June.—July.	H. h.	
3. Lentiscus.	Mastick.	Levant.	1664. May.	G. h.	
ZANTHOXYLUM.	TOOTHACH TREE.				
Clava-Herculia.	Common.	N. America.	1739. Mar.—Apr.	H. h.	
ANTIDESMA.	ANTIDESMA.				
alexiteria.	Laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793. June.	S. h.	
IRISINE.	IRISINE.				
Celosia.	Red-stalked.	Jamaica, N. Amer.	1796. June.	H. h.	
SPINACIA.	SPINAGE.				
oleracea.	Esculent.	—	1568. June.—July.	H. h.	
CANNABIS.	HEMP.				
sativa.	Common.	India.	June.—July.	H. h.	
HUMULUS.	HOP.				
Lupulus.	Common.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. h.	

HEXANDRIA.

TAMUS.	TAMUS, or Black Briony.				
communis.	Common.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. h.	
SMILAX.	SMILAX.				
1. aspera.	Rough Bindweed.	Spain. Italy.	1656. September.	H. h.	
2. rotundifolia.	Round-leaved.	Canada.	1768. July.—Aug.	H. h.	
3. laurifolia.	Laurel-leaved.	N. America.	1739. July.	H. h.	
4. tarnoides.	Black Briony-leaved.	—	—	H. h.	
5. herbacea.	Herbaceous.	—	1699. —	H. h.	
DIOSCORIA.	DIOSCORIA.				
1. alata.	Wing-stalked.	W. Indies.	1739.	S. h.	
2. villosa.	Hairy.	N. America.	1759. August.	H. h.	

OCTANDRIA.

POPULUS.	POPLAR TREE.				
1. alba.	White, or <i>Abela</i> .	Britain.	April.	H. h.	
2. tremula.	Asp.	—	—	H. h.	
3. nigra.	Black.	—	—	H. h.	
4. dilatata.	Lombardy.	Italy.	1758.	H. h.	
5. balsamifera.	Tacamahac.	N. America.	1731.	H. h.	
6. candicans.	Heart-leaved.	—	1772.	H. h.	

DICECIA OCTANDRIA.

129

7. lævigata.	Smooth.	_____	1769. April.	H. ½.
8. monilifera.	Canadian.	Canada.	1772. May.	H. ½.
9. græca.	Athenian.	Greece.	1779. Mar.—Apr.	H. ½.
10. heterophylla.	Various-leaved.	N. America.	1765. Apr.—May.	H. ½.
11. angulata.	Angular.	Carolina.	1759. _____	H. ½.
RHODIOLA.	ROSE ROOT.			
rosea.	Common.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. ¼.

ENNEANDRIA.

MERCURIALIS.	MERCURY.			
1. perennis.	Perennial.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. ¼.
2. annua.	Annual.	_____	July.—Aug.	H. ③.
HYDROCHARIS.	FROG-BIT.			
Morsus-ranæ.	Common.	Britain.	June.	H. ¼.

DECANDRIA.

CARICA.	PAPAW TREE.			
Papaya.	Common.	Both Indies.	1690. July.	S. ½.
KIGGELARIA.	KIGGELARIA.			
africana.	African.	C. B. S.	1690. May.—June.	G. ½.
SCHINUS.	SCHINUS.			
1. molle.	Wing-leaved.	Peru.	1597. July.—Aug.	G. ½.
2. dependens.	Entire-leaved.	_____	1795.	G. ½.
CORIARIA.	CORIARIA.			
myrtifolia.	Myrtle-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1629. May.—July.	H. ½.

DODECANDRIA.

EUCLEA.	EUCLEA.			
racemosa.	Cluster-flowered.	C. B. S.	1722. Nov.—Dec.	G. ½.
DATISCA.	DATISCA.			
cannabina.	Hemp-leaved.	Crete.	1739. July.—Sept.	H. ¼.
MENISPERMUM.	MOON-SEED.			
canadense.	Canadian.	N. America.	1713. June.—July.	H. ½.

POLYANDRIA.

CLIFFORTIA.	CLIFFORTIA.			
1. ilicifolia.	Ilex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1714. June.—July.	G. ½.
2. ruscifolia.	Butchers-broom.	_____	1786.	G. ½.
3. trifoliata.	Three-leaved.	_____	1790. Mar.—June.	G. ½.
4. obcordata.	Heart-leaved.	_____	_____	June.—July.
5. cuneata.	Wedge-leaved.	_____	1787.	G. ½.

MONADELPHIA.

JUNIPERUS.	JUNIPER.			
1. thurifera.	Spanish.	S. of Europe.	1759. May.—June.	H. ½.
2. Sabina.	Savin.	_____	1562.	H. ½.
3. virginiana.	Red Cedar.	N. America.	1664.	H. ½.
4. communis.	Common.	Britain.	_____	H. ½.
5. oxycedrus.	Brown-berried.	Spain. Portugal.	1739.	H. ½.
6. phœnicea.	Phœnician.	S. of Europe.	1683.	H. ½.

DICECIA MONADELPHIA.

TAXUS.

1. baccata.
2. elongata.

EPHEDRA.

1. distachya.
2. monostachya.

CISSAMPELOS.

1. smilacina.
2. capensis.

NAPÆA.

1. lævis.
2. scabra.

YEW TREE.

- Common.
- Long-leaved.

EPHEDRA.

- Great.
- Small.

CISSAMPELOS.

- Smilax-leaved.
- Oval-leaved.

NAPÆA.

- Smooth.
- Rough.

Britain.

C. B. S.

France. Spain.
Siberia.

S. Carolina.
C. B. S.

Virginia.

Feb.—April. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
1774. July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$.

1570. June.—July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
1772. September. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

1776. G. $\frac{1}{2}$.
1775. G. $\frac{1}{2}$.

1759. Aug.—Sept. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
H. $\frac{1}{4}$.

SYNGENESIA.

RUSCUS.

1. aculeatus.
2. laxus.
3. Hypophyllum.
4. Hypoglossum.
5. androgynus.
6. racemosus.

BUTCHERS-BROOM.

- Prickly.
- Loose.
- Broad-leaved.
- Double-leaved.
- Climbing.
- Alexandrian Laurel.

Britain.

Italy.

Hungary.

Canary Islands.

Portugal.

Jan.—June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

1683. May.—June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.1597. Apr.—May. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.1713. May.—July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$.1739. June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

GYNANDRIA.

CLUYTIA.

1. alaternoides.
2. pulchella.
3. daphnoides.

CLUYTIA.

- Narrow-leaved.
- Broad-leaved.
- Hoary-leaved.

C. B. S.

C. B. S.

C. B. S.

1692. Dec.—Mar. G. $\frac{1}{2}$.1739. Mar.—June. G. $\frac{1}{2}$.1790. G. $\frac{1}{2}$.

CLASSIS XXIII.

POLYGAMIA MONŒCIA.

MUSA.					
1. paradisiaca.	Plantain.	Both Indies.	1690. July.—Nov.	S. 24.	
2. sapientum.	Banana.	W. Indies.	1731. ————	S. 24.	
3. coccinea.	Scarlet.	E. Indies.	1792. Jan.—April.	S. 24.	
VERATRUM.	VERATRUM.				
1. album.	White-flowered.	Austria. Switz.	1596. June.—Aug.	H. 24.	
2. nigrum.	Black-flowered.	Austria. Siberia.	———	H. 24.	
3. viride.	Green-flowered.	N. America.	1763. July.—Aug.	H. 24.	
ANDROPOGON.	ANDROPOGON, or	<i>Man's Beard.</i>			
1. muticum.	Three-spiked.	C. B. S.	1794. July.	G. 2.	
2. fasciculatum.	Many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1780. July.—Aug.	S. 24.	
HOLCUS.	HOLCUS.				
1. bicolor.	Two-coloured.	Persia.	1796. July.	S. 24.	
2. Sorghum.	Indian Millet.	E. Indies.	1596. ————	S. 24.	
3. saccharatus.	Yellow-seed.	———	1759. ————	S. 24.	
4. mollis.	Soft.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.	
5. lanatus.	Woolly.	———	June.	H. 24.	
6. odoratus.	Sweet.	Canada.	1777. June.—July.	H. 24.	
ÆGILOPS.	HARD GRASS.				
1. ovata.	Oval-spiked.	S. of Europe.	1683. June.—July.	H. 24.	
2. triuncialis.	Long-spiked.	Levant.	1776. ————	H. 24.	
3. squarrosa.	Rough-spiked.	Levant.	1796. ————	H. 24.	
VALANTIA.	CROSS-WORT.				
hispida.	Hispid.	S. of Europe.	1768. June.—July.	H. 24.	
PARIETARIA.	PELLITORY.				
1. officinalis.	Official.	Britain.	June.—Sept.	H. 24.	
2. judaica.	Basil-leaved.	Europe.	1796. ————	H. 24.	
3. urticæfolia.	Nettle-leaved.	Isle of Bourbon.	1700. ————	S. 24.	
4. arborea.	Tree.	Canary Islands.	1779. Mar.—May.	G. 2.	
ATRIPLEX.	ORACHE.				
1. Halimus.	Tall Shrubby.	Spain. Portugal.	1640. July.—Aug.	H. 24.	
2. Portulacoides.	Dwarf Shrubby.	Britain.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.	
3. glauca.	Glaucous.	France. Spain.	1798. ————	H. 24.	
4. rosea.	Rose.	S. of Europe.	1796. ————	H. 24.	
5. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	———	H. 24.	
6. tatarica.	Tartarian.	Tartary.	———	H. 24.	
7. hortensis.	Garden.	———	1596. ————	H. 24.	
8. laciniata.	Jagged.	Britain.	———	H. 24.	
9. hastata.	Wild, or <i>Fat-hen.</i>	———	———	H. 24.	
10. patula.	Spreading.	———	———	H. 24.	
11. marina.	Serrated Sea.	———	———	H. 24.	
12. littoralis.	Grass-leaved Sea.	———	———	H. 24.	
13. pedunculata.	Peduncled.	———	———	H. 24.	
TERMINALIA.	TERMINALIA.				
1. Catappa.	Broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778. ————	S. 24.	
2. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	———	1757. ————	S. 24.	
CLUSIA.	BALSAM TREE.				
flava.	Yellow-flowered.	Jamaica.	1768. ————	S. 24.	
OPHIOXYLUM.	OPHIOXYLUM.				
serpentinum.	Red-flowered.	B. Indies.	1690. May.—June.	S. 24.	
ACER.	MAPLE.				
1. tataricum.	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1759. May.—June.	H. 24.	
2. Pseudo-Platanus.	Great, or <i>Sycamore.</i>	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.	

3. rubrum.	Scarlet.	N. America.	1656. Apr.—May.	H. h.
4. saccharinum.	Sugar.	—	1735. May.	H. h.
5. Platanoides.	Plane-tree-leaved.	Europe.	1724. — July.	H. h.
6. montanum.	Mountain.	N. America.	1750. April.	H. h.
7. pennsylvanicum.	Striped-barked.	—	1755. May.—June.	H. h.
8. campestre.	Common.	Britain.	—	H. h.
9. monspessulanum.	Montpelier.	S. of France.	1739. May.	H. h.
10. creticum.	Cretan.	Levant.	1752. May.—June.	H. h.
11. Negundo.	Ash-leaved.	N. America.	1688. April.	H. h.
CELTIS.	NETTLE TREE.			
1. orientalis.	Eastern.	Levant.	1748.	H. h.
2. occidentalis.	American.	N. America.	1656. Apr.—May.	H. h.
MIMOSA.	MIMOSA.			
1. verticillata.	Whorl-leaved.	New Holland.	1780. Mar.—May.	G. h.
2. ulicina.	Furze-leaved.	—	1790. —	G. h.
3. ensifolia.	Sword-leaved.	—	—	G. h.
4. myrtifolia.	Myrtle-leaved.	—	—	G. h.
5. suaveolens.	Sweet-smelling.	—	—	G. h.
6. stricta.	Upright.	—	1793. —	G. h.
7. falcata.	Sickle-leaved.	—	1794.	G. h.
8. pudica.	Humble-plant.	W. Indies.	1638. M. P. S.	S. O.
9. virgata.	Long-twiggd.	—	1774. July.—Aug.	S. h.
10. Julibrissin.	Tree. [leaved.	Levant.	1745. August.	H. h.
11. speciosa.	Bladder Senna.	E. Indies.	1742. —	S. h.
12. glauca.	Glaucous.	Vera-Cruz.	1690. June.—July.	S. h.
13. grandiflora.	Great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1769. — Sept.	S. h.
14. Catechu.	Medicinal.	—	1798.	S. h.
15. farnasiana.	Sponge Tree.	W. Indies.	1731. June.—Aug.	S. h.
16. nilotica.	Egyptian.	Arabia. Egypt.	1664. July.	S. h.
17. asperata.	Hairy-podded.	Vera-Cruz.	1733.	S. h.
AILANTHUS.	AILANTHUS.			
glandulosa.	Glandulous.	China.	1751. August.	H. h.

D I Œ C I A.

GLEDITSIA.	ACACIA.			
triacanthos.	Three-thorned.	N. America.	1700. June.—July.	H. h.
FRAXINUS.	ASH.			
1. excelsior.	Common.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. h.
2. rotundifolia.	Round-leaved.	Italy.	1697. May.—June.	H. h.
3. Ornus.	Manna.	—	1730. —	H. h.
4. americana.	American.	N. America.	1724.	H. h.
5. chinensis.	Chinese.	—	—	H. h.
DIOSPYRUS.	DATE PLUMB.			
1. Lotus.	European.	Italy. Barbary.	1597. June.—July.	H. h.
2. virginiana.	American.	N. America.	1629. —	H. h.
NYSSA.	TUPELO.			
integrifolia.	Mountain.	N. America.	1750.	H. h.
ANTHOSPERMUM.	AMBER TREE.			
æthiopicum.	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1692. June.—July.	G. h.
PISONIA.	PISONIA.			
aculeata.	Prickly.	Jamaica.	1739. Mar.—April.	S. h.
PANAX.	PANAX.			
aculeatum.	Prickly.	China.	1773. November.	G. h.

POLYGAMIA TRIÆCIA.

131

CERATONIA.

Siliqua.

CAROB TREE, or *St. John's Bread.*

Common.

Sicily. Levant.

1570.

G. h.

FICUS.

FIG TREE.

1. Carica.

Common.

S. of Europe.

1562. June.—July. H. h.

2. nymphæifolia.

Water-lily-leaved.

E. Indies.

1759. S. h.

3. religiosa.

Poplar-leaved.

1731. S. h.

4. benamina.

Oval-leaved.

1757. S. h.

5. benghalensis.

Bengal.

1692. April.

S. h.

6. pedunculata.

Willow-leaved.

S. America.

1776. S. h.

7. lucida.

Shining.

E. Indies.

1772. S. h.

8. indica.

Indian.

1759.

S. h.

9. virens.

Round-fruited.

W. Indies.

1762. S. h.

10. venosa.

Vein-leaved.

E. India.

1763. S. h.

11. costata.

Rib-leaved.

1759.

S. h.

12. racemosa.

Clustered.

1759.

S. h.

13. pertusa.

Laurel-leaved.

S. America.

1780. S. h.

14. stipulata.

Trailing.

China. Japan.

1771. S. h.

15. heterophylla.

Rough-leaved.

E. Indies.

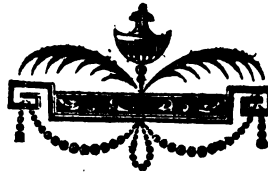
1758. S. h.

16. coriacea.

Leathery.

1772.

S. h.



CLASIS XXIV.

CRYPTOGAMIA FILICES.

EQUISETUM.				
1. sylvaticum.	Wood.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 2½.
2. arvense.	Corn.	—	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2½.
3. palustre.	Marsh.	—	June.—July.	H. 2½.
4. fluvatile.	River.	—	May.—June.	H. 2½.
5. limosum.	Smooth. [grass.	—	—	H. 2½.
6. hyemale.	Rough, or Shave-	—	July.—Aug.	H. 2½.
ONOCLEA.	ONOCLEA.			
sensibilis.	Sensitive.	Virginia.	1758. August.	H. 2½.
OPHIOGLOSSUM.	ADDER'S TONGUE.			
vulgatum.	Common.	Britain.	May.	H. 2½.
OSMUNDA.	OSMUNDA.			
1. Lunaria.	Moon-wort. [fern.	Britain.	May.	H. 2½.
2. regalis.	Royal, or Flowering-	—	July.—Aug.	H. 2½.
3. cinnamomea.	Woolly.	N. America.	1772. June.	H. 2½.
4. Struthiopteris.	Bird's Nest.	Europe.	1769. July.—Aug.	H. 2½.
5. Spicant.	Rough Spleen-wort.	Britain.	July.	H. 2½.
6. crispa.	Curled, or Stone-fern.	—	August.	H. 2½.
ACROSTICHUM.	ACROSTICHUM.			
1. septentrionale.	Forked-fern.	Britain.	August.	H. 2½.
2. ilvense.	Hairy.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 2½.
PTERIS.	BRAKE.			
1. longifolia.	Long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1770. July.—Sept.	S. 2½.
2. aquilina.	Common.	Britain.	August.	H. 2½.
3. serrulata.	Various-leaved.	E. Indies. China.	1770. —	S. 2½.
BLECHNUM.	BLECHNUM.			
1. occidentale.	American.	S. America.	1777. M. P. S.	S. 2½.
2. australe.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1774. —	G. 2½.
3. radicans.	Rooting-leaved.	Madeira.	1779. —	G. 2½.
ASPLENIUM.	SPLEEN-WORT.			
1. rhizophyllum.	Rooting-leaved.	N. America.	1764. June.—July.	G. 2½.
2. Hemionitis.	Mules-fern.	Madeira.	1779. —	G. 2½.
3. Scolopendrium.	Hart's Tongue.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 2½.
4. Ceterach.	Common.	—	May.—Sept.	H. 2½.
5. Trichomanes.	Maiden-hair.	—	—	H. 2½.
6. viride.	Green.	—	—	H. 2½.
7. dentex.	Toothed.	C. B. S.	1790. M. P. S.	G. 2½.
8. marinum.	Sea.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 2½.
9. Ruta muraria.	Wall-rue.	—	—	H. 2½.
10. adiantum nigrum.	Black.	—	—	H. 2½.
11. lanceolatum.	Spear-leaved.	—	—	H. 2½.
POLYPODIUM.	POLYPODY.			
1. vulgare.	Common.	Britain.	June.—Sept.	H. 2½.
2. cambricum.	Welsh.	—	—	H. 2½.
3. aureum.	Golden.	Jamaica.	1742. Mar.—July.	S. 2½.
4. trifoliatum.	Three-leaved.	W. Indies.	1769. —	S. 2½.
5. Lonchitis.	Rough.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. 2½.
6. Phegopteris.	Wood.	—	June.—July.	H. 2½.
7. cristatum.	Crested.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 2½.
8. spinulosum.	Spiny.	—	—	H. 2½.
9. dentatum.	Toothed.	—	—	H. 2½.
10. patens.	Spreading.	Jamaica.	1784. June.—Sept.	S. 2½.
11. marginale.	Margin-flowered.	N. America.	1772. —	H. 2½.

CRYPTOGAMIA FILICES.

133

12. Filix-mas.	Male.	Britain.	June.—Sept. H. 2f.
13. Filix-fœmina.	Female.	—	— H. 2f.
14. Thelypteris.	Marsh.	—	July.—Aug. H. 2f.
15. aculeatum.	Prickly.	—	— H. 2f.
16. lobatum.	Lobed.	—	June.—Sept. H. 2f.
17. fragile.	Brittle.	—	— H. 2f.
18. rhæticum.	Stone.	—	June.—Aug. H. 2f.
19. regium.	Trifid.	—	June.—Sept. H. 2f.
20. Dryopteris.	Branching.	—	— H. 2f.
21. effusum.	Fine-leaved.	Jamaica.	1769. M. P. S. S. 2f.
ADANTUM.	MAIDEN HAIR.		
1. reniforme.	Kidney-leaved.	Madeira.	1778. June.—Sept. G. 2f.
2. pedatum.	Canadian.	N. America.	1640. July.—Sept. H. 2f.
3. radiatum.	Rayed.	W. Indies.	1776. — S. 2f.
4. Capillus-veneris.	True.	Britain.	May.—July. H. 2f.
5. villosum.	Villose.	Jamaica.	1775. — S. 2f.
TRICHOMANES.	HARE's FOOT-FERN.		
canariense.	Canary.	Portugal. Canaries.	1741. M. P. S. G. 2f.
DICKSONIA.	DICKSONIA.		
culcita.	Shining-leaved.	Madeira. Azores.	1779. June.—July. G. 2f.

P A L M Æ.

RHAPIS.	RHAPIS.		
flabelliformis.	Fan, or <i>Ground-ratan</i> .	China. Japan.	1774. August. S. ½.
CHAMÆROPS.	CHAMÆROPS.		
humilis.	Dwarf.	S. of Europe.	1731. May.—July. G. ½.
CORYPHA.	FAN PALM.		
umbraculifera.	Great.	E. Indies.	1742. S. ½.
CYCAS.	CYCAS.		
revoluta.	Narrow-leaved.	China. Japan.	1758. August. S. ½.
PHCENIX.	DATE PALM.		
dactylifera.	Common.	Levant.	1731. S. ½.
CARYOTA.	CARYOTA.		
urens.	Torn-leaved.	E. Indies.	1786. S. ½.
ZAMIA.	ZAMIA.		
debilis.	Long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1777. July.—Aug. S. ½.



INDEX GENERUM.

A.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ABROMA	101	Alpinia	1	Aralia	36
Abrus	93	Alsine	35	Arbutus	55
Acanthus	83	Alstroemeria	43	Arctium	105
Acer	129	Althæa	91	Arctotis	114
Achania	92	Alyssum	95	Ardisia	26
Achillea	112	Amaranthus	121	Arduina	26
Achyranthes	28	Amaryllis	39	Arenaria	57
Aconitum	72	Amethystea	4	Aretia	20
Acorus	43	Ammi	32	Argemone	70
Acrostichum	132	Amomum	1	Aristea	7
Actæa	70	Amorpha	94	Aristolochia	117
Adansonia	90	Amygdalus	64	Aristotelia	62
Adiantum	133	Anacardium	52	Arnica	112
Adonis	74	Anacyclus	112	Artemisia	107
Adoxa	51	Anagallis	21	Arum	117
Ægilops	119	Anagyris	53	Arundo	12
Ægopodium	34	Anchusa	19	Asarum	61
Æchynomene	98	Ancistrum	2	Asclepias	30
Æsculus	46	Andromeda	55	Ascyrum	102
Æthusa	33	Andropogon	129	Aspalathus	94
Afzelia	53	Androsace	20	Asparagus	41
Agapanthus	39	Andryala	104	Asperugo	20
Agave	43	Anemone	73	Asperula	15
Ageratum	107	Anethum	34	Asphodelus	41
Agrimonia	61	Angelica	33	Asplenium	132
Agrostemma	59	Annona	73	Aster	109
Agrostis	9	Anthemis	112	Astragalus	98
Ailanthus	130	Anthericum	41	Astrantia	31
Aira	10	Antholyza	7	Athamanta	32
Aitonia	89	Anthospermum	130	Athanasia	107
Ajuga	76	Anthoxanthum	5	Atractylis	106
Aizoon	67	Anthyllis	94	Atragene	73
Albica	41	Antidesma	126	Atraphaxis	44
Alcea	91	Antirrhinum	80	Atriplex	129
Alchemilla	17	Apargia	104	Atropa	24
Alcina	114	Aphanes	18	Aucuba	120
Alettris	42	Aphyllanthes	39	Avena	11
Alisma	45	Apium	34	Averrhoa	59
Allamanda	29	Apocynum	29	Axyris	120
Allium	39	Aquilegia	72	Ayenia	117
Aloe	43	Arabis	86	Azalea	21
Alopecurus	9	Arachis	94		

GENERIC INDEX.

B.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Baccharis	108	Biscutella	85	Brosimum	125
Ballota	78	Biserrula	99	Browellia	82
Bambusa	44	Bixa	70	Brownæa	90
Banisteria	57	Blakea	61	Brunfelsia	81
Banksia	14	Blæria	16	Bryonia	124
Barleria	83	Blechnum	132	Bubon	33
Bartsia	80	Blitum	1	Buchnera	82
Rasella	35	Bocconia	61	Buddleia	16
Bauhinia	53	Boerhavia	1	Buffonia	18
Begonia	122	Boltonia	109	Bulbocodium	39
Bellis	111	Bombax	90	Bumelia	26
Bellium	111	Bontia	83	Bunias	87
Berberis	44	Borago	19	Bunium	32
Besleria	81	Borbonia	93	Buphthalmum	132
Beta	30	Boronia	50	Bupleurum	31
Betonica	78	Bosea	31	Butomus	52
Betula	120	Brassica	87	Buxus	221
Bidens	106	Briza	10	Bystropegon	77
Bignonia	81	Bromelia	38		
Billardiera	27	Bromus	11		

C.

Cacalia	106	Carpesium	108	Chamærops	133
Cachrys	32	Carpinus	122	Chæra	119
Caëctus	63	Carthamus	106	Cheiranthus	86
Cæsalpinia	53	Carum	34	Chelidonium	70
Calceolaria	3	Caryota	133	Chelone	80
Calendula	114	Cassia	53	Chenolea	89
Calla	118	Cassine	35	Chenopodium	30
Callicarpa	16	Casuarina	119	Cherleria	57
Callitriche	1	Catananche	105	Chiococca	23
Calophyllum	70	Catesbæa	16	Chionanthus	2
Caltha	75	Caucalis	32	Chironia	25
Calycanthus	69	Ceanothus	26	Chlora	47
Camellia	92	Cecropia	125	Chloranthus	17
Cameraria	29	Cedrela	27	Chondrilla	103
Campanula	22	Celastrus	26	Chrysanthemum	111
Camocladia	6	Celosia	28	Chrysocoma	107
Camphorosma	17	Celsia	81	Chrysosplenium	56
Canarina	44	Celtis	130	Chrysophyllum	26
Canella	61	Cenchrus	9	Cicer	96
Canna	1	Centaurea	113	Cichorium	105
Cannabis	126	Centunculus	17	Cicuta	33
Capparis	70	Cephælis	23	Cimicifuga	74
Capraria	82	Cephalanthus	15	Cinchona	23
Capaicum	25	Cerastium	60	Cineraria	110
Cadamine	85	Ceratonla	131	Circæa	2
Cardiospermum	51	Ceratophyllum	122	Cissampelos	128
Carduus	105	Cerbera	29	Cissus	17
Carex	119	Cercis	53	Cistus	71
Carica	127	Cerlinthe	19	Citrus	101
Carlina	106	Cestrum	25	Claytonia	28
Carolinea	90	Chærophyllum	34	Clematis	73

INDEX 'GENERUM.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Cleome - - -	87	Corchorus - - -	71	Croton - - -	123
Clethra - - -	55	Cordia - - -	25	Crucianella - - -	16
Cliffortia - - -	127	Coreopsis - - -	113	Cucubalus - - -	57
Clinopodium - - -	79	Coriandrum - - -	33	Cucumis - - -	124
Clitoria - - -	95	Coriaria - - -	127	Cucurbita - - -	123
Clusia - - -	129	Corispermum - - -	1	Cuminum - - -	35
Cluytia - - -	128	Cornucopizæ - - -	9	Cunila - - -	4
Clypeola - - -	85	Qornus - - -	17	Cuphea - - -	61
Cneorum - - -	6	Cornutia - - -	81	Cupressus - - -	121
Cnicus - - -	106	Coronilla - - -	97	Curcuma - - -	1
Coccoloba - - -	51	Correa - - -	50	Curtisia - - -	17
Cochlearia - - -	84	Corrigiola - - -	35	Cuscuta - - -	18
Coffea - - -	23	Cortusa - - -	20	Cussonia - - -	31
Coix - - -	119	Corylus - - -	122	Cyanella - - -	41
Colchicum - - -	45	Corypha - - -	133	Cycas - - -	133
Collinsonia - - -	5	Costus - - -	1	Cyclamen - - -	20
Columnnea - - -	83	Cotula - - -	112	Cynanchum - - -	29
Colutea - - -	97	Cotyledon - - -	59	Cynara - - -	106
Comarum - - -	69	Crambe - - -	87	Cynoglossum - - -	19
Commelina - - -	8	Crassula - - -	36	Cynosurus - - -	10
Comptonia - - -	120	Cratægus - - -	64	Cyperus - - -	8
Conchium - - -	14	Crepis - - -	104	Cypripedium - - -	116
Conium - - -	32	Crescentia - - -	82	Cyrilla - - -	80
Conocarpus - - -	24	Crinum - - -	39	Cyrtanthus - - -	39
Convallaria - - -	42	Crithmum - - -	32	Cytisus - - -	96
Convolvulus - - -	21	Crocus - - -	6		
Conyza - - -	108	Crotalaria - - -	94		

D.

Dactylis - - -	10	Didelta - - -	113	Dodonæa - - -	47
Dais - - -	54	Digitalis - - -	81	Dolichos - - -	93
Daphne - - -	50	Dillenia - - -	72	Doronicum - - -	111
Datisca - - -	127	Dionæa - - -	54	Dorstenia - - -	17
Datura - - -	24	Dioscoria - - -	126	Draba - - -	84
Daucus - - -	32	Diosma - - -	27	Dracæna - - -	42
Decumaria - - -	70	Diospyros - - -	130	Dracocephalum - - -	79
Delphinium - - -	72	Dipsacus - - -	15	Dracontium - - -	118
Dentaria - - -	85	Dirca - - -	50	Drosera - - -	36
Dianthus - - -	57	Disandra - - -	46	Dryas - - -	64
Dicksonia - - -	133	Dodartia - - -	82	Duranta - - -	83
Dictamnus - - -	54	Dodecatheon - - -	20		

E.

Ebenus - - -	94	Empetrum - - -	125	Eryngium - - -	31
Echinops - - -	115	Empleurum - - -	121	Erysimum - - -	86
Echites - - -	29	Ephedra - - -	128	Erythrina - - -	93
Echium - - -	20	Epidendrum - - -	116	Erythronium - - -	40
Eclipta - - -	112	Epigæa - - -	55	Ethulia - - -	106
Ehretia - - -	25	Epilobium - - -	47	Eucalyptus - - -	63
Ehsharta - - -	44	Epimedium - - -	17	Euclea - - -	127
Ekebergia - - -	54	Equisetum - - -	132	Eucomis - - -	49
Elæagnus - - -	17	Erica - - -	48	Eugenia - - -	63
Elæodendrum - - -	27	Erigeron - - -	108	Euonymus - - -	26
Elephantopus - - -	115	Eriocephalus - - -	115	Eupatorium - - -	26
Ellisia - - -	21	Eriophorum - - -	8	Enphorbia - - -	61
Elscholzia - - -	77	Erithalis - - -	24	Euphrasia - - -	80
Elymus - - -	12	Erodium - - -	88	Exacum - - -	16
Embothrium - - -	14	Ervum - - -	96		

INDEX. GENIUM.

F.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Fabricia	63	Ficus	131	Fraxinus	130
Fagonia	54	Fontanesia	2	Fritillaria	40
Falkia	31	Forskohlea	51	Fuchsia	47
Ferraria	117	Fothergilla	71	Fumaria	93
Ferula	34	Fragaria	68		
Festuca	11	Frankenia	44		

G.

Galanthus	38	Geum	68	Gordonia	71
Galega	98	Gladiolus	7	Gorteria	113
Galenia	50	Glaux	29	Gossypium	91
Galeopsis	78	Glaucoma	77	Gratiola	3
Galium	15	Gleditsia	130	Grewia	117
Gardenia	29	Globularia	15	Gronovia	28
Garidella	57	Gloriosa	40	Guajacum	54
Gaura	47	Gloxinia	80	Gualtheria	55
Genista	94	Glycine	95	Guarea	47
Gentiana	31	Glycyrrhiza	97	Guilandina	54
Geoffroya	97	Gnaphalium	107	Gunnera	116
Geranium	89	Gaidia	50	Gypsophila	56
Geropogon	103	Gempfhrena	31		
Gesneria	89	Goodenia	23		

H.

Hæmanthus	38	Hemerocallis	43	Hottonia	21
Hæmatoxylum	54	Heracleum	33	Houstonia	15
Halesia	61	Horitiera	123	Humulus	126
Halleria	82	Hermannia	88	Hura	123
Haloragis	51	Hernandia	120	Hyacinthus	42
Hamamelis	128	Herniaria	30	Hydrangea	55
Hamellia	23	Hesperis	86	Hydrastis	75
Hasselquistia	34	Heuchera	31	Hydrocharis	127
Hebenstreitia	82	Hibiscus	91	Hydrocotyle	31
Hedera	28	Hieracium	104	Hydrophyllum	21
Hedychium	1	Hillia	44	Hymenaea	53
Hedysarum	98	Hippia	114	Hyoscyamus	24
Helenium	111	Hippocrepis	97	Hyoseris	104
Helianthus	113	Hippomane	123	Hypocoum	18
Heliconia	28	Hippophae	126	Hyperanthera	54
Heliöteres	117	Hippuris	1	Hypericum	101
Heliophila	86	Holcus	129	Hypochaeris	105
Heliotropium	19	Holosteum	13	Hypoxis	41
Helleborus	75	Hopea	101	Hyssopus	76
Hellonias	45	Hordeum	12		

I.

Jacquinia	25	Imperatoria	33	Juglans	122
Jasione	23	Indigofera	98	Juncus	43
Jasminum	2	Inula	111	Juniperus	127
Jatropha	123	Ipomæa	22	Justicia	3
Iberis	85	Iresine	126	Iva	121
Ilex	18	Iris	7	Ixia	6
Illecebrum	29	Isatis	87	Ixora	16
Illicium	72	Isopyrum	74		
Impatiens	28	Itea	27		

INDEX GENERUM.

K.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Kæmpferia	1	Knautia	15	Kyllingia	8
Kalmia	54	Kudreuteria	47		

L.

Lachenalia	41	Leea	48	Liquidambar	122
Lachnæa	50	Leersia	9	Liriodendron	72
Lactuca	103	Lemna	119	Lithospermum	19
Lagerstroemia	70	Leontice	41	Littorella	120
Lagoccia	28	Leontodon	103	Lobelia	23
Lagurus	12	Leonurus	78	Lœfflingia	6
Lambertia	14	Lepidium	84	Lolium	12
Lamium	77	Leptospermum	63	Lonicera	23
Lantana	82	Leucujum	38	Lopezia	1
Lapsana	105	Leysera	111	Lotus	100
Lappago	12	Ligusticum	33	Lunaria	85
Laserpitium	32	Ligustrum	2	Lupinus	95
Lasiopetalum	27	Lilium	4	Lychnis	60
Lathyrus	95	Limodorum	116	Lycium	25
Laurus	54	Limonia	54	Lycopsis	20
Lavandula	77	Limosella	82	Lycopus	4
Lavatera	91	Linnæa	82	Lygeum	9
Lawsonia	47	Linum	36	Lysimachia	21
Ledum	54	Liparia	96	Lythrum	61

M.

Madia	112	Melia	54	Mitella	56
Magnolia	73	Melanthus	83	Moerhingia	50
Mahernia	37	Melica	10	Mollugo	13
Malacra	91	Melicocca	47	Molucella	28
Malaxis	116	Melissa	79	Momordica	123
Malpighia	57	Melittis	79	Monarda	4
Malva	91	Melodinus	30	Monetia	17
Mangifera	47	Menispermum	127	Monsonia	108
Manulea	84	Mentha	77	Montia	33
Maranta	1	Menyanthes	21	Moræa	8
Marrubium	78	Mercurialis	127	Morus	122
Martynia	81	Mesembryanthemum	65	Murraya	54
Massonia	38	Mespilus	65	Musa	129
Matricaria	111	Messerschmidia	20	Myagræum	24
Maurandya	81	Metrosideros	63	Myosotis	19
Medeola	45	Micropus	115	Myosurus	37
Medicago	100	Milium	9	Myrica	126
Melaleuca	101	Mimosa	130	Myriophyllum	122
Melampyrum	80	Mimulus	82	Myrsine	26
Melanthium	45	Mirabilis	24	Myrtus	64
Melastoma	54	Mitchella	16		

N.

Napæa	128	Nepeta	76	Nyctanthus	2
Narcissus	38	Nerium	29	Nymphæa	70
Nardus	8	Nicotiana	24	Nyssa	130
Nelumbium	73	Nigella	72		
Neottia	116	Nolana	20		

INDEX GENERUM.

O.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Ocimum	79	Onosma	19	Orobis	95
Oedera	115	Opercularia	15	Orontium	43
Oenanthe	33	Ophioglossum	132	Ortega	6
Oenothera	47	Ophioxylum	129	Oryza	44
Olea	2	Ophrys	116	Osmunda	132
Olyra	119	Orchis	116	Osteospermum	114
Omphalea	120	Origanum	79	Othonna	114
Onoclea	132	Ornithogalum	41	Oxalis	59
Ononis	94	Ornithopus	79	Oxybaphus	6
Onopordum	106	Orobanche	82		

P.

Parthenium	121	Phylla	26	Polycarpon	13
Paspalum	9	Phyllanthus	120	Polycnemum	6
Passerina	50	Phyllis	31	Polygala	93
Passiflora	117	Physalis	24	Polygonum	51
Pastinaca	34	Phyteuma	22	Polypodium	132
Paullinia	51	Phytolacca	60	Pontederia	35
Pedicularis	80	Picris	103	Populus	126
Peganum	61	Pimelia	2	Portlandia	23
Pelargonium	88	Pimpinella	34	Portulaca	61
Peltaria	85	Pinguicula	3	Portulacaria	35
Penæa	16	Pinus	123	Potamogeton	18
Pentstemon	82	Piper	5	Potentilla	68
Pentapetes	90	Piscidia	93	Poterium	122
Penthorum	59	Pisonia	130	Pothos	118
Peplis	44	Pistachia	126	Prasium	80
Pergularia	29	Pisum	95	Prenanthes	103
Periploca	29	Pitcairnia	38	Primula	20
Persoonia	14	Pittosporum	27	Prinos	44
Petiveria	45	Plantago	16	Protea	14
Peucedanum	32	Platanus	122	Prunella	80
Phaca	98	Platilobium	95	Prunus	64
Phalaris	9	Plectranthus	79	Psidium	63
Pharnaceum	35	Plinia	64	Psoralea	99
Phaseolus	95	Plumbago	21	Ptelea	17
Phellandrium	33	Plumeria	29	Pteris	132
Philadelphus	63	Poa	10	Pteronia	107
Phillyrea	2	Podalyria	53	Pterospermum	90
Phleum	9	Podophyllum	70	Pulmonaria	19
Phlomis	78	Poinciana	53	Pultenæa	53
Phlox	21	Polemonium	22	Punica	64
Phoenix	133	Pollichia	1	Pyrola	55
Phormium	42	Polyanthes	42	Pyrus	65

Q.

Quassia	54	Quercus	122	Queria	13
---------	----	---------	-----	--------	----

INDEX GENERUM.

R.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Ranunculus	74	Rhodiola	127	Rosmarinus	4
Raphanus	87	Rhododendron	55	Rottboellia	12
Ranvoltia	29	Rhodora	54	Royenia	55
Relbania	111	Rhus	34	Rubia	16
Renalmia	1	Ribes	27	Rubus	68
Reseda	61	Ricinus	123	Rudbeckia	113
Restio	125	Ricotia	85	Ruellia	83
Rhamnus	26	Rivina	17	Rumex	44
Rhapis	133	Robinia	97	Ruscus	128
Rheum	52	Roella	22	Ruta	54
Rhexia	47	Rondeletia	23		
Rhinanthus	80	Rosa	67		

S.

Saccharum	9	Scutellaria	79	Sophora	53
Sagina	18	Secale	12	Sorbus	64
Sagittaria	122	Securidaca	93	Sowerbia	40
Salicornia	1	Sedum	59	Sparganium	119
Salix	125	Selago	82	Spartmannia	70
Salisburyia	122	Selinum	32	Spartium	93
Salsola	30	Sempervivum	62	Epathelia	95
Salvia	4	Senecio	109	Spergula	60
Samara	17	Septas	46	Spermacoce	15
Sambucus	35	Serapias	116	Spigelia	21
Samolus	23	Seriola	105	Spilanthus	106
Samyda	55	Serissa	25	Spinacia	126
Sanguinaria	70	Serratula	105	Spiraea	67
Sanguisorba	17	Seseli	34	Spondias	59
Sanicula	31	Sherardia	15	Sprengelia	21
Sansevieria	44	Sibbaldia	37	Staavia	27
Santolina	107	Sibthorpia	82	Stachys	78
Sapindus	51	Sicyos	124	Stapelia	30
Saponaria	57	Sida	90	Staphylea	35
Sarracenia	70	Sideritis	77	Statice	36
Satureja	76	Sideroxylum	26	Stellaria	57
Satyrium	116	Sigesbeckia	112	Stellera	50
Saururus	46	Silene	57	Sterculia	123
Saxifraga	56	Silphium	114	Stilago	125
Scabiosa	15	Sinapis	87	Stipa	21
Scandix	33	Siphonanthus	16	Stratiotes	72
Schinus	127	Sison	33	Strelitzia	28
Schoenus	8	Sisymbrium	85	Strumaria	38
Schotia	54	Sisyrinchium	117	Struthiola	17
Scilla	41	Sium	33	Stuartia	92
Scirpus	8	Smilax	126	Styphelia	21
Scleranthus	56	Smyrniolum	34	Styrax	55
Scolymus	105	Solandra	23	Subularia	84
Scoparia	17	Solanum	25	Swertia	31
Scorpiurus	97	Soldanella	20	Swietenia	54
Scorzonera	103	Solidago	110	Symphytum	19
Scrophularia	81	Sonchus	103	Syringa	2

INDEX GENERUM.

T.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Tabernæmontana	29	Thesium	29	Trientalis	46
Tagetes	111	Thlaspi	84	Trifolium	99
Talinum	61	Thuja	123	Triglochin	45
Tamarix	35	Thymbra	76	Trigonella	100
Tamus	116	Thymus	79	Trillium	45
Tanacetum	107	Tiarella	56	Triosteum	24
Tarchonanthus	107	Tilia	70	Tripsacum	119
Taxus	128	Tillæa	18	Triticum	12
Tectonia	26	Tillandsia	38	Triumfetta	61
Telephium	35	Tordylium	38	Trollius	74
Terminalia	129	Tormentilla	68	Tropæolum	47
Tetragonia	65	Tournefortia	20	Tulbagia	33
Teucrium	76	Trachelium	23	Tulipa	40
Thalia	1	Tradescantia	38	Turnera	35
Thalictrum	73	Tragopogon	103	Turritis	86
Thapsia	34	Trianthema	56	Tussilago	108
Thea	70	Trichilia	54	Typha	119
Theobroma	101	Trichomanes	133		

U.

Ulex	94	Urena	91	Uvularia	40
Ulmus	31	Urtica	121		
Uniola	10	Utricularia	3		

V.

Vaccinium	48	Verbena	3	Viola	2
Valantia	129	Vereia	51	Viscum	126
Valeriana	6	Veronica	2	Vitex	83
Vella	84	Viburnum	35	Vitis	128
Veratrum	129	Vicia	96	Volkameria	83
Verbascum	24	Vinca	29		

W.

Wachendorfia	8	Westringia	76	Witheringia	16
--------------	---	------------	----	-------------	----

X.

Xanthium	121	Xeranthemum	108	Xylophylla	35
Xanthorhiza	37	Ximinesia	113		
Xanthoxylum	126	Xylomelum	14		

Y.

Yucca	42
-------	----

Z.

Zamia	133	Zinnia	111	Zygophyllum	54
Zannichellia	119	Ziziphora	4		
Zea	119	Ziziphus	26		

ENGLISH INDEX.

F.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
False Acacia	97	Fir tree	123	Foxglove	81
Fan Palm	133	Fish Thistle	105	Foxtail grass	9
Fat hen	129	Flat Pea	95	Frankincense	123
Feather grass	11	Flax	36	Fraxinella	54
Fennel	34	Flax Lily	42	Freshwater Soldier	72
Fennel flower	72	Fleabane	108	French Marygold	111
Fenugreek	100	Flix weed	86	French Honeysuckle	98
Fescue grass	11	Flos Adonis	74	Friar's cowl	118
Feverfew	111	Flowering Rush	52	Fringe tree	2
Fever wort	24	Flower de luce	7	Fritillary	40
Field Madder	15	Flower fence	53	Frogbit	127
Fig tree	131	Fluellin	80	Fumitory	93
Fig Marygold	65	Fly Honeysuckle	23	Furze	94
Fig wort	81	Fool's Parsley	33		

G.

Galangale	1	Goat's Rue	98	Grape tree	28
Garlic	39	Goat's Thorn	99	Grass of Parnassus	35
Garden Patience	44	Golden-rod	110	Greek Valerian	22
Garden Cress	84	Golden-rod tree	31	Gromwell	19
Gelder Rose	35	Golden Saxifrage	56	Ground Ivy	77
Gentian	31	Golden Thistle	105	Ground Pine	76
Gentianella	31	Goldyllocks	107	Ground Ratan	133
Germanander	76	Gooseberry tree	27	Groundsel	109
Ginger	1	Goose-foot	30	Guava	53
Glass wort	1	Goose-grass	16	Guernsey Lily	39
Globe Amaranth	31	Goose-corn	43	Guinea Hen weed	45
Globe Flower	74	Gourd	123	Gum Succory	103
Globe Thistle	115	Goutweed	34		
Goat's beard	103	Grains of Paradise	1		

H.

Hair grass	10	Helleborine	116	Honeysuckle	23
Hare's-tail grass	12	Hemlock	32	Honey wort	19
Hard grass	129	Hemp	126	Hooded Milfoil	3
Hare bells	41	Hemp Agrimony	106	Hops	126
Hare's ear	31	Henbane	24	Horehound	78
Hare's foot Fern	133	Hepatica	73	Hornbeam tree	122
Hart's tongue	132	Herb Christopher	70	Hornwort	122
Hart wort	32	Herb Paris	51	Horse-chesnut tree	46
Hassagay tree	17	Herb Robert	90	Horse Radish	85
Hawkweed	104	Heron's Bill	88	Horseshoe Vetch	97
Hawthorn	64	Hicory-nut tree	122	Horsetail	132
Heart seed	51	Hip tree	68	Hottentot Cherry	35
Heart's ease	28	Hog Plumb	59	Hounds Tongue	19
Heath	48	Hogwood	1	Houseleek	62
Hedgehog	100	Holly	18	Humble Plant	130
Hedge Hyssop	3	Hollyhock	91	Hyacinth	42
Hedge Mustard	86	Honesty	85	Hypericum Frutex	67
Hedge Nettle	78	Hone wort	33	Hyssop	76
Hellebore	75	Honey-flower	83		

T

ENGLISH INDEX.

I.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Jack-in-a-box	120	Ice Plant	65	Jonquil	39
Jacobæa Lily	39	Indian Corn	119	Iron wood	26
Jalap	22	Indian Millet	129	Iron wort	77
Japan Rose	92	Indian Cress	47	Judas tree	53
Jamaica Pepper	64	Indian Fig	63	Juniper tree	127
Jasmine	2	Indian Oak	26	Jupiter's beard	94
Jerusalem Artichoke	113	Indian Shot	1	Ivy	28
Jerusalem Sage	78	Indigo	98		
Jesuits Bark tree	23	Job's tears	119		

K.

Kidney Bean	95	Kidney wort	56	Knawel	56
Kidney Vetch	94	Knap weed	113	Knot grass	29

L.

Labrador Tea	54	Leatherwood	50	Locust tree	53
Laburnum	36	Leek	39	Logwood	54
Lady's Bedstraw	15	Lemon tree	101	Loose-strife	21
Lady's Mantle	17	Lentil	96	Looking-glass plant	123
Lady's Slipper	116	Leopard's bane	111	Lovage	33
Lady's Smock	85	Lesser Burdock	121	Love Apple	25
Lady's Traces	116	Lettuce	103	Love lies a bleeding	121
Lamb's Lettuce	6	Lilac	2	Louse wort	80
Larch tree	123	Lily	40	Lucern	100
Lark's-spur	72	Lily-thorn	16	Lung wort	19
Lasser wort	34	Lily of the Valley	42	Lupine	95
Lavender	77	Lime tree	70	Lychnidea	21
Lavender cotton	107	Liquorice	97	Lyme grass	12
Laurestine	35	Lizard's tail	46		
Lead wort	21	Loblolly Bay	71		

M.

Macedonian Parsley	33	Master wort	34	Milk wort	93
Madder	16	Mastick tree	126	Millet grass	9
Mad wort	85	Mastick Thyme	79	Mint	77
Mahaleb	64	Mat grass	8	Misseltoe	126
Mahogany tree	54	May Apple	70	Moldavian Balm	79
Maidenhair	133	May weed	112	Molucca Balm	78
Maidenhair tree	122	Meadow grass	10	Moly	40
Maiden Plumb	6	Meadow Rue	73	Money wort	21
Malabar Nightshade	35	Meadow Saxifrage	34	Monkey-flower	82
Mallow	91	Meadow Saffron	45	Moon seed	127
Man's beard	129	Meadow Sweet	67	Mountain Ebony	53
Manchineel tree	123	Medick	100	Moschatel	51
Mango	27	Medlar tree	65	Mother of Thyme	79
Mandrake	24	Melic grass	10	Mother wort	78
Maple tree	129	Melilot	99	Mouse-ear	104
Mare's tail	1	Melon	124	Mousetail	37
Marjoram	79	Melon Thistle	63	Mud wort	82
Martagon	40	Mercury	127	Mug wort	107
Marvel of Peru	24	Mezereon	50	Mulberry	121
Marum	76	Mignonette	61	Mule's Fern	122
Marsh Marygold	75	Mexican Lily	39	Mullein	24
Marsh Cinquefoil	69	Milfoil	112	Mustard	87
Marsh Mallow	91	Milk Vetch	98	Myrrh	33
Marygold	114	Milk Parsley	32	Myrtle	54

ENGLISH INDEX.

N.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Navel wort	- 59	Nettle tree	- 130	Nipple wort	- 105
Navev	- 87	Nickar tree	- 54	Nut tree	- 122
Nettle	- 121	Nightshade	- 25		

O.

Oak tree	- 122	One berry	- 51	Oswego Tea	- 4
Oat grass	- 11	Onion	- 40	Ox-eye Daisy	- 111
Old man's beard	- 103	Orache	- 129	Ox-lip	- 20
Oleander	- 29	Orange tree	- 101	Ox-tongue	- 103
Oleaster	- 17	Orpine	- 35		
Olive	- 2	Osier	- 125		

P.

Pæony	- 71	Penny royal	- 77	Ploughman's Spikenard	108
Palma Christi	- 123	Penny wort	- 31	Plumb tree	- 64
Panic grass	- 9	Pepper	- 5	Polypody	- 132
Pansies	- 28	Pepper wort	- 84	Pomegranate tree	- 54
Papaw tree	- 127	Periwinkle	- 29	Pumpkin	- 123
Parsley	- 34	Persicaria	- 51	Poplar tree	- 126
Parsley piert	- 18	Physic nut	- 123	Poppy	- 70
Parsnip	- 34	Pidgeon Pea	- 97	Portugal Laurel	- 64
Pasque flower	- 73	Pile wort	- 94	Potatoe	- 25
Passion flower	- 117	Pimento	- 64	Primrose	- 20
Paul's Betony	- 3	Pimpernel	- 21	Primrose tree	- 47
Pea	- 95	Pinaster	- 123	Privet	- 2
Peach tree	- 64	Pine tree	- 123	Puccoon	- 70
Pearl wort	- 18	Pine-apple	- 38	Purslane	- 61
Pear tree	- 65	Pink	- 57	Purslane tree	- 35
Pellitory	- 129	Plane tree	- 122		
Pellitory of Spain	- 112	Plantain	- 16		

Q.

Quaking grass	- 10	Quince tree	- 65
---------------	------	-------------	------

R.

Radish	- 87	Rhubarb	- 51	Rose root	- 127
Ragwort	- 109	Rice	- 44	Rosemary	- 4
Rampions	- 22	Rocamboles	- 40	Rough Bindweed	- 126
Ramsons	- 40	Rock Rose	- 77	Rue	- 54
Rape	- 87	Rocket	- 86	Rupture wort	- 30
Raspberry	- 68	Rosa Solis	- 36	Rush	- 43
Red Cedar	- 127	Rose	- 67	Rye	- 12
Reed grass	- 12	Rose Campion	- 59	Rye grass	- 12
Reed Mace	- 119	Rose Acacia	- 97		
Rest-harrow	- 94	Rose Bay	- 29		

ENGLISH INDEX.

S.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Saffron	6	Sengreen	56	Squirting Cucumber	123
Sage	4	Service tree	64	Squinancy wort	15
St. Andrew's Cross	102	Shaddock tree	101	Staff tree	26
St. Barnaby's Thistle	114	Shalot	40	Star Apple	26
St. Foin	98	Shave grass	132	Star of Bethlehem	41
St. John's Bread	131	Sheep's Scabious	23	Star Thistle	114
St. John's wort	101	Shepherd's Purse	84	Star wort	109
St. Peter's wort	23	Shrubby Trefoil	17	Stavesacre	72
Sallow tree	125	Side-saddle flower	70	Stitch wort	58
Salt wort	30	Silk-cotton tree	90	Stock	86
Samphire	32	Singleseeded Cucumber	124	Stone Parsley	33
Sand-box tree	123	Skirret	33	Stonecrop	59
Sand wort	58	Sloe tree	64	Stone Fern	132
Sanicle	31	Snapdragon	81	Storax tree	55
Sassafras tree	52	Sneeze wort	112	Stork's Bill	88
Satyrium	116	Snow berry	23	Strawberry	68
Savin	127	Snowdrop	38	Strawberry blite	1
Savory	76	Snowdrop tree	61	Strawberry tree	55
Saw wort	105	Soap berry	51	Sugar-cane	9
Saxifrage	56	Soap wort	57	Sulphur wort	32
Scabious	15	Solomon's seal	42	Sumack tree	34
Scarlet Convolvulus	22	Sorb tree	64	Summer Cypress	-
Scorpion Grass	19	Sorrel	44	Sundew	36
Scorpion Senna	97	Southernwood	107	Sunflower	113
Screw Pine	125	South-sea Tea	18	Superb Lily	40
Screw tree	117	Sour Gourd	90	Swallow wort	30
Scull cap	97	Sow Thistle	103	Sweet brier	67
Scunk weed	118	Spanish Chesnut	122	Sweet Alyssum	85
Scurvy grass	84	Spear wort	74	Sweet Bay	52
Sea Buckthorn	126	Speedwell	2	Sweet Maudlin	112
Sea Ragwort	110	Spider wort	38	Sweet Gale	126
Sea Hard-grass	12	Spignel	32	Sweet Flag	43
Sea Heath	44	Spinach	126	Sweet Pea	96
Sea Holly	31	Spleen wort	132	Sweet Sultan	113
Sea Lavender	36	Spring grass	5	Sweet William	57
Sea Milk wort	29	Spurge	61	Swine's Cress	84
Sea-side Grape	51	Spurge Laurel	50	Sycamore tree	129
Self-heal	80	Spurrey	60	Syringa	63
Sedge	8	Squill	41	Syrian Rue	61

T.

Tacamahac	126	Tick seed	1	Tricolor	121
Tallow tree	123	Tick seed Sunflower	113	True Love	51
Tamarisk	35	Toad Flax	80	Trumpet flower	81
Tansy	107	Tobacco	24	Tuberose	42
Tares	96	Tooth wort	85	Tulip	40
Tarragon	107	Tooth Ach tree	126	Tulip tree	73
Tea	70	Torch Thistle	63	Tupelo tree	130
Teak wood	26	Tormentil	68	Turnerick	1
Teasel	15	Touch me not	28	Turnep	87
Thistle	105	Tower Mustard	86	Turnsole	19
Thorn Apple	24	Traveller's Joy	73	Turpentine tree	126
Thorough wax	31	Treacle Mustard	85	Tutsan	101
Thrift	36	Tree Celandine	61	Twayblade	116
Throat wort	23	Tree Mallow	91		
Thyme	79	Trefoil	99		

ENGLISH INDEX.

U.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Umbrella tree	- 73				

V.

Valerian	- 6	Vervain	- 3	Violet	- 28
Venus's Comb	- 34	Vervain Mallow	- 91	Viper's Bugloss	- 20
Venus's Fly-trap	- 54	Vetch	- 96	Viper's grass	- 103
Venus's Looking-glass	22	Vine tree	- 28	Virgin's Bower	- 73

W.

Wake Robin	- 118	Water Radish	- 85	Wild Olive	- 83
Wall flower	- 86	Water Rocket	- 85	Wild Bugloss	- 20
Wall Rue	- 132	Water Soldier	- 72	Winter berry	- 44
Wall Penny-wort	- 59	Water Violet	- 21	Winter Cherry	- 24, 25
Wall Cress	- 86	Wayfaring tree	- 35	Winter Cress	- 86
Walnut-tree	- 122	Way Thistle	- 105	Winter green	- 55
Water Aloe	- 72	Wheat	- 12	Wintergreen Chickweed	46
Water Drop-wort	- 33	White Beam tree	- 65	Winged Pea	- 100
Water Gladiole	- 23	White Thorn tree	- 64	Witch Hazel	- 18
Water Hemlock	- 33	Whitlow grass	- 84	Woad	- 87
Water Horehound	- 4	Whortle berry	- 48	Wolfsbane	- 72
Water leaf	- 21	Widow Wail	- 6	Woodbine	- 23
Water Lily	- 70	Willow	- 125	Wood Roof	- 15
Water Melon	- 124	Willow herb	- 61	Wood Sage	- 76
Water Milfoil	- 122	Wild Service	- 65	Wood Sorrel	- 59
Water Parsnip	- 33	Wild Basil	- 79	Wormwood	- 107
Water Pimpernel	- 23	Wild Tansy	- 68		
Water Plantain	- 45	Wild Liquorice	- 79		

Y.

Yarrow	- 112	Yellow root	- 75	Yellow vetchling	- 95
Yellow Rattle	- 80	Yellow wort	- 47	Yew tree	- 128

